

# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR  
VOLUMES OF

## Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

1909

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY  
NEW YORK

622.7  
P51  
V.0

LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF  
MICHIGAN  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

# INDEX.

## A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

### A

Aachen, wash trommel at .....	331	Action of jaw and spindle breakers .....	52
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation .....	788	Rittinger table .....	668
gravity stamps .....	226	rolls .....	62
leaching gold and silver .....	xix	steam stamps .....	113
losses in gold milling .....	1180	trommels .....	373
on amalgamated plates .....	752	vanners .....	644, 646, 656
leaching .....	1167	Actions in crushing .....	8
testing gold ores by chlorination .....	1173	Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand .....	1644
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps .....	224	Adalbert Works, hand picking at .....	492
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California .....	1175	Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans .....	290, 291
on mortars .....	165	amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill .....	787
plates at the North Star mill .....	787	dimension of Black Hill traps .....	773
A Bartlett mill .....	xxvii	end and side-shake vanners .....	655, 656
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbé spiral feed .....	1328	form of riffles in mercury traps .....	772
tube mill .....	1280, 1298	gravity stamps .....	223, 226, 230
at Guanajuato, capacity of .....	1291	impurities in amalgam .....	251
sizing test of feed and discharge .....	1290	life of retorts .....	783
mills .....	1291, 1626, 1677	pointed boxes .....	477
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill .....	229	slope of plates .....	746
Absorption of amalgam by plates .....	765	splash plates .....	736
mercury by amalgamating plates .....	1514	Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates .....	780, 746
Accelerated jig .....	507, 510, 515, 519, 610	amalgamation .....	787, 1173
details of stroke .....	638	amalgamation and gold mills .....	xix
mechanism, air pressure and gravity .....	537	mercury traps .....	772
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig .....	537	vanners .....	655, 656, 727
cam and spring .....	537	Adelaide mill .....	1704
disc motion .....	536	Adhesion .....	830
for jigs .....	533	in dry concentration .....	826
hammer and spring on Collom jigs .....	536	of minerals, effect of .....	4
motion Harz jigs at Mill 125 .....	1701, 1702, 1703	separation by .....	831
on Willsey table .....	673	Adjustment of Blake breakers .....	16, 22, 23
Accessory apparatus .....	842, 1570	Card concentrator .....	1483
Accounting, mine .....	1923	classifier .....	430
Accounts and reports .....	1122	Comet breaker .....	43
bibliography for .....	1173	Frue vanner for testing .....	1153
Accuracy of machine sampling .....	1575	Gates breaker .....	39
Acids, action of on mercury .....	780	gravity stamps .....	219
for cleaning mercury .....	786	gyratory breakers .....	1218
Acids used in settling tests .....	1147	Hooper air jig .....	822, 823
on amalgamated plates .....	751	jigs .....	552, 598
Acid water, cause of base bullion .....	783	machines .....	1115
effect of .....	906	Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135 .....	1736
in amalgamation .....	751	throw on jigs .....	531, 594, 595
on amalgamated plates .....	750	travel, slope, and water on vanners .....	660
jig tanks .....	523	spindle breakers .....	47
plates .....	749	vanners .....	653, 663, 658, 659
screens .....	173	Willsey table head motion .....	1466
neutralized .....	173	Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing machines .....	313
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart .....	2023	accelerated mechanism on jigs .....	535
E. Walker .....	2023	accounts .....	1123
guide for gravity stamps .....	154, 155	action of jaw breaker .....	55
ore feeders at Mill 100 .....	1624	action of spindle breaker .....	55
table .....	1506	air versus water concentration .....	825
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard .....	1923	arrastra .....	238
Action of air jig .....	822	Collom jig .....	514
belt tables .....	698	concentration over smelting .....	1
breakers compared .....	55	electric power .....	1091
buddles .....	704	Elmore oil process .....	832
bumping belt tables .....	669	filter-pressing plants as against decantation plants .....	1646, 1647
tables .....	682	flat mill site .....	1080
centrifugal force .....	827	gravity stamps .....	222
classifiers .....	387	hand breaking .....	12
crushing machines .....	300	hand jigs .....	892
Gates breaker .....	39	hand picking .....	480, 487
gravity stamps .....	144	helicoid conveyor over older types .....	1582
jaw breakers .....	86	high-speed rolls .....	88
		large breakers .....	49

my. +  
ag v '35 - Net. dept.



Advantages of large motors	1092	Albertite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburtis, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1184
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	2018
rifle tables	879	Allegheny Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1108	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice	1323
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	492
silver combination mills	1040	magnetic separation at	334
silver-plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O.		sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Swart	2035	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	clean-up pan	251
Agassiz, A.	viii	edge runner mill	270
Aggregation affecting separation	889	mechanical batea	663
of minerals, effect of	3	on design of cams	197
Agitation	892, 1011	stamp tappets	189
after sizing or sorting	891	patent cams	194
in kieves	726	stamp mortar	228
ratio on vanners	665	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
use made of, in mills	890	stamp bosses	187
Agitator for bottle tests	1157	stems	187
Agitators for amalgamation	780	rolls	70, 111
for clay	1076	at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at	284	speed	88
Aikinite, specific gravity of	1188	Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel	1300
Air blast, continuous	816	annular picking table	1435
dry blanket	825	Ayton thick-pulp extractor	1408
panning	825	ball mills, regards work, cost, etc.	2010
for emery	1079	Challenge feeder	1577
graphite	1075	clean-up pans at Mill 100	1625
Hochstedt apparatus	816	corrugated rolls	1242
on horizontal belt	818	costs of breaking ore	1222
bubbles affecting separation	890	Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
effect of	4	Mill 170	1868
on free settling	464	Gates ore breakers	1222
classifier at Engis	817	rock and ore breakers	1222
concentration, bibliography for	837	tube and ball mills	1223
by	815	mill	1296
concentrators, classification of	816	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
using centrifugal force	818	improved Wolf Tongue classifier	1387
continuous blast	816	Lamb automatic balling sampler	1574, 1009
gaps, ampere turns required for	795	Richards' shallow-pocket hindered settling clas-	
hoists, Pilling	1008	sifier	1384
jigs	840, 816, 820	rolls	1187, 1244
Hooper-Paddock	820	at mills	1707, 1724, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1854, 1856, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1898, 1913
Krom	824	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	537	single-cylinder steam stamp	1250
separator, Clarkson-Stanfield	820, 828	stamps at Mill 100	1624
Mumford & Moodie	818	steam stamp	2011
Pape-Henneberg	818, 828	suspended frame vanner	1503
settling, use made of, in mills	889	testing screens	1138
suction used in asbestos dressing	817	toothed rolls	1242
versus water for concentration	825	vanners at Mill 136	1739
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2048	Allis Corliss engine	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akens & Evans slimer, the	1500, 2022	pump	82
Akins & Evans concentrator	2023	rellance rolls	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
Akron Chili mill	1307	steam stamp	124
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1308	valve motion	2044
Aktion Company, new mill of	1924	Allison Rand mine	492
Alabama graphite mills	1075	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
hematite, cost of concentrating	1135	cost of stamping	142
ores roasted for magnetism	814	steam stamps	120
iron ore concentration	1176	Alma Emmons sludge mill	xxv, 902
magnetic concentration of	833, 835, 836	Alpha DeLaval separator	827
washing in	1180	Aising Company, the J. R. driers	1597, 1609
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1975, 1976, 1977	tube mills	1323
dredging in	1009	cylinder	234, 266
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	2039	bibliography of	294
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	1181	tube mill	1280, 1294
amalgam squeezer used by	781	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
mill	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	Altenberg classifier	416, 475, 478
costs and output at the	2048	mine, wash trommel at	381
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	2033	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
heavy stamps	220	mill at	1086, 1173
H. Watson	2043		
mortar blocks	148		
Albany compound for greasing guides	156		
grease	1098		

- Alternate polarity in magnetic separation ..... 798  
 Alternating current in magnetic separation ..... 835  
 Althaus, E., Ball stamp ..... 143  
     Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers ..... 61  
     buddles, slime, and percussion tables ..... 729  
     Dingey mill ..... 293  
     German and California stamps ..... 230  
     Krom jig ..... 839  
     Krom's rolls and coal rolls ..... 112  
     on breakers ..... 61  
     ore dressing ..... 1186  
     Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps ..... 143  
 Aluminum amalgam ..... 730  
     atomic weight of ..... 1188  
     bronze cloth screen ..... 174  
     plate screens ..... 174  
     specific gravity of ..... 1188  
 Alum used in settling kaolin ..... 1149  
     tests ..... 1147  
 Amador City, California, mill at ..... 1032, 1037  
     County, California, mills in ..... 1180  
     cost of milling ..... 1134  
     mill, screens ..... 174  
     mills, plates in ..... 788  
     stamp mills ..... 226  
     mill, stamps in ..... 228  
 Amalgam absorbed by plates ..... 765  
     amount of bullion in ..... 761  
     bullion contents of ..... 783  
     cleaning of ..... 250, 780  
     distribution of, from plates ..... 764  
     fineness of ..... 764  
     general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet ..... 2025  
     gold ..... 731  
     and silver in hard ..... 762  
     in ..... 707  
     kettle ..... 758  
     nature of ..... 208, 1512  
     plain copper plates coated with ..... 747  
     presses ..... 1517, 1518  
     produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins ..... 2024  
     proportions of gold and silver in ..... 702  
     recovered by sweating plates ..... 759  
     remedy for hard, E. Woakes ..... 2024  
     removal of impurities ..... 251  
     retorting ..... 781  
     right consistency on plates ..... 756  
     scoop ..... 758  
     silver ..... 731  
     sodium ..... 730  
     specific gravity of ..... 1188  
     squeezer at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic ..... 2024  
     power ..... 1519  
     squeezing of ..... 781, 1517  
     strainer ..... 781  
     treatment and retorting of ..... 2024  
     used on copper plates ..... 747  
 Amalgams ..... 730  
 Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables ..... 681  
 Amalgamated plates ..... 731, 1014, 1512  
     See also Plates.  
     absorption of mercury by ..... 1514  
     amount of drop ..... 743  
     at Mill 98 ..... 622  
     at Mill 96, details of ..... 1618  
     clean up ..... 203  
     details of in the mills ..... 737  
     distributors and collectors used on ..... 743  
     dressing of, W. H. Kritzer ..... 2024  
     for testing ..... 1156  
     heavily silver plated, F. W. Cindel ..... 2024  
     inside ..... 178  
     material for ..... 1514  
     Muntz metal for ..... 1512  
     on Wilfley table ..... 1656  
     quality of copper for ..... 747  
     silver plated ..... 1512  
     slope of ..... 744  
     speed of waves and thickness of films ..... 746  
     suggestion is made that pulp flow across, J. R. Sears ..... 2024  
 Amalgamating device, a laboratory, H. S. Guess ..... 2024  
     mills, bibliography for ..... 1173  
     for silver ores ..... 1039  
     pan ..... 232, 230, 777  
         bibliography for ..... 290  
         Boss type ..... 242, 244, 245, 246, 247  
         circulation of pulp ..... 241  
         cost of ..... 250  
 Amalgamating pan dies ..... 245  
     E. P. Allis Co. .... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
     for testing ..... 1157  
     pan, frame, bottom, and central cone ..... 241  
     Fraser & Chalmers ..... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
     in Lyon mill ..... 241, 243, 244, 246  
     loss of mercury in ..... 250  
     method of working ..... 248  
     power, wear, losses of iron and mercury ..... 249  
     Risdon Iron Works ..... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
     shafts and gears ..... 248  
     sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers ..... 244  
     size of stuff treated by ..... 248  
     spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grinding ..... 247  
     steam pipe and steam jacket ..... 244  
     tank and Boss systems ..... 248  
     temperature of ..... 248  
     Union Iron Works ..... 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
     weight of spider and driving cone in ..... 247  
     wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current ..... 245  
     tables, back deflectors for ..... 1514  
         Krupp ..... 788  
         shaking ..... 1513  
 Amalgamation ..... 730, 892, 1512  
     agitators for ..... 780  
     an improved process for, A. C. Beatty ..... 2024  
     apparatus for ..... 731  
     at mills ..... 1516, 1638, 1663  
     bibliography for ..... 787  
     bottle amalgamation for testing ..... 1996  
     combination process of ..... 248  
     description of a new machine for ..... 2025  
     effect of arsenic on ..... 1654  
     solutions of salts ..... 787  
     temperature on ..... 766, 1516  
     J. J. MacDowell ..... 2024  
     C. W. Merrill ..... 1520  
     followed by agitation ..... 891  
     concentration ..... 1616, 1652  
     and lixiviation of concentrates ..... 1618, 1620  
         and tailings ..... 1616, 1617  
         of tailings ..... 1610, 1623  
     lixiviation ..... 1610, 1634  
     and concentration ..... 1610, 1631  
     in New Zealand, J. Park ..... 2024  
     the Southern Urals, C. T. Nissen ..... 2024  
     inside of batteries at Mill 112 ..... 1658  
     the mortar, C. DeKalb ..... 2024  
     loss of gold in ..... 786  
     of auriferous pyrites ..... 2024  
     gold ores, T. T. Read ..... 1520  
     new plates ..... 752  
     pan amalgamation ..... 1517  
     plates, an article on, N. S. Keith ..... 2024  
     of Muntz metal ..... 2024  
     preparation of pulp for ..... 1514  
     principle of ..... 4, 2024  
     Reese River process of ..... 248  
     settlers for ..... 777  
     side shake ..... 2025  
     sizing before ..... 1514  
     temperature at Mill 106 ..... 1640  
     tests ..... 1156, 1167  
     J. R. Cooper ..... 2024  
     use made of, in mills ..... 890  
     of copper plates for, E. Halse ..... 2024  
     versus concentration in Gilpin County ..... 1047  
     Washoe process of ..... 248  
 Amalgamator, Bazin's ..... 787  
     Eureka rubber ..... 776  
     Gowan's ..... 789  
     Hewitt's ..... 788  
     King gold ..... 777  
     Lagarrigue Sutil ..... 2024  
     Lancaster gold, J. H. Lancaster ..... 1530  
     new type of ..... 2024  
     Pierce ..... 1620, 1517  
 Amalgamators ..... 775, 1517  
     amalgamating pans ..... 777  
     American ball pulverizer ..... 234  
         bibliography for ..... 295  
     Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneumatic tables at Mill 151 ..... 1804  
     Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century magnetic separator ..... 1541, 1568  
         jig mechanism ..... 537  
         New Century Blake breaker ..... 1222  
         jigs ..... 1459

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii, 1028	André, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-
filter press at Mill 102 .....	varia .....
gauge .....	Andrews dredging pump .....
gold stamp mills .....	Angels, California stamps at .....
improvements in ore dressing .....	Camp, California, arrastra at .....
Process Company driers .....	mills at .....
rock breaker .....	shoes and dies at .....
screen gauge .....	stamps at .....
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill ..	Angle irons in launders .....
steam stamp .....	of friction .....
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges .....	in trommels .....
wire gauges .....	of nip, formula .....
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at ..	gyratory breakers .....
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic separ-	how affected .....
ator .....	of rolls .....
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-	affected by speed .....
tion of zinc blende and barytes .....	slide of ore .....
Amicus mill, milling cost at .....	Anglesite, specific gravity of .....
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability .....	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at .....
Heberli mills at .....	Anhydrite, specific gravity of .....
jig at .....	Animal oils .....
bed at .....	Ankerite, specific gravity of .....
mill at .....	Anna mill .....
picking at .....	wire rope in .....
removal of slimes by classifier .....	stamp mill, spitzlitten at .....
screening at .....	Works, hand picking at .....
separation of pyrite and blende at .....	Annealing copper plate .....
sieve scale at .....	graphite crucibles .....
Utsch jig at .....	iron for permeability .....
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates .....	Annular picking table .....
Amortization of capital .....	Allis-Chalmers type .....
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	Krupp type .....
of mercury fed to stamps .....	vortex classifier .....
throw of jigs .....	Anodes used in electroplating copper plates ..
Ampere. See also Power .....	Anorthite, specific gravity of .....
Ampere turns for magnets .....	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill
Amphibole, specific gravity of .....	separators .....
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W.	Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush ..
Warwick .....	hindered settling test on .....
Amygdaloid ore, mills for .....	settling velocity of .....
Anaconda classifier .....	specific gravity of .....
coal washer .....	Antidote for mercury .....
concentration at. M. Schwerin .....	Antimony amalgam .....
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge .....	atomic weight of .....
Copper Mining Co. .....	hindered settling test on .....
Huntington mill screens at .....	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig ..
in 1905. L. S. Austin .....	separated by oil .....
mill .....	settling velocity of .....
plant of .....	specific gravity of .....
H. O. Hofman .....	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at ..
rolls at mills .....	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp ..
Analcite, specific gravity of .....	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust ..
Analyses of Cammett table products .....	using air blast .....
of canvas table products .....	Apatite, mill for .....
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167. 1858,	specific gravity of .....
Luhrig table products .....	used in making phosphate .....
mill products. See individual mills in Chap-	Apophyllite, specific gravity of .....
ter XX .....	Apparatus, accessory .....
products at Mill 162 .....	used for amalgamation .....
of Anchor mill ore .....	Appendix .....
Ball-Norton magnet .....	bibliography for .....
Golden gate table .....	Appleby, C. J. .....
Hallett table .....	Appliances for elevating ore and water ..
magnetic separation. 802, 803, 804, 809, 810,	Application of magnets .....
Parsons table .....	riffles .....
pneumatic belt concentrator .....	Apron distributors .....
Richards annular classifier .....	for feeding slime tables .....
roasting for magnetism .....	jigs .....
slime table .....	plates .....
roasted products .....	Aragonite, specific gravity of .....
vanner products .....	Arcadian mill .....
Wilfley table products .....	Archer breaker .....
Analysis by specific gravity tests .....	Archimedean screw for jig tailings ..
for minerals .....	Archimedes screw dredge .....
of Butte ore .....	Arc lamp at Mill 152 .....
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps ..	lights .....
products of disintegration and screening ..	Area of amalgamated plates .....
of dry separation .....	discharge for stamps .....
Krom air jig .....	steam stamps .....
magnetic separation .....	sorting column .....
oil process .....	Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls .....
Paddock air jig .....	cylindrical driers .....
separated by decrepitation .....	driers .....
See Assaying .....	and drying of ore .....
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	dry crushing .....
speed of jigs at .....	economic range of gravity stamps ..
Andalusite, specific gravity of .....	feeding tube mills .....
Anderson's concentrating mill .....	four-tube drier at Bessie mill .....
Andesine, specific gravity of .....	Metallic plant .....
Andesite, weight of .....	grinding pans versus tube mills .....

- Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant . . . 2018  
 jig . . . 639  
 journal pressure in rolls . . . 97  
 limit of economical sizing . . . 1366  
 modern crushing and grinding machinery . . . 1278  
 multi-tubular drier at Mill 143 . . . 1770  
 on Gilpin County mills . . . 1047  
 rules for sampling . . . 848  
 roll shells . . . 69  
 screens . . . 385  
 ore dressing in British Columbia . . . 2042  
 question of hole vs. mesh . . . 1366  
 rolls . . . 1230  
 for dry crushing . . . 1224  
 sampling and dry crushing in Colorado . . . 1244  
 of ores . . . 1609  
 screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening . . . 1365  
 settlement of slimes . . . 1417  
 settling of roasted slimes . . . 1419  
 speed for rolls and speed curves . . . 1224  
 standardization of screens . . . 2020  
 use of Vezin sampler . . . 1672  
 Argentite, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Argon, atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale . . . 367  
 Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 1923  
 concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton . . . 2038  
 in. F. H. Probert . . . 2037  
 of copper in. F. H. Probert . . . 2038  
 concentrators in. A. Morison . . . 2042  
 Copper Company. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 1923  
 Limited . . . 1868  
 mill of. A. Morison . . . 2041  
 use of lime for slime settling . . . 1416  
 districts. Cost of producing copper in . . . 1953, 1954, 1955  
 gasoline engines in . . . 1184  
 milling at Mowry . . . 2042  
 milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 2038  
 mills in . . . 1005, 2043  
 slime treatment in . . . 1411  
 stamp mill . . . 1175  
 type of settling tanks at Morenci . . . 1413  
 Arminius Chemical Company . . . 1913  
 mill . . . 1913  
 Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs . . . 640  
 double-cone classifier . . . 426  
 on making bed material for jigs . . . 574  
*spitzhutte*. Hopper-shaped unwaterer . . . 476  
 Arrangement of holes in screens . . . 168  
 trommels . . . 384  
 machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey . . . 2048  
 machines . . . 891  
 mills . . . 1086, 1107  
 plates . . . 737, 742  
 screen holes . . . 369  
 trommels . . . 364  
 Arrastra . . . 232, 237  
 bibliography of . . . 239  
 description of the. A. Lakes . . . 2013  
 discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou . . . 2016  
 mill . . . 1039  
 value of the. M. F. Leech . . . 2014  
 Arrastras, number used . . . 231  
 Arsenic amalgam . . . 730  
 atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 in amalgam . . . 707  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Arsenolite, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on . . . 616, 617  
 roasted for porosity . . . 829  
 settling velocity of . . . 466, 469  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Artesian well for water . . . 1105  
 Asbestos board used in retorting . . . 781  
 covering for steam pipes . . . 1091  
 dressing . . . 817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182  
 in Quebec . . . 1916  
 R. Stokes . . . 2046  
 methods of treating. E. B. Wilson . . . 2041  
 milling of. F. Cirkel . . . 1568  
 E. S. Regelman . . . 2036  
 in Canada. F. Cirkel . . . 2034  
 Ascending-current cones or cylinders . . . 1402  
 Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates . . . 756  
 retorts . . . 781  
 Ashio mill, Japan . . . 2047  
 Aspen, Colorado, electric power at . . . 1091  
 hammers used . . . 10  
 mill at . . . 933, 1004  
 Aspen, Colorado, rock house at . . . 485  
 Asphalt floors in mills . . . 1088  
 Asphaltum, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Asphalt varnish used in electroplating . . . 754  
 Assaying tests . . . 1103  
 Assay office . . . 1160  
 for mill . . . 1088  
 of tailings at Mill 48 . . . 130  
 Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt-  
 ington mills . . . 1817  
 of jig tailings . . . 607  
 mill products Mill 142 . . . 1767  
 minerals . . . 1162  
 products at Mill 129 . . . 1718  
 of Paddock air jig . . . 823  
 stamp pulp . . . 211  
 tailings . . . 213  
 zinc mill products . . . 1169  
 See also Analyses.  
 Atacama, Chili, mill at . . . 1182  
 mill, Taltal, Chili. S. H. Loran . . . 2033  
 Atacamite separated by screening . . . 830  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Athabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the.  
 E. N. Fell . . . 2034  
 Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice . . . 1410  
 Atlantic mill . . . 1175, 1180, 1183  
 cost of breaking at . . . 51  
 crushing at . . . 57  
 mining and milling . . . 1131  
 steam stamping . . . 142  
 details of cylinders of steam stamps . . . 126  
 Evans classifier in . . . 305  
 launders at . . . 873  
 screen for stamp . . . 121  
 slime tables at . . . 697  
 steam stamps . . . 120, 135  
 Mining Co. . . . 1181  
 Atlas engine . . . 902  
 Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the . . . 2037  
 Atmosphere, weight of . . . 1188  
 Atmospheric discharge for jigs . . . 583  
 stamp . . . 140  
 Atomic weights, table of . . . 1188  
 Attaching jig screens . . . 539  
 Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods . . . 529  
 screens in trommels . . . 365  
 Attendance required by American Process Company  
 driers . . . 1599  
 Blake breaker at Mill 186 . . . 1917  
 Gates breaker at Mill 159 . . . 1828  
 Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114 . . . 1663  
 rotary drier at Mill 186 . . . 1917  
 steam stamps at Mill 182 . . . 1912  
 Wetherill magnetic separators . . . 1525  
 Wiley roasting furnace . . . 1548  
 Attraction of various substances by magnets . . . 796  
 Attrition causing slimes . . . 1121  
 Atwood amalgamator . . . 775  
 Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp . . . 228  
 Augite, strength of . . . 301  
 Aultman balanced shaking screen . . . 2018  
 jaw breaker . . . 2009  
 Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an . . . 2030  
 Aurora mill, jigs at . . . 641  
 pointed boxes at . . . 477  
 Austin gyratory breaker . . . 1210, 2009  
 Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905 . . . 1922  
 Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill . . . 2023  
 Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com-  
 pany . . . 2033, 2043  
 Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking  
 ore . . . 1222  
 Austin gyratory breakers . . . 1222  
 Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system . . . 291  
 at the Harshaw mill . . . 290  
 Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill . . . 478  
 gravity stamps . . . 224  
 grizzlies in the Harshaw mill . . . 385  
 milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari-  
 zona . . . 1174  
 on impurities in amalgam . . . 251  
 settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill . . . 787  
 wear of amalgamating pans . . . 249  
 Austinville, Virginia, mill at . . . 1065  
 New Century jig at . . . 1446  
 zinc ore from . . . 809  
 Australasian practice . . . 1713  
 Australia, amalgamated plates in . . . 737, 742, 745  
 concentration in . . . 2033

Australia, details of stamps .....	226	Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of .....	1300
dredging in .....	1009	table of sizes, power, weights, etc. ....	1300
dry concentration in .....	837, 838	fine grinding .....	2015
panning in .....	825	for clays .....	2013
Hancock jig in .....	504	Gates .....	1280, 1300
mercury wells and rifles in .....	769, 770	table of sizes, capacities, power, weights,	
metallurgical practice in West. R. Allen ..	1323	etc .....	1300
mill practice in. W. T. Saunders .....	2039	general notes on .....	1301
Western. R. Stokes .....	2046	Humboldt Engineering Works Company ..	1315
plates in .....	788	in Australia, capacity, speed of .....	2028
stamp mills in .....	1180	Krupp .....	1231
stamps in .....	226, 227, 229	number used .....	340
treatment of lead zinc ores in. V. F. S. Low ..	2034	operation of. H. Fischer .....	1302
low-grade copper ore in. J. J. Muir .....	2039	sizing test of ball mill pulp .....	1315
ore at the Lucknow gold field. A. R. Canning ..	2040	on .....	2017
water used in stamp mills .....	222	using rollers. E. Poetgens .....	1830
Australian gold mills .....	1110, 1119	versus rolls at Mill 159 .....	1916
Metal Company's mill, Ulrich magnetic separ-		stamps as slime makers at Mill 185 .....	1303
ators at .....	1535	wear of steel balls in .....	2017
practice, grinding pans in .....	1283	wet .....	2016
Austria, chromite mill in .....	1073	with dust separator .....	2017
graphite dressing in .....	1177	a fines separator .....	2028
mills in .....	1075	Ball-Norton magnetic separators .....	797, 1527, 1568, 1527
Austrian graphite mill, kieves in .....	727	at Mill 158 .....	1826
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes .....	630	belt-type at Mill 158 .....	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
suction .....	627	drum-type at Mill 158 .....	1821, 2028
Automatic discharges on jigs .....	553, 576, 577, 583, 584	results at Port Henry on a .....	2028
stay box for .....	584	type 'M' at Mill 158 .....	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
feeders .....	853, 854, 855, 856	Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on	
ore feeders .....	1578	sulphide gold ore .....	1184
samplers Vezin-type at Mill 167 .....	1857, 1858	Ball's revolving knife buddle .....	328, 334
at Mill 172 .....	1873, 1874	Ball steam stamps .....	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
tripper at Mill 174 .....	1883	123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142,	
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105 .....	1635	143	
Avoirdupois weights, equivalents of .....	1187	valve motion .....	123
Axinite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Bally balanced cam .....	226
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener .....	2020	cam .....	228
thick pulp extractor .....	1419	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan. E. D. McDermott	2040
at El Bote mill .....	1408	W. McDermott .....	2041
Azurite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044
		Mining Company .....	1895
		copper hand book .....	1925
		Banking in stamp mortar .....	215
		prevention .....	218
		Banks on vanners .....	652, 656, 662
		Bank, thickness of, in trommels .....	378, 380
		Banner mine, concrete mortar block .....	148
		Barber, G. M. Grison ball mill at Atacama, Chili ..	1182
		Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California .....	1182
		Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities .....	1421
		sorting tube for testing .....	1988
		Barge with log washers .....	326
		Barite, angle of nip to crush .....	94
		decrepitation of .....	829
		dressing at Long Island. E. K. Judd .....	2027
		methods used in dressing. E. Higgins, Jr. ....	2026
		specific gravity of .....	1189
		washing .....	1173
		in Tennessee. E. K. Judd .....	2027
		Barium, atomic weight of .....	1188
		Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables ..	2032
		Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities .....	1421
		Barnhardtite, specific gravity of .....	1189
		Barnhart, C. A., on Griffin mill .....	284
		Barrel for clean-up .....	234, 264
		Barrels for shipping concentrates .....	1112, 1113
		Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from .....	809
		Bar rifles .....	721, 724
		screens .....	336
		Barry tube mill lining .....	2014
		Bars for supporting jig sieves .....	539
		Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps .....	112
		stamps and rolls .....	229
		Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps .....	142
		Blake and Krom breakers .....	60
		on breakers .....	60
		Bartle pulverizer .....	283
		bibliography for .....	294
		Bartlett .....	1004, 1119
		and Snow Company, driers .....	1009
		the C. O., drag or disc conveyors .....	1583
		friction clutches .....	1067
		Grill four-compartment driers .....	1597
		fine crushing mill .....	1004, 1005
		Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende .....	1183
		jerking table .....	492
		milling .....	1181
		Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration .....	837
		picking table .....	489
		Simplex concentrator .....	1487

Bartlett, J. C., table	678, 680, 1153, 2022	Bellom, M.	1185
in Germany	2023	breakers	57, 60, 61
used as jigs at Mill 142	1767	capacity and water for classifier	432
Bartola pan	1036	drum separator at Friedrichssee	833
Bartsch breaker	61	finest size jigged	606
bumping circular table	691	hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker.	57
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150	1800	jigs	641
rotary percussion table, the	1497	on number of sieves for jigs	500
round table	2022	ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia	1176
Barus, C. Settling in liquids	1186	pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine	837
settling of very fine particles in liquids	477, 479	pointed boxes at Friedrichssee, Meinecke	477
tests on clay particles	474	hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte	60
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation	1505	Schranz breaker	290
Basalt, strength of	301	Schranz mill	728
Base metals, effect on mercury	785	Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table	385
in bullion	1848	trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve	492
Basin Reduction Company	333, 335, 1076	value of hand picking	2051
Batea	1152	Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris	2034
belt for vanners	687	Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia	2036
mechanical	683	dredging on the Snake River, Idaho	2041
Bath for silver plating	785	Grasshopper Creek	1244
Batoplas, amalgamating pans at	291	Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls	992
Mexico, Silver Mill at	1174	Belpair boilers	356
Battens for mills	1088	Belt and pulley for trommels	657
Battery, Boss standard	1267	bates	647
cloth, brass and iron	171	Blasdel	650
construction	2012	canvas used in Mill 41	818
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss	1278	concentrator, air	859, 861
M. P. Boss	2012	conveyors	1031, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1736, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1858, 1860, 1870, 1913
description of a	2012	for dredges	1012
screens at Mill 90	1818	picking on	489
Foote screen	1270	rubber	859
gun-metal at Mill 185	1915	driven pumps	871
standard ten-stamp	1267	elevators	862
water, the temperature of the	2012	film tables	697
Baugh's mill of cone type	292	Brunton table	698
Baum jig	519, 643	Castelnau table	698
coal jig	523	Ferraris table	698
advantages of	519	Uren table	698
air pressure and gravity	537	for vanners	647, 655, 657
disadvantages	519	Loring	647
discharge	581	percussion table	1406
mechanism	537	rope and plate conveyors for hand picking	489
washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng.	2051	screens	1357
Herne coal washing jig	2021	Callow screen	1358
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone	310	Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Bauxite, specific gravity of	1189	tables	669
Bavaria, graphite dressing in	1177	bibliography for	724
Baxter breaker	50, 53, 60, 61	travel on vanners	658, 660
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates	787	Woodbury	197
on Blanton cams	194	Belted rolls	76
Bay State Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1023	Belted used on amalgamated plates	700
Bazin's amalgamator	787	Belts	1176
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets	802, 803	and pulleys	187
Beakers for settling tests	1140	conveying	1586
Bearings for cam shaft	190, 191	proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator	1523
rolls	72	corrugated	647
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah	2038	corrugated <i>versus</i> plain	650
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah	2045	cost of for vanners	663
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process	2024	"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
Beaumont, W., on breakers	59	for gravity stamps	197
Cole's stone breaker	59	for hand picking, speed and capacity of	1438
Becker Foundry & Machine Co.	30	for mills	1093
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans	291	link	860
amalgamation	789	magnetic separators with	804
arrastra	290	of vanners, details of	648
edge runners	295	or tables for hand picking	1435
Becket Foundry & Machine Co. rolls	70	picking and sorting belts at Mill 137	1438
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183	1913	Robins conveying and picking	1438, 2021
Bedding for jigs	1458	sizes of, for rolls	97
Harz jigs at Mill 183	1913	Spadone concentrator belt	1803
Bed of hand jig	894	take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width	1524
of jigs	495, 552	thickness, and proper speed for	745, 762
effect of	1403	Bendigo, amalgamated plates at	1180
material for	573	Australia, mills at	1180
size of grains for	575	milling practice at. H. C. Boydell	2044
tests on	630	gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell	2034
on concentrators, depth of	1510	iron stamp frames in	160
on vanners, thickness of	690	plates in	788
proper condition of, on jigs	595	shoes and dies at	183
thickness of, on fine concentrators	644	stamps at	220
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at	1021	Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina	1180
Belgium, jigs in	1170, 1185	washing plant	335
mills in	899	on wash trommels	333
phosphate dressing in	582		
Bell discharge for jigs	582		

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	708	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzlute</i>	423
Berdan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	504
Works	1105	classifier	475
Berthelet inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478
Berthierite, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzlute</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	669
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Bessie mill, Argall 4-tube drier at	1000	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for coal washing at the	2051	Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at Maier	1185
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes	1397	picking in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	493
Beuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske separators	836
Bevel gears	1090	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	129
Bibliography for adhesion	839	Bingham, Utah, mill at	913
amalgamation	787	milling the ores of. W. R. Ingalls	2039
appendix	1173	Binkley, George E. Settling system	1409
breakers and hammers	57	Bins	842, 1027, 1570
centrifugal separation	839	at mills	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	concentrate drying	1570
decrepitation	839	discharge chute in	843
disintegrating and screening	839	drier, at Mill 100	1625
dust chambers and bag houses	885	filter	1570
elevators and conveyors	884	for concentrates	1112
feeders and distributors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore	2032
gravity stamps	223	sizes and capacities. See individual mills in Chapter XX.	
hand picking	492	stamp	128
jigs and laws of jigging	639	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
kieves	727	Blotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1568
launders	885	specific gravity of	1189
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	Birkinbine, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system	57
crushing	315	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators	833
magnetic concentration and roasting for magnetism	832	breakers	57
mills and general milling	1173	concentrating iron	1175
pneumatic concentration	837	Conkling separator	833
preliminary crushing	55	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
washers	334	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
pulverizers	289	magnetic concentration	1175
pumps	885	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
riffles	727	Lake Superior	1175
roasting for friability	839	Birmingham gauge	1194
roasting for porosity	839	Iron foundry	76
rolls	109	screen gauge	172
sampling	884	Bismuth amalgam	730
screening	384	atomic weight of	1188
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	Bismuthinite, specific gravity of	1189
vanners, tables, riffles, and kieves	727	Bismuth removed from mercury	788
weathering	839	specific gravity of	1189
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	31
at Mill 126	1532	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
O. and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174	Black Hills, breakers at	57
Bilharz, O.	xix	cost of gold milling in	1132
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478	crushing in cyanide solution in the. C. H. Fulton	2033
Ball stamps	142	district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	1977, 1978
Bilharz belt-table	729	grizzlies in	385
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	475	mercury trap	773
jig	641	mills in	1175, 1170, 1181, 1182
movable sieve jigs	643	plates in	787
table, Frue vanner, slime table, and buddle	727	stamps in	224, 227
versus Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	476	steam stamps in	135
Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	wet crushing cyanide mill in the. E. B. Sawyer	2044
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	334	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
Carr disintegrator	293	Black sands	1008, 1013, 1017
Dingey mill	293	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	2042
edge runners	295	Caribou riffle for treating	1509
general milling	1173	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2046
gravity stamps	223	of	2088
Griffin roller mill	297	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2047
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384	device for saving. W. Brazenall	2038
Grüson ball mill	293	Leighton separator for	1528
Heberli mill	292	method of recovering gold from	1654
Heberwätsche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	639	problem of the. F. Powell	1511
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	1182, 1185	tests on at Dawson	2034
Huntington mill	290	treatment of	2028
milling in Missouri	2034	J. A. Edman	2025
Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig	837	California	2027
dry concentration	837	Blacksmith shop for mill	1087
picking houses	492	Blades in centrifugal pumps	869
Rittinger's principles	1175	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1050
Schwarzmann's rolls	109	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
		Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	1609



Blaisdell distributor .....	1600	Blanding, L. Amalgamation .....	789
excavator .....	1600	Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp .....	142
at mills .....	1670, 1868	pneumatic stamp .....	143
mechanical mixer .....	1603	Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118 .....	1677
sand distributor .....	1670	for mortar blocks .....	148
slime agitator .....	1602	tables .....	703, 740, 1464, 1507
system of mechanical ore handling .....	1600	tables on dredges .....	1012
Blake breakers .....	13, 55-61, 1223	under amalgamated plates .....	735
at mills .....	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917	used dry for concentrating .....	825
author's tests on samples crushed in .....	311	in sweating plates .....	750
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works .....	1201	Blanks for accounts .....	1124
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company .....	48	Blanton cams .....	193, 225, 228, 229
comparative wear of metals in jaws .....	33	Blasdel vanner belt .....	647
compared with Dodge .....	52	Blasting in the mine .....	9
Gates .....	1203	Bleaching powder .....	1107
Denver Engineering Works Company .....	1201	Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at .....	668
design of .....	23	Bleichert aerial tramway at mills .....	1719, 1769
details of from the mills .....	16	wire tramway .....	937, 1016
sizes .....	13	Bleischarley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the .....	2039
Eli Whitney .....	34	mine, mill at .....	1186
Farrel Foundry and Machine Company .....	1137	Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration .....	830
for testing .....	34	roasting and magnetism .....	814
Gates Iron Works .....	17	separation .....	839, 900
horse-power required .....	1205	siderite separated by roasting and magnets .....	799
Humboldt Engineering Company .....	18	crushed by rolls .....	62
information on .....	1202	jigs in Missouri, capacity of .....	602
Krupp rock .....	274	mill for .....	902, 907, 908
lead ore crushed in .....	21	ore, roasting of .....	57
lever type .....	1221	test on .....	1168
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139 .....	1203	weight of .....	1190
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's .....	1203	separated by decrepitation .....	829
New Century Blake .....	10	from pyrite .....	829
operation of .....	1205	quartz .....	720
Sturtevant roll-jaw .....	489	separation at Ammeberg .....	9
toggles used for pounding blocks .....	305	weight of .....	1190
Von Reytt's tests .....	25, 48	Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at .....	584
wear of .....	20, 69	sieve scale at .....	367
Blake challenge breaker .....	1603	Blinding of screens .....	175, 373
Blake-Denison continuous weighers .....	1609	Blisters on amalgamated plates .....	760
machine .....	1832	Block corundum .....	1078
at mills .....	1824	system of selecting ore .....	481
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158 .....	2027	Block 10 mine .....	1718
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators .....	1550	Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator apparatus in German mills .....	2030
electrostatic separation .....	833	ball mills .....	1177
magnetic separator .....	50, 53	Bartsch, Schranz, Lührig, and Linkenbach tables .....	293
Blake-Marsden fine breaker .....	1915	Bilharz and Schranz jigs .....	728
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb .....	2020	Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig .....	641
ore separator .....	1550	capacity of jigs .....	597
at Montana Zinc Company's mill .....	1551	of trommels .....	300
separator, description of the. L. I. Blake .....	2027	coarse and fine crushing .....	2010
separator. W. McA. Johnson .....	2020	complete discussion of tube and ball mills .....	2016
at Mill 140 .....	1551	concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia .....	1177
treatment of milling at Mill 181 .....	1551	zinc and lead .....	1177
Blake multiple jaw breaker .....	1008	Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at Ramsbeck, Westphalia .....	1177
pump .....	59	German mills .....	2034
T. A., and S. R. Krom. Improvements by Krom .....	59	Gröppel concentrator .....	2023
Blake breaker .....	57	hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobbling table .....	492
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co. .....	57	Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony .....	1177
multiple jaw breaker .....	60	jigs at Lintorf .....	641
system .....	57, 59, 60	in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia .....	641
breakers .....	295	Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Lührig, Stein vs. Bartach tables .....	728
edge runners .....	269	labor for jigs .....	604
edge stone mills .....	1175	magnetic separation .....	2026
Halle Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y. .....	20	in Hungary .....	2040
rock breaker .....	48	separators .....	834
wearing parts for breakers .....	789	new jig screen .....	2021
W. P. Amalgamation .....	833	ore dressing at Bad-Ems .....	1177
Blake magnetic separator .....	57	Beuthen, Silesia .....	1177
breakers .....	57	Clausthal .....	1177
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German over-flow battery, Rittinger stay battery .....	229	Lintorf .....	1177
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setarad</i> .....	478	Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal .....	1177
jigs .....	640	Pape-Henneberg apparatus .....	839
pivoting of jaw .....	57	concentrator .....	837
reverberatory furnace designed by .....	829	pneumatic concentration .....	837
separating blende and pyrite .....	829	pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill .....	477
separating pyrite .....	833	riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal .....	385
separation processes .....	839	Schmidt spiral sieve .....	885
silver milling at Butte, Montana .....	1175	Schranz mill .....	296
two-stamp steam battery .....	143	separation .....	836
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs .....	643	side plunger eccentric jigs .....	641
		slimes at the Himmelfurst-Fund mine at Pralsbram .....	1177
		slime tables .....	728
		Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables .....	728



Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1267
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method		Boss or stamp head	185
of treatment at the	2042	pans	241, 291
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	steam jackets in	244
ground	1080	system	290, 291
treated in South Africa	333	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weathered at Kimberley	830	tubular classifier	478
weight of	1191	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver	
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Mining Company mill	1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah.	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Beason	2038
Bobtail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	Richardson Mining Company	1020
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1996
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	576
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, defined	405
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Böhme. Strength of stone	316	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdais disintegrators	899
Boiling of jig beds	600	Bourmonite, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frochot	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	gravity stamps	224
Lancaster breaker	60	grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic giants	384
removal of	882	hydraulic kicking	1006
Bolzenmühle	236	hydraulic mining	1173
bibliography for	299	mortars	164, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	riffles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	Box classifiers	432
jigs at	640	surface current	433
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Boot for elevators	802	distributors	357
Booth breaker	60	feed for Wilfley table	1408
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling		Boxes for jig concentrates	583
Zinc and Iron Co.	837	cam shafts	190
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2040	rolls	72
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	358	in launders	875
screen	386	Boys for picking	481
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden	2039
Boron, atomic weight of	1183	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Borotungstate of cadmium	1156	jig	334, 639
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1060	washer	330
settling launders at Mill 113	1060	Bradley, F. W.	viii
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
Bosqui, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	for jig screens	545
definition of slimes	1398	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
Montana Tonapah mill	2038	screens	174
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield,		versus steel for jig screens	547
Nevada	2045	wire jig screens at mills	1686, 1714, 1743, 1744,
Boss amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902,	
Bosses, sockets in	187	1903, 1904	
table of details of	186	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame	1278	jig	641
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	double discharge on	584
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	sample grinder	1279, 1284
battery at Mill 102	1030	solution	1156
cam key	1273	Bray coal screen	2018
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining,		Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
Milling, and Development Company	1272	stamps in	227, 229
cone classifier	425	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
definition of slimes	1399	Breakage of stamp stems	188
individual mortars	1265	Breakers, action of	55
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Alden type	59, 61
muller and shoes made by	246	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
on slimes	1420	American rock	59
the Chili mill	1323	Archer type	57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771
attendance in Ontario mill	57
Austin gyratory breaker	1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210
Bartsch type	61
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps	2009
bibliography for	55
Blake and Gates compared	52
challenge type	20, 59
design of	1201
Kley, Gates, McCully	55
multiple jaw	57
type	13, 20
Brennan and Young	21
Colorado Iron Works	23
duplex breaker	21
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gates Iron Works	23
Giant Rock	22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22
Krom's sectional breakers	21
lever pattern	21
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch breaker	20
Risdon Iron Works	22
sectional cushioned crusher	20
Union Iron Works breaker	21
Walburn and Swenson	23
Booth type	60
breaking point for	49
Brennan and Young	21, 59
Brinje type	58
Brodie type	60
Brown's	50, 58, 59
Buchanan type	50, 61
granulator	59
universal type	59
Camroux type	58, 61
capacity of	54
powers, etc.	56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204
champion type	58
classification of preliminary	1200
Codman type	58, 61
Cole type	50, 61
Comet	41
table of details of	41
comparison of	57
between different types of	A. B. Paul 2018
of jaw and spindle types	51
compound	57
cost of crushing by	49
running	54
Denver Engineering Works Company, Blake, Company, Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1204
different makes of	2009
Dodge type	28
double acting	60
Dragon type	58
duplex	21
Dyckhoff type	57
effect of corrugations on	52
essentials of	49
excelsior type	60
Farrel-Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200
fine crushing by	54
Forster type	25, 57, 60
friction of	55
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gardiner type	57
Gates	38
action of	39
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory	1220
Gates Iron Works	23
style "K"	1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1208
table of details of	38
with short head and concaves	1208
table of sizes and capacities	1209

Breakers, general consideration about	47
Giant Rock	22
Griffith type	59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Hall type	56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Hoagland	57
Hope type	61
Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Engineering Company, Blake breakers	1205
in coal plant, requirements of	2009
jaw type	13, 25
general remarks on	33
Kennedy gyratory	1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1214
Krom, movement on in Mill 22	34
type	56
Krupp gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
rock breaker	1202
wearing parts for jaw	1221
Lancaster	50, 60
large versus small	49
Lester type	56
life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 130	1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 130	1222
Lowry national	45
type	58, 59, 60
McCully gyratory	44, 1210
at Mill 130	1213
manganese-steel, self-tightening mantle for	1213
table of sizes of	44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1212
Marsden fine breaker	56
type	50, 58, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch (Blake type)	20
Motte's type	58
movements of jaw	23
multiple jaw type	28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker	1203
New Century Blake	1203
number used	51
Phelps type	59
power, cost, capacity, and weight	52
quality of crushing by	47
Risdon Iron Works	22
rock	13
Royal type	58
run by hydraulic power	60
Rutter	45
Samson breaker	1202
at Dives-Pelican mine	1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203
Schranz	31, 57, 60
sectional Krom's	21
section of Krom's standard	31
size and shape of mouth	54
of crushed product	1218
Monarch	21
speed, capacity, and power	53
spindle having largest movement on largest lump	1215
or gyratory type	36
table of comparative tests of	45
details of	40
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1205
roll jaw breaker	32, 1205
breaker	1205
Taft type	61
taper of	52
Taylor hand	59
tests of	59
Thomas type	57
Union Iron Works	21
water used	49
wearing parts for	48
wear of Dodge	31
Western Wheel Scraper Company	25
Wolf's	50, 58

Breaking before stamping in California .....	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator .....	836, 2027
by hammers .....	9	Bromine, atomic weight of .....	1188
with or without hand picking .....	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding .....	1181
cost of .....	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of .....	1189
at Mill 162 .....	1222	Bronze for jig screens .....	545
crushing, comminuting .....	8	screens .....	355
details of cost .....	51	screens .....	174
for hand picking .....	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills .....	1302
general considerations about .....	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill .....	1323
hand and machine compared .....	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co. ....	1166
pieces for breakers .....	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Breast water wheels .....	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works .....	183
Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado .....	103	Broom for amalgamated plates .....	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill .....	284	buddles .....	705, 707
Breinigerberg mill, jigs in .....	597	canvas tables .....	701, 702
mine, jig eccentrics at .....	532	German sweeping table .....	704
Brennan and Young .....	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svärto, Sweden .....	1185
breaker .....	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden .....	1179
Blake type .....	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svärto, Sweden .....	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama .....	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the .....	1532
settling in liquids .....	1183	Brown & Sharpe .....	1195
spray pipe for trommel .....	385	gauge .....	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at .....	1180	screen gauge .....	172
Briart bar screen .....	346, 384, 385	breaker .....	45
movable grizzly bars .....	386	coal, specific gravity of .....	1189
Brick and stone for mills .....	1083	F., Importance of fine grinding .....	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers .....	884	R. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps .....	1587
sampler .....	2032	plates and traps at Bodie, California .....	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs .....	2020	pumps for handling pulp .....	1610
investigations of suction in jigging .....	1461	stamps at Bodie, California .....	227
study of jigs .....	1463	spindle breaker .....	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker .....	53	Browne hydrometric conical sizer .....	409
Brink & Hübner disintegrator .....	236, 284	sizing of products of .....	410
bibliography for .....	288	Brownell Frue vanner .....	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim .....	286	vanner belt .....	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Mis-		Browning crane hoist at Mill 165 .....	1852
souri .....	2041	F. D. Plates in Providence mill .....	789
description of marble working machinery .....	2027	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, Cali-	
pyrite milling in New York .....	2037	fornia .....	230
the Combination Mountain mill, Montana .....	2042	Brucite, specific gravity of .....	1189
mill of the North American Lead Company, .....		Brückner ball mill .....	233, 260
Missouri .....	2042	bibliography for .....	293
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky .....	2038	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans .....	240
Briquetting iron concentrates .....	1054	Brunton belt table .....	698
ore .....	1057	man elevator .....	2032
Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at .....	1441	revolving furnace .....	1082
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the, .....		Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling .....	475
R. Stokes .....	2046	principles of sampling .....	1575
United mill, acid water .....	173	rock house .....	485
amalgamated plates in .....	745	roll shims .....	74
amalgamation in .....	768	sampler .....	847, 1572, 2032
British Columbia, concentration at. R. Bell .....	2034	requisites to accuracy when using .....	1575
concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R. .....		sampling .....	850, 884
Woakes .....	2034	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates .....	756, 760
dredging in .....	1009	Brussels carpet in sluices .....	1008, 1012
history of mining in. H. M. Lamb .....	2035	for tables .....	703
hydraulic minings in .....	2033	on tables .....	750
jigging five minerals in .....	591	Bruyn slime separator .....	2020
milling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer .....	2035	Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
mills .....	2034	bibliography for .....	295
notes on. L. Jordan .....	2033	data on. D. W. C. Nelson .....	2013
milling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler .....	2034	in Cananea for re-grinding .....	2016
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall .....	2042	number used .....	231
British imperial wire gauge .....	1195	sizing tests on. F. P. Probert .....	1323
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin .....	2039	product .....	1310
Brittleness of minerals, effect of .....	2	pulp from .....	1317
under crushing force .....	1611	tailings .....	273
use of made, in mills .....	891	versus high-speed rolls .....	1309
Brodie breaker .....	60	Huntington mill .....	273
Broken Hill, Collom jig at .....	515	rolls. F. P. Probert .....	1323
concentration at. D. Clark .....	1568	stamps .....	273
at. T. J. Greenway .....	2040	Bryan roller mill .....	234, 271
concentration of lead ore at. V. F. S. Low .....	2037, 1964, 1965	quartz mill, dimensions of .....	272
cost of producing lead and silver at .....	1964, 1965	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake .....	
DeBavay flotation process at .....	1562	breakers .....	1201
Hancock jig at .....	504	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przibram .....	478
jigs at .....	643	rope driver for stamps at Przibram .....	229
metallurgy at .....	1568	stamps at Przibram .....	229
milling practice. G. Delprat .....	2038	Buchanan breaker .....	59, 61
R. Stokes .....	2038	at mills .....	1818, 1891, 1913
milling practice .....	2046	table of movements of old .....	23
mills at .....	2039, 2047	C. G. Magnetic concentration .....	1178
ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat .....	1186, 1182	granulator .....	59
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at .....	1923	magnetic separator .....	803, 2028
Proprietary Company, report of the .....	1561	rock breaker .....	23
separation of galena-sphalerite ores at .....	2048	of Blake type .....	23
stamps at .....	1611	rolls .....	72
steam stamps at .....	227	rolls at mills .....	1819, 1891
water used at .....	142	universal breaker .....	50
Broken ore, weight of .....	1104	Buckbee, A., on silver milling .....	1040
	1190		

Bucket conveyor	290
dredge	1008, 1011
elevators	862
sample	845
Buckets, elevator, materials for	864
for elevators	864
Buckeye engine	910, 920, 941
Bucking board	1137
King's	1285, 1323
samples	1578
Buckskin for squeezing amalgam	781
Buckstaves for gravity stamps	154
Bucyrus dredge	1011, 1653
close-connected type	1654
Buddle jig	518
Buddles	685, 704
bibliography for	727
building	1404, 1507
convex Cornish, at Mill 185	1916
Dodd	1481
rectangular	706
round concave	706
convex	704
type	707
Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill	954
Tiger and Poorman Branch mill	xxvi
Buffer for feeding gravity stamps	199
Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free mill-	
ing gold ore	2048
Buhrstone mill	232, 252
bibliography for	291
versus Griffin mill	297
Building buddles	1404, 1507
tables	685, 704
Buildings, construction of	1088
for mills	1086, 1087
Bulkley condenser	1027
Bullfrog cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres	2038
Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill	xxvi, 926
Bullion contents of amalgam	783
fineness of	763, 785
Bull jigs at Mill 121	1685
Bumping ore feeder	854
tables	607, 1404, 1497
amalgamated plate on	740
Bartsch	691
compared	682
depth of bed	1510
details of in the mills	682
end-jump tables	680
Hendy concentrator	683
principle of	644
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill	937, 1183, 1680, 2041
Mining and Concentrating Company mill	xxvi
Burdon, J. A. Brunton belt concentrator	728
Burgan classifier, The A. L.	1371
Burke, Idaho, mill at	954
Burlap filter	879
for filtering dust	883
tables on dredges	1012
Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling	852
rules for sampling	848
Burnett and Newbegin coal washer	2018
Burt, E., definition of slime	1397
fine grinding at El Oro	2013
milling at El Oro	2046
Burt filter presses at Mill 118	1678
Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps	224
silver milling in the United States	1176
Varney pan	201
Buss patent Luhrig slimer	1496
slime table. E. Walker	2022
tables at Mill 185	1915
Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies	1836
mill, cost of die, etc., at	121
Huntington mill in	281
Mining Company, mill	xxvi, 976
Reduction Works, test on ore at	674
Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale	2035
cost of milling at	1130
hammers used	10
improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey	2036
jig losses at	640
launders at	875
mills at	976, 978, 982, 987, 1119, 1175, 1176
ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale	1419
ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale	2042
crushed by rolls	110
by steam stamps	135

Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on	180
Reduction Works	1849
mills	xxvii, 987
Willley table at	674
Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117	1670
distributors at Mill 100	1641
Butters centrifugal pumps at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and set-	
tling of slimes	1184
cyaniding at El Oro	1924, 2040
figures on sampling	852
re-grinding tests on sands	2014
rules for sampling	849
valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro	2016
filter boxes at Mill 101	1627
pan, bibliography of	293
patent amalgamating pan	233
vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102	1630
Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig	1181
on testing jigs	1151
Büttgenbach's classifier	479
pointed boxes	478
hydraulic classifiers	476
separator (classifier)	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633, 1662, 1673

## C

Cabarceno, Spain, mill at	1182
wash trommel at	330
Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah	1924
L. A. Palmer	2041
Cadmium amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Caesium, atomic weight of	1188
Caetani and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry	
districts	1419
Caetani, G. Comparison of stamps and Hunting-	
ton mills	1202
definition of slime	1397
test of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Calamine mill	1739
specific gravity of	1189
Calcining for friability	9
Ammeberg, Sweden	9
in North Carolina	9
with or without quenching with water	9
for magnetism	1544
Calcite, angle of nip required to crush	94
decrepitation of	829
specific gravity of	1189
Calcium, atomic weight of	1188
chloride, a heavy solution for testing	1993
sulphate, removal of by heat	816
Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula	
for. G. P. Scholl	2015
of classifier	401, 429
magnets	793
middlings into finished products	1164
settling tanks	454
Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce	1292
crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
colloidal silicic acid in slimes	1619
costs of fine grinding	2015
definition of slimes	1398, 1899
discussion of fine grinding	2014
lime in settling slimes in South Africa	1178
tube milling grinding in South Africa	2014
use of lime in slime settling	1416
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company. Drag or disc	
conveyors	1583
hellicoid conveyor	1582
screw conveyor	1582
Caledonia mill	183
amalgam in	783
comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in	54
details of screen in	170
dies used in	180
dimensions of mortars in	165
fineness of bullion in	785
loss in melting at	784
mortar	228
mouth	167
mortars	164, 165
rate of crushing in	165
running cost in	54
screen frame	177
weight of stamps and mortars	164

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at .....	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175 .....	87
California, chromite mill in .....	1074	Cameron pump .....	87
concentration of auriferous sulphides in .....	2043	Cammett table .....	876, 680, 2022
cost of gold milling in .....	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn .....	1977
producing gold in .....	1977	washer .....	1009
dredging in .....	1009	Camp Bird mill .....	2043
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown .....	2043	Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodale .....	1177, 1178, 1181
gold mills in .....	1177, 1178, 1181	T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton .....	1619
gold mills, modern practice in .....	1619	Camroux breaker .....	138
gravity stamps .....	2044	Cams .....	191
milling practice at Hedges .....	214	Bally balanced .....	191
mill, number and height of drops in .....	1182	Blanton and other self-tightening .....	191
mills in .....	231	Boss cam key .....	191
number of pulverizers in .....	1174	Canda cams for gravity stamps .....	191
silver mill, Nevada .....	144, 2043	design of .....	191
stamp mill .....	225, 230	for gravity stamps .....	191
stamps .....	220, 229	friction and lubrication of .....	191
origin of .....	2012	inscribing circles and clearances .....	191
versus Colorado and steam stamps .....	134	lateral thrust of .....	191
Colorado stamp mills .....	215, 220, 1030	right and left hand .....	191
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storms .....	2034	self-tightening .....	191
system .....	224, 227	stamp mill cam .....	191
of stamp milling .....	1030	table of details of .....	191
Caliper, Snyder micrometer .....	1302, 1306	Canada, chromite mill in .....	1078
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines .....	315	Corundum Co., mill .....	1078
Engis machine and Krom jig .....	837	Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1078
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers .....	475	Consolidated Copper Company .....	1078
Siphon separator .....	223	power tests at .....	1078
gravity stamps .....	55	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley .....	1078
hammers and breakers .....	55	ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1078
jaw breaker .....	xix	type Blake breaker at Mill 151 .....	1078
lectures on mining .....	1173	Canby dust separator at Mill 151 .....	1078
mill schemes .....	639	R. C., separation of mixed sulphides .....	1078
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs .....	727	Sutton-Steele dielectric separators .....	1078
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and .....	109	process .....	1078
kieves .....	384	Canda cams .....	1078
rolls and stamps .....	492	at Mill 143 .....	1078
sieve scale, trommels .....	1402	stamp mill cam .....	1078
value of hand picking .....	1682, 1660, 1687	steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139 .....	1078
Callow cones .....	1404	at Mill 160 .....	1078
at mills .....	1404	Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in .....	1078
computation for .....	2018	Cannon ball mills, number used .....	1078
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes .....	2020	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at .....	1078
test on Butte copper slimes .....	1062	Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings .....	1078
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen .....	1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833	Canton flannel tables on dredges .....	1078
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines .....	1800	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds .....	1078
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114 .....	1800	Canvas belt tables .....	1078
screens at mills .....	1689, 1711, 1867	belts .....	1078
capacity of to various meshes .....	1682, 1687, 1689	conveyor belt, Leviathan .....	1078
water in feed to .....	2045	elevator belt at Mill 125 .....	1078
settling tanks at mills .....	1420, 2020	for squeezing amalgam .....	1078
slime and water cones .....	1808	plant .....	1078
sloughing-off tanks at mills .....	1848	at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod .....	1078
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow .....	1358	cost of .....	1078
tanks .....	2015	failure of .....	1078
at mills .....	1440, 1446	results at Mill 101 .....	1078
saving effected at Mill 163 .....	1184	test .....	1078
traveling belt screen .....	281	shield for stamps .....	1078
J. M. Callow .....	141	surface for slime tables .....	1078
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.) .....	120	sweeps for buddles .....	1078
mill .....	120	tables .....	1078
Huntington mill in .....	141, 1891	at mills .....	1078
Krause stamp .....	1925	bibliography for .....	1078
mortar housing lining for stamp .....	xxvii	details of, in mills .....	1078
steam stamps .....	259	for testing .....	1078
Mining Company .....	867	new Dimmick patent slime table .....	1078
copper handbook .....	1893, 1894	on dredges .....	1078
mill .....	391	vanner belt .....	1078
sizing tests in .....	1855	versus rubber for vanner belts .....	1078
sand wheel .....	990	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts .....	1078
type Chili mills at Mill 177 .....	1892	of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1078
classifier .....	1367	air classifiers at Engis .....	1078
at Mill 166 .....	1894	Akron Chili mills, table of .....	1078
Michigan, mill at .....	1894	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 .....	1078
mill .....	506, 537	suspended frame vanners .....	1078
or Richards-Coggin classifier .....	537	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of .....	1078
tables at Mill 177 .....	507, 537	Alsing cylinders .....	1078
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism .....	190	amalgamating pans .....	1078
in Stutz jigs .....	1272	American Process Company's driers .....	1078
and spring jig mechanism .....	680	Argall driers .....	1078
shaft for gravity stamps .....	667	arrastras .....	1078
Krupp .....	200	Atwood amalgamators .....	1078
spring and bumping post for tables .....	193	Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1078
mechanism .....		ball mills .....	1078
stick .....		at Mill 159 .....	1078
template .....		Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158 .....	1078
		magnetic separators .....	1078
		magnets .....	1078
		Bartlett picking tables .....	1078
		simplex concentrators .....	1078

1899	Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
2, 898	belt conveyors at mills	1607, 1670, 1681, 1690,
2023	1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828	
2023	percussion table	1496
1623	Bilharz jigs	504, 518
2037	tables	504
2033	Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749,
58, 61	1769, 1792, 1802, 1833	
1272	breakers	17, 21, 24
226	Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551
193	blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1077
1273	blende jigs of Southwest Missouri	802
1273	Bogardus mills	260
198	Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 141	1761
191	boilers	1091
194	box classifiers	433
196	breakers	53, 56
195	at Mill 144	1771
195	in Caledonia mill	54
193	Brink and Hübner disintegrators	286
2011	Browne hydrometric conical sizers	410
192	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
1074	Bryan mills	272, 273
1183	at Mill 173	1879
1923	Buchanan magnetic separators	803
1875	bucket conveyors	861
1927	elevators	864
1045	Bucyrus dredge	1654
419	buhstone mills	253
802	Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1671, 1672,
803	1674, 1678	
923	Büttgenbach's separator	447
927	Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662,
568	1673	
273	calcining furnace at Friedrichsgegen	1546
769	Callow conical tanks at Mill 122	1687
112	screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1795
749	to various sizes	1360
153	sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687
115	Calumet and Hecla type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893
131	classifiers	401
91	canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
70	tables	701, 702
12	at mills	1627, 1779
58	Carr disintegrators	285
98	Castelnau belt tables	700
94	centrifugal pumps	869
35	at mills	1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880,
30	1800, 1904, 1905	
31	challenge feeders at Mill 174	1883
10	Chili mills	269, 270
16	at Mill 179	1898
9	chip screens at Mill 173	1879
8	clarifying reservoirs	400
5	tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744
7	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separators	820
5	classifiers	403, 405, 432
3	at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
7	clay washers	1076
1	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542
1	cobbling magnets at Mill 164	1850
1	Comet breakers	41, 46
1	compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906
1	cone mills	256
1	conical trommels at Mill 180	1902
1	Conkling jigs	503
1	convex buddies	705
1	conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749
1	conveying belts at various mills	1585
1	crushing machinery	2010
1	Cummings granulating mills	255
1	Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918
1	Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105	1637
1	pulverizers	289
1	decrepitating furnaces	829
1	Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separators	804
1	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
1	breakers, table of	1204
1	dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878,
1	Dings magnetic separator	1541
1	at Mill 140	1759
1	distributor at Mill 126	1707
1	Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618
1	Dodge breakers	30
1	pulverizers	262
1	double cone classifiers	427
1	drag or disc conveyors	1584
1	dredges	1007, 1008, 1011
1	driers	880, 882
1	drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1590

Capacities of Edison driers	882, 1600
magnetic separators	813
elevator at mills	1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690,
1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753,	
1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898	
Ellenbecker lumping tables	681
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
Eureka rubbers	777
Evans classifiers	395
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Faust jigs	548
Ferraris ball mill	1300
belt tables	698
classifiers	401
patent tables, table of	1490
fixed screens	341
flotation vats at Mill 129	1718
Forsgen's electromagnetic separator	1539
Forster breakers	28
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Freier spiral sand pump	871
Frisbee Lucop mills	267
Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712,
1755, 1880	
furnaces roasting for magnetism	814, 815
Gates and McCully breakers	45
ball mills, table of	1301
Gates breaker on "choke crushing"	48
breakers	38, 46
at mills	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1728,
breaker with short head and concaves, table of	1209
style "K" breaker, table of	1208
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1678
German sweeping tables	703
Geyer slime settlers	400
G. G. Gates classifier	418
Gilpin county lumping tables	681
Golden Gate tables	681
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1787
gravity stamps	148
Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	269
mills at Mill 105	1636
roller mill	284
Grill four-compartment driers	1696
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638
Gröndal magnetic separators	1537
Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1710
Hallett table	476
Hancock jigs	505, 1441
at Mill 127	1710
on Montana copper ores	1442
hand jigs	499
Hardinge tube mills	1206
Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877,
1878, 1879	
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Heberli magnetic separators	799
mills	257, 259
wet magnetic separators	810
Heberwasche	820
Hendy concentrators	983
Hochstedt apparatus	817
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1610,
1611	
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Hooper air jigs	822
vanning jigs	505
Huntington mills	280, 281
at mills	1609, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711,
1753, 1809, 1897	
with various screens	1314
Husband pneumatic stamps	141
Imperial screens, table of	1350
International magnetic separator	1535
James slimer	1402
Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
jigs	507, 509, 597, 599
affecting number of sieves	589
at mills	1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708,
1909	
Johnston vanners	1502
at Mill 117	1606
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
King screens	1357
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
triplex pump at Mill 114	1074

Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps .....	141
Krom air jigs .....	824
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215
laboratory Wilfley tables .....	1991
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers .....	390
Langley's dry crushers .....	274
La Point flour gold separators, table of .....	1510
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144 .....	1779
launders .....	875, 878
Linkenbach pointed boxes .....	412, 441
V-box classifiers .....	421
log washers .....	321, 324
Macquisten tubes .....	1565
magnetic separators at Monteponi .....	810
Przibram .....	812
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1793
May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1720
McCully breakers .....	44
at Mill 139 .....	1749
diagram of .....	1212
gyratory breakers, table of .....	1212
Meinecke <i>spitzkatten</i> .....	425
men in cobbing .....	480
spalling .....	11
mill bins .....	842
mills .....	1100
in reserve .....	1109
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 .....	1757
Mumford & Moodie dry separators .....	818
Narod pulverizers .....	282
Newaygo separators with various sizes of .....	
screens .....	1351
New Humboldt concentrator .....	1494
New Standard concentrator .....	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 .....	1264
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179 .....	1897
steam stamps .....	997
steep compound steam stamp at mills .....	1894, 1895, 1901
Overstrom tables at mills .....	1711, 1730
Oxland furnace at Mill 137 .....	1549
Pape-Henneberg dry separators .....	820
Parsons & Fisher jigs .....	518
tables .....	669
Payne magnetic separators .....	800
Perserence furnaces at Mill 105 .....	1637
Phoenix atmospheric stamps .....	141
Pierce amalgamator .....	1517
Pilling air hoists, table of .....	1609
pulp thickeners at Mill 173 .....	1880
pulverizers .....	232, 326
pumps .....	872
rectangular buddies .....	707
revolving knife buddies .....	329
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 .....	1696
Richards' annular classifiers .....	406
at Mill 127 .....	1710
-Coggin classifiers .....	392, 393
at Mill 173 .....	1878, 1879
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159 .....	1829
pulsator classifier, table of .....	1390
jig, table of .....	1455
vortex classifiers at mills .....	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774, 1776, 1778
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132 .....	1727
rigid rolls at Mill 181 .....	1906
Ritinger <i>Spitzkatten</i> .....	440
tables .....	668
roasting furnace at Mill 138 .....	1747
Robins belt conveyors at mills .....	1636, 1750, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 .....	1727
rock emery mills .....	255
rolls .....	64, 100, 1226
at mills .....	1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, 1877, 1879
diagram of .....	1228
rotary driers at Mill 186 .....	1917
round tables at mills .....	1904, 1906, 1908
runs .....	448
Samson breakers, table of .....	1203
sand wheels .....	865, 866
at mills .....	1668, 1669, 1894
formula for .....	1586
Sautter magnetic separators .....	798
Schmidt spiral screens .....	363
Schranz jigs .....	503
mills .....	275, 276

Capacities of Soby sampler at Mill 173 .....	1880
scraping conveyor at Mill 114 .....	1662
screw conveyors, table of .....	1583
settlers .....	778
settling tanks .....	455
shaking feeders at Mill 124 .....	1691
grizzly at Mill 124 .....	1690
screens .....	342, 345
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 .....	1728, 1729
Siemens and Halske magnetic separators .....	799
separators .....	804
simple steam stamps at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
slime tables .....	697
sluices .....	723
<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173 .....	1878, 1879
stamps .....	174, 221, 1014
at mills .....	1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915
in California .....	1619
increasing the .....	2012
on different size of feed .....	2012
steam hammer .....	12
steam stamps .....	120, 130, 133, 1004
on ore of Mill 48, table of .....	130
Stedman disintegrators .....	286
Stein, Bilharz, and Lührig tables .....	670
Stroud mills, tables of .....	1320, 1321
Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of .....	1205
emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1618
fan at Mill 105 .....	1637
mills .....	288
roll jaw breakers .....	33
rotary breakers at Mill 186 .....	1917
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1555
pneumatic separators at Mill 151 .....	1803
Tamarack classifiers .....	397, 398
Traylor centrifugal pumps .....	1588
at Mill 114 .....	1662
jigs at Mill 169 .....	1804
Trego roasting furnace .....	1548
Tremain steam stamp .....	138
trommels .....	359, 377
at mills .....	1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1876, 1877
trough washers .....	319
tube mills .....	1261
at mills .....	1632, 1770, 1922
Tustin's mill .....	262
Ullrich magnetic separator .....	1535
vanners .....	648, 658, 659, 662, 1110
and slime tables compared .....	691
at mills .....	1687, 1778
washing pans .....	333
wash trommels .....	330, 332
Wengler & Lowe's classifier .....	413
Wenstrom magnetic separator .....	801, 802
Wetherill magnetic separators .....	805, 807, 808, 1622, 1523
-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141 .....	1703
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	289
Wild roller mills, table of .....	1304
Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1548
at Mill 140 .....	1759
slimer .....	1605, 1606
table .....	674, 675, 1469
at mills .....	1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694, 1695, 1715, 1720, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, 1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892, 1893
Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom .....	
and Evans jigs .....	1448
tables .....	676, 1496
at Mill 117 .....	1699
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 .....	1745
pump at Mill 175 .....	1890
on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of .....	2015
large increase of .....	2013
treated by Catermole process, or minerals separation process .....	1560, 1561
See also each machine.	
Capacity, effect on cost .....	1127
Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths .....	2035
Capel mine .....	805
Capelton, Canada, mill at .....	805
Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of .....	1659
Caps in amalgamating pan .....	247
Captain Harris atmospheric discharge .....	583
John Richards discharge .....	580
Carat .....	1080



- Carbon added to roast at Mill 137..... 1549  
 atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 effect of, in roasting for magnetism ..... 1544  
 Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at ..... 822  
 Carcanagues, Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves  
 tin dressing in Cornwall ..... 1170  
 Card concentrator ..... 1481, 2023  
 of jig work ..... 632  
 vanners ..... 657  
 tables at mills ..... 1660, 1709, 1770, 1777, 1830  
 Care of belts ..... 1093  
 journals ..... 1097  
 mercury ..... 785  
 mills ..... 1114  
 Carey mill, bibliography for ..... 292  
 pulverizing mill ..... 232  
 Caribou rifle ..... 1509  
 for black sands. F. Powell ..... 2027  
 Carinthia, mill in ..... 1185  
 Carkeek classifier ..... 395  
 James, classifier ..... 416  
 hydraulic classifier ..... 416, 476, 477  
 jig beds ..... 595  
 slope of launders ..... 874, 875  
 Carlisle stamp mill ..... 1180  
 Carnall wash trommel ..... 334  
 Carn Dochan mill, dry concentration at ..... 838  
 mine, dry separation at ..... 820  
 Carpenter shop for mill ..... 1087  
 Carpet tables ..... 703, 750, 1035, 1464, 1507  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 230, 284  
 bibliography for ..... 298  
 table of details of ..... 285  
 Carr, M., Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 T., Carr disintegrator for flour ..... 298  
 Carrick, J. T. .... 1178  
 Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling ..... 1585  
 Carroll, Montana, mill at ..... 984  
 Carrying conveyors ..... 1585  
 current in jigs ..... 494  
 power of water current ..... 477  
 Cars ..... 843  
 for concentrates ..... 1112  
 weighing of ..... 1160  
 Carter auto-magnetic separator ..... 2020  
 F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal ..... 789  
 Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake  
 breaker ..... 1201  
 life of wearing parts ..... 1223  
 Casapalca, Peru, mill at ..... 1180  
 Case laboratory breaker ..... 1223  
 of the Denver Fire Clay Company ..... 1204  
 Casings for elevators, etc. .... 1099  
 Cassiles Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B.  
 Stephens ..... 2041  
 Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on ..... 615, 617  
 settling velocity of ..... 406, 409  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Castelnau table ..... 698  
 Cast gears ..... 1096  
 Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers ..... 1220  
 mortar blocks ..... 148  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Castor oil ..... 1097  
 Cataract sand pump ..... 868  
 Catermole flotation process ..... 1555  
 the minerals separation process ..... 1560  
 Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies  
 in ..... 183  
 Caucasus Copper Company, Limited ..... 1860  
 mill ..... 1860  
 Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in  
 California ..... 1610  
 soda for settling slimes ..... 1148  
 Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from ..... 809  
 Cazin, F., advantages of water over air ..... 838  
 Cazin's jig ..... 641  
 F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig ..... 640  
 theory of settling ..... 476  
 Cazin's circular jig ..... 640  
 jig ..... 641, 642, 643  
 Celestite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Cement for surface of slime tables ..... 689  
 Gravel Drift Mining Company ..... 211  
 gravel mill ..... 1017  
 stamped ..... 211  
 grinders ..... 2016  
 grinding ..... 2017  
 screening of ..... 345  
 surface for slime tables ..... 695  
 Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table ..... 690  
 Center discharge for jigs ..... 582  
 Centimeter, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Central City, screens ..... 172  
 cone of amalgamating pans ..... 241  
 Lead Company mill ..... xxv, 917  
 Mill of North Star Mines Company ..... 1617  
 the Twelve Apostles ..... 1657  
 mine ..... 1719, 1735  
 Centrifugal concentrator, Peck ..... 828  
 dust collector ..... 883  
 separator ..... 828  
 force ..... 1611  
 in drum magnets ..... 798, 799  
 dry separation ..... 818  
 Hendy concentrator ..... 683  
 Huntington mill ..... 278  
 Narod pulverizer ..... 282  
 sand wheels ..... 866  
 trommels ..... 347, 350, 373  
 separation by ..... 827  
 use made of in mills ..... 890  
 hydro-extractor for oil process ..... 832  
 machine for separating oil from concentrates in  
 Elmore vacuum oil process ..... 1558  
 pumps ..... 868  
 at mills ..... 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721,  
 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904,  
 1905  
 for hydraulicking ..... 1006  
 sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp ..... 870  
 rolls ..... 74  
 Sturtevant ..... 1237  
 Traylor ..... 1588  
 sand distribution ..... 1602  
 pumps ..... 1588  
 separation ..... 839  
 separator ..... 827  
 a dry. T. Henrotte ..... 2025  
 Clarkson-Stanfield ..... 820  
 theory of separation on the. L. Kleritz ..... 2020  
 versus plunger pumps ..... 868  
 Centripact screens ..... 1300  
 at Mill 109 ..... 1805  
 Traylor ..... 1352  
 Cerargyrite, concentration of ..... 1016  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Cerium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at ..... 205  
 Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico ..... 2042  
 Cerrusite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chabazite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chain and sprocket ..... 1096  
 magnetic separator ..... 811  
 Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada ..... 2036  
 Chain plate conveyor, picking on ..... 489  
 scraper for removal of jig tailings ..... 588  
 Chalcocite, hindered-settling test on ..... 617  
 settling velocity of ..... 406, 409  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chalcopyrite, crushing by rolls ..... 62  
 free settling velocity ..... 471  
 separation from quartz ..... 720  
 sizing test on ..... 99  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chalk used in retorts ..... 781  
 Challenge feed clutch ..... 657  
 feeder ..... 853, 1578  
 feeders at Mill 174 ..... 1883  
 rock breaker ..... 20  
 Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners ..... 1499  
 at Mill 124 ..... 1694, 1695  
 Huntington mills at Mill 171 ..... 1869  
 Kennedy gyratory breaker ..... 1213, 1223  
 power amalgam squeezer ..... 1519  
 rolls at Mill 171 ..... 1808  
 vanners at Mill 122 ..... 1687  
 Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the  
 Rand ..... 487  
 J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So.  
 Africa ..... 1173  
 Chalon, P. F., crushing machines ..... 316  
 stamps ..... 227  
 Chamber mill ..... 294  
 Chambers for dust ..... 883  
 Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates ..... 752  
 skin for dressing plates ..... 759  
 squeezing amalgam ..... 781  
 Champion breaker ..... 58  
 Copper Company. Copper handbook ..... 1925



Champion rolls mill	1900	Chill mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chill mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	jaw plates at Mill 161, life of	1887
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts.	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	760
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, bibliography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1020
breakers	60	process at Mill 98	1022
breakers versus hand breaking	1124, 1127	rolls for	111
costs	xix, 1173	tests	1167
cost sheet forms	1185	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	1173	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co.	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1184	Choice of crushing machines	313
gold stamp mills	297	process	1161
Huntington mill	476	screens	174, 371
labyrinth pointed boxes	1182	Choke crushing by breakers	48
methods of accounts		rolls	98
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	feed for rolls. Comparison between free and choke feed	1229
revolving tables	492	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
roasting for friability	56	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
rolls versus Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Christensen concentrator	1484
Schranz mill	296	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2038
stamps in various parts of the world	229	ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2034
Sturtevant mill	298	wards	2010
tin	xix	steel for breaker jaws	1024
mining	56	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1822
Charleton classifier	478	roll shells at Mill 158	1608
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	shoes and dies at Mills	68
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	works	194
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	patent cams	475
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	Chromite concentrated by free settling	1073
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	milling of	475
Chatard, T. M.	1149	mill, in Newfoundland	99
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	Newfoundland, slaking tests on	1189
on settling slimes	1148	specific gravity of	1189
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	803	Chromium amalgam	730
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	atomic weight of	1188
mill	1175	specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
ing		Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
Chaumeis and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill	1178	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese-scoop sampler	844	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1414	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
use of	1413	pans at Tombstone	290
in amalgamating pan	249	amalgamation of gold	788
used on amalgamated plates	756	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1078, 1079	Paddock's pneumatic jig	837
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at	1075	stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	95	Chutes for hand picking	489
cost of mill at	1126	ore bins	843
Iron Works rolls	76	in the mills	874
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson	2038	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Dolores mill, the. J. B. Farish	2038	ore dressing plant	1919
Granadena mill, the. J. T. Shaw	2039	specific gravity of	1189
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam	2037	Circular jigs	518
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	503
Chili mill, development of the. C. C. Lane	2015	slime tables, operation of	692
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1047
underdriven, an	2017	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
with two sets of rollers	234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017	magnetic separation at Fort Henry, N. Y.	2034
Chlorine	1280, 1307	milling of asbestos	1568
as a re-grinder	1332, 1333	mica	2025
at mills. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1893, 1894, 1898	205	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
bibliography for	1323	Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
Boss, M. P., on	2014	Clamps for belts	1093
different methods of attaching rollers to	1280, 1305	Clam shell dredge	1009
Garfield	1308	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Lane slow-speed mill	1305	tanks	1409
Manley offset for	1581	at mills	1042, 1743, 1744
push feeder for		Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
		Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1408

Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona . . .	1411
Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder . . .	1410
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam . . .	788
silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill . . .	789
Clark, D. K., manual . . .	xix
for Mech. Eng. . .	1173
strength of stone . . .	315
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation . . .	1508
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram . . .	57
dressing works at Przibram . . .	1174
gravity stamps . . .	224
hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram . . .	492
Harz jigs at Przibram . . .	640
magnetic separator at Przibram . . .	833
on length and number of strokes in jigs . . .	594
on power in jigs Przibram . . .	603
pointed boxes and Rittinger <i>spitzkutte</i> at Przibram . . .	476
Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram . . .	728
roasting for magnetism . . .	815
stroke of jigs . . .	594
trommels at Przibram, Bohemia . . .	385
table . . .	889
tube mill . . .	2014
Clarkson sampler . . .	884
Thomas, Clarkson sampler . . .	884
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator . . .	820, 828
dry separator . . .	890, 891
Classification by free settling . . .	475
of breakers . . .	13
classifiers . . .	1370
conveyors . . .	1582
crushing machines . . .	310
driers . . .	1595
feed for slime tables . . .	720
finely crushed ores, J. M. Callow . . .	1420
fine sand and slime concentrators . . .	1404
grinders . . .	1279
jigs . . .	551
magnetic separators . . .	790, 1521
preliminary breakers . . .	1200
washers . . .	1341
pulp thickeners . . .	1401
pulverizers . . .	231
revolving screens . . .	1353
riddles . . .	1340
rolls . . .	62
screens . . .	1345
slime table feed . . .	603
stamps . . .	113, 1240
tube mills . . .	1285
vanners . . .	645, 1405
Wilfley table group . . .	1473
Classified feed for Wilfley table . . .	1478
products, proper treatment of . . .	707
used for film sizing tests . . .	1478
<i>versus</i> sized feeds for the Wilfley table . . .	1447
Classifier jigs . . .	1447
at mills . . .	1462
new laboratory, H. S. Munroe . . .	2020
spigots . . .	388
diameter of . . .	404
Classifiers . . .	387, 1367
adjustment of . . .	430
Altenberg . . .	416, 475
Anaconda . . .	395, 1367
hydraulic, details of in mills . . .	396
article on . . .	2020
ascending-current cones or cylinders . . .	1402
at Ammeberg . . .	1121
Engis using air . . .	817
mills . . .	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
Vaucron mill . . .	416
before vanners . . .	658
Berenger and Stings slime tank . . .	1407
bibliography for . . .	475
Bilharz . . .	475
<i>spitzkutte</i> . . .	423
Boss cone . . .	425
box . . .	425
Browne hydrometric conical . . .	409
Büttgenbach's separator . . .	447
calculation of . . .	401
Callow cone . . .	1402
slime and water cones . . .	1367
Calumet . . .	891
or Richards-Coggin . . .	1367

Classifiers, Charleton ore concentrator . . .	428
classification of . . .	1370
Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks . . .	1407
computation of . . .	429
Richards' pocket vortex classifier . . .	1374
cone . . .	410
constant head of water for . . .	387
Dalton . . .	308
deep double trough . . .	416
deep-pocket classifier . . .	1371
free-settling classifiers . . .	1371
hydraulic . . .	409
definition . . .	387
of sorting column . . .	387
De Kall's perforated board classifier . . .	1402
design of . . .	1432
Dimmick . . .	1417, 1420
distributing tanks . . .	449
Dodge sizing box . . .	410
Dorr, J. V. N. Dorr . . .	1344
mechanical . . .	1343
double cone . . .	420
Dow . . .	475, 476, 477
Engis . . .	475, 477
Evans . . .	393, 1307
extent of classification . . .	1433
feed for . . .	389
sole for . . .	434
Ferraris . . .	400
for coal . . .	476, 479
jig tailings . . .	587
steam stamp . . .	1003
testing . . .	1144
Fraser & Chalmers . . .	416
gates and dams . . .	406
G. G. Gates segregator . . .	418
gooseneck spigot . . .	388
<i>heberwasche</i> . . .	421
helical current in . . .	401
hog-trough . . .	1307
hopper bottom . . .	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
hopper-shaped shallow pocket . . .	400
Huet & Geylers . . .	478
Hundt's . . .	478
hydraulic . . .	387
Burgan, A. L. . .	1371
deep-pocket hindered-settling . . .	1387
difficulties attending classification . . .	1308
direct pulsator classifier . . .	1391
double-cone hydraulic classifier . . .	1381
Evans . . .	1309
Ferraris . . .	1309
Fraser and Chalmers . . .	410
Gates classifier . . .	1309
hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Pongue . . .	1387
history of . . .	1307
Krupp <i>Spitzkutte</i> . . .	1382
limitations of . . .	1308
Longdale, at Mill 155 . . .	1309
means for overcoming adverse tendencies . . .	1309
Merrill small cone classifiers . . .	1371
New Standard . . .	1309, 1373
principle of action of . . .	387
Richards' annular vortex classifier . . .	1382
pocket vortex classifier . . .	1373
pulsator classifier . . .	1388
shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier . . .	1384
undercurrent . . .	1380
vortex, at Mill 124 . . .	1092, 1093, 1604
single-spigot vortex classifier . . .	1377
sizes of feed to . . .	389
sorting column in . . .	387
spigots in . . .	388
Swain classifier . . .	1371
table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier . . .	1390
tank vortex classifier . . .	1379
trough or shallow-pocket . . .	389
tubular free-settling classifiers . . .	1381
Wengler classifier . . .	1307
Wolf-Pongue classifier . . .	1309
imperfections of deep-pocket form . . .	400
inclined one-current . . .	1140
in stamp mills . . .	658
investigation of currents . . .	434
James Carkeek . . .	410
kinds of . . .	387
labyrinths and runs . . .	447
Lake Superior hog-trough . . .	390
products of in Mill 45 . . .	391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in		Clausthal, power at	1089
Mill 46	391	pointed boxes used at	470, 477
launders for	440	removal of slimes by classifiers at	373
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 416	rolls at	109
V-box	421	screening at	373
Lockhart's automatic gem separator	480	sieve scale at	367
tubular	476	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Meinecke	480	slope of jig sieves at	543
<i>spitalute</i>	425	stamps at	225, 230
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank	1406	stroke of jigs at	594
hydraulic classifiers	1367	trommels at	385
large cones	1406	truing rolls at	110
at Mill 106	1640	unwatering sieve at	586
small cone at Mill 106	1641	Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disin-	
New Standard	1419	tegrator for	286
perforated board in	437	crucibles for melting	784
pointed box, in the mills	442	crushed in rolls	112
position of	1108	crushing machine for	2017
principles of action	387, 1368	description of a breaker used for	2010
products, sizing tests on	1141, 1144	effect on mercury	751
purpose and essentials of	389	elimination of	895, 897
purposes of	1367	ground by edge runner mills	270
quality of work of	461	moved by water	878
Ramsey sludge tank	446	preparation of	G. Benfey 2026
results of	405	quartz, weight of	1190
Richards' annular vortex	406	removal of impurities from	F. Lehman 2026
-Coggin or Calumet	391	settling of	1149
pulsatur	1419	rate of	474
shallow-pocket	401	used in retorts	781
tubular	428	washing	333, 1075, 1173, 1173, 1183, 1185, 1186
Rittinger pointed boxes	411	C. F. Binns	2025
Robinson coal washer	478	Dümmeler	2030
Schöne tubular	476	H. Ries	2028
screen for	438, 443	J. W. Schamberger	2030
settling tanks	450	in Ohio	A. M. Fish 2026
Sherman system of settling tanks	1404	weight of	1190
sizing tests on	406	Clayey ores on vanners	690
slope of sides	440	Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates	743
spigots for	433	Cleaned-ore plane	1465
<i>spitalute</i>	421	Cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
strainer for	388	Cleaning amalgam	780
suited for testing	1989	amalgamating plates	756, 757
surface-current box	433, 1401	at Mill 100	1024
in the mills	441	at Mill 101	1026
Swain	1420	in California	1019
Tamarack	397	jig	894
testing of	1170	concentrates	587
Thirion	475	screens at Mill 148	1792
trough or shallow-pocket	389	sieve	576
tubular	421	machines for concentrates	320
classifier, <i>spitalute</i>	1371	method for rolls	2011
for hindered-settling tests	611	of copper plate before amalgamating	752
investigating free settling	469	plane, definition of	1495
unwatering boxes	450	on vanners	046
used for mercury trap	774	up dredge products	1013
use of hydraulic water	433	mercury traps	774
U-shaped iron pipe	424	sands from roller mills	H. S. Kenney 2017
V-box design	419	Clean-up apparatus	1020
in the mills	442	barrel	234, 294
<i>versus</i> screens	368	at Mill 111	1656
vortex	403	bibliography for	294
water. See Water.		for testing	1150
Wengler & Lowe's	413	details of, in mills	265
whole-current box	443, 1402	devices	1519
Wunderlich coal washer	477	of gravity stamps	201
Yeatman	399	mercury traps	774
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for		rifles	725
laws of	475	stamps in mechanical batea	683
laws of	464	steam stamps	134
Claudet, A. C.	1182	pans	232, 250
gold stamp mills at Mesquite, Mexico	1182	and barrels	202
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at	57	bibliography for	291
central ore dressing plant at	2039	tables of details of in mills	252
classifiers at	476, 477	room	263
concentrating plant	1795	trolley for a gold mill	2031
details of stamps at	223	See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
finest size jigged at	606	Clearance in steam stamp cylinder	123
hand picking at	492	of gravity stamps	195
improvements at	1924	jig plunger	529, 530
jig discharge at	582	Cleats, cast rubber rifle cleats for Bartlett Simplex	
feeder at	549	concentrators	1487
mechanism at	530	copper rifle cleats for concentrating tables	1481
spigot at	528	for Deister concentrators	1488
jigs at	640, 643	Overstrom tables	1486
<i>versus</i> tables at	606	height of rifle cleats for Wilfley table	1488
life of screens at	354	rifle for Wilfley tables	1487
mill at 965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186		"tacking on," <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
sieve scale at	367	Cleavage, effect of in minerals	3
picking at	487	Clemens Jones	1185
plunger rods of jigs at	531	Clerc, G., history of stamps	225

Clerc, G., methods of jigging .....	641
separation .....	1177
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542
at Mill 148 .....	1792, 1793
Clifford, H. E. ....	viii
Clinoclone, specific gravity of .....	1189
Clinometer .....	1159
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator .....	808
Clitters mines, treatment at the .....	1924, 2041
Clogging of screens .....	373
Close sizing for jigging .....	606
Cloth for dust prevention .....	1099
screens .....	170
compared with punched plate .....	171
details of from the mills .....	170
Clunes, amalgamation at .....	788
double discharge at .....	209
mercury wells at .....	768
shoes and dies at .....	183
stamps at .....	220
Victoria, mills at .....	1180
Clutches for gravity stamps .....	198
friction .....	1090, 1090
Coagulation of fine slimes .....	1147
Coahuila coal washer .....	2051
Coal. See also Fuel.	
as fuel in Willsey roasting furnace .....	1548
breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres .....	2049
at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochita .....	2051
Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Warden .....	2050
Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett .....	2049
briquetting system .....	2050
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
roasting for magnetism .....	815
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator .....	286
centrifugal machine for .....	820
classifier .....	479
combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattiaux .....	2018
consumed in roasting for magnetism .....	814
consumption in driers .....	880, 882
crushing of .....	284
dressing, changes in anthracite .....	2052
jigs. R. A. Henry .....	2051
dust, air blast for .....	839
removal of .....	2050
removed by air blast .....	837
from .....	817
handling machinery for .....	2051
C. Piez .....	2052
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite .....	2051
jigs. 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641, 642 .....	2052
magnetic treatment of. E. Post .....	2050
method of separating dust from .....	1092
mine to develop electric power .....	2050
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell .....	2051
picking in Cainsdorf .....	2050
preparation machinery. R. V. Morris .....	446
Ramsey sludge tank for .....	1874
required per horse-power hour at Mill 172 .....	365
screening .....	2052
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich .....	2050
by the by-pass system .....	345
of .....	2050
S. A. Everett .....	2018
papers on .....	2051
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new .....	2052
3000 tons capacity .....	342
screens for .....	2051
separation of dust from. A. Wiedl .....	480, 492, 493
slate pickers for .....	1993
-testing device. Delamater .....	815
used in roasting for magnetism .....	2050
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris .....	2040, 2050
different .....	2050
Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins .....	2051
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte .....	2050
washing .....	1106, 1178
advances made in .....	2050
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. ....	2051
and screening. T. H. Aldridge .....	2049
at Saint Eloy colliery .....	2050
the Baum colliery .....	2050
Cadeby colliery .....	2050
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith .....	2049
bibliography. S. S. Wyer .....	2051
bituminous. G. R. Delamater .....	

Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Siordet .....	2051
improvements in .....	2050
in a Belgium colliery .....	2050
Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron .....	2040, 2050
W. B. Phillips .....	2051
W. R. Crane .....	2050
America. G. W. Harris .....	2052
Belgium. E. Discry .....	2050
Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea .....	2051
bituminous .....	2052
England. M. Baldauf .....	2050
France .....	2050
results of .....	2051
Indiana. G. H. Ashley .....	2050, 2052
New South Wales .....	2052
machines, control of. P. Charvet .....	2052
plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick .....	2051
description of a. D. F. Cameron .....	2051
preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding .....	2050
principles of .....	2050
results of .....	2051
some references to .....	494
Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined .....	578
removal of in jigs .....	2048
concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor .....	368
limit of screening .....	1111
mine ore, treatment of .....	605
Coarsest size treated by jigs .....	1795
Coates tubes at Mill 149 .....	1503
Macquisten's flotation process .....	780
Cobalt amalgam .....	1188
atomic weight of .....	2034
concentration at .....	1189
specific gravity of .....	1189
Cobaltite, specific gravity of .....	480
Cobbling .....	1916
at Mill 186 .....	1439
devices .....	1079
for asbestos .....	11, 55, 56
hammers .....	1917
at Mill 186 .....	492
houses .....	1531
magnets .....	1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
at Mill 138 .....	1532
Bilharz .....	1532
Broughton Asbestos Company magnet .....	1530
Cranberry .....	1532
Eastwood .....	1531
Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet .....	1849, 1850
(Wethey) at Mill 104 .....	1821
plant at Mill 158 .....	459
Cocheño, settling tank at .....	1092
Cochiti mill .....	2036
Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop .....	702
Cocoa matting for tables .....	722, 1007, 1008, 1012
on dredges .....	1655
tables at Mill 111 .....	1657
efficiency of .....	58, 61
Codman breaker .....	2041
Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, concentration in the .....	1962, 1963, 1964
A. Locke .....	10
cost of producing lead and silver in 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 .....	1183
hammers used .....	2045
mill in .....	2037
milling at .....	1922
milling practice in the. J. R. Finlay .....	255
mining. J. R. Finlay .....	142
Coffee mill .....	728
Coggin, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps .....	129
Evans and Linkenbach slime tables .....	183, 184
on area of discharge of steam stamps .....	181
efficiency of steam stamps .....	697
power for steam stamps .....	142
slime tables .....	707
steam stamps .....	293
Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature .....	788
Cohn's ball mill .....	225
Colnet, F., amalgamation .....	1098
M. F., California stamp battery .....	2010
Coils for heating .....	815
Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa .....	1927
used in roasting for magnetism .....	1593
Cole, David, power tests by .....	50, 61
shovel-wheel at Mill 124 .....	190
Cole's breaker .....	1098
Collar for cam shafts .....	743
grit .....	1410
Collectors for amalgamated plates .....	
Collett, water softening .....	

Collins, A. L., amalgam .....	789	Combination of principles of separation .....	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam .....	2024	pan .....	239
H. F. Clarkson sampler .....	884	process of amalgamation .....	248
metallurgy of lead and silver .....	xix	silver mills .....	1103
J. H., definition of slimes .....	1397, 1419	Comet breaker .....	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on .....	1414	adjustment for wear .....	43
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared .....	1448	amount of throw .....	43
jig .....	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of .....	41
advantages of .....	514	dimensions of .....	44
construction of .....	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers .....	60
height of tailboard .....	551	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime tables .....	729
hydraulic water in .....	537	capacity of jigs .....	597
life of .....	604	Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-Henneberg separator .....	838
mechanism on grizzly .....	345	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels .....	385
modifications of .....	515	hand picking and picking tables .....	492
size of sieve and plunger .....	529	jigs .....	643
slope of sieves in .....	548	Richards-Coggin classifier, Böttgenbach's pointed boxes, Billharz, Rittinger, <i>spitzkette</i> Osterspey siphon separator used at Mecher-nich .....	478
speed of .....	593	Schranz breaker .....	60
sampler .....	847	separation .....	1182
<i>versus</i> Harz jig .....	515	separators .....	835
Columbia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C. Posada .....	2039	slope of jig sieves .....	548
quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless .....	2038	stroke of jigs .....	594
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in .....	2043	Commercial limit of concentration .....	1118
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls .....	104	Comminuting .....	8
cost of milling in .....	1120, 1133	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the Mining and Milling Co., ball mill .....	2044
producing gold in .....	1974, 1975	Compañía de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames .....	201
lead and silver in .....	1965	Minera del Tiro General .....	1802
tungsten mining and milling in .....	1987	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chilli mill .....	1309
drudging in .....	1009	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers .....	53
general milling practice in Gilpin County .....	2045	table of .....	45
Iron Works .....	1407	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers .....	48
Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills .....	1262
Blake breaker .....	23	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound steam stamps .....	1254
breakers at Mill 144 .....	1771	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers .....	33
Challenge-type feeder .....	1580	California and Colorado systems of stamp milling .....	1030
continuous grinding pans .....	1323	canvases and rubber vanner belts .....	650
Dodge breaker .....	31	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom jigs .....	1448
double-cone hydraulic classifier .....	1381	concentration and amalgamation .....	1047
grinding pan, continuous .....	1282	convex and concave buddles .....	706
Humphrey rolls .....	1244	slime tables .....	602
impact screen .....	1351	crushing machines .....	313
at Mill 151 .....	1803	flat and sloping mill sites .....	1085
octagonal trommel .....	1360	Gates and McCully breakers .....	45
on rolls .....	71	geared and belted rolls .....	83
Perfect ore feeder .....	1609	Harz and Collom jigs .....	515
power for rolls .....	97	jaw and spindle breakers .....	51
rolls .....	76, 84	jigs and tables .....	606
at mills .....	1690, 1691, 1749	large and small breakers .....	49
roll speeds .....	87	materials for jig screens .....	545
roll springs .....	74	wearing parts for breakers .....	48
single cone classifier of .....	477	methods of running jigs .....	571, 572
slime tanks .....	1407	mine and mill work .....	1123
and classifiers .....	1419	picking tables .....	491
vanner .....	652	plain copper and silver plated plates .....	748
jig connecting rod in .....	530	pulverizers .....	231
mill in .....	1120	punched plate and wire cloth .....	354
milling in .....	1177	rifle tables .....	679
mill, number and height of drop of stamps .....	214	Rittinger and Wilfley tables .....	679
practice in different camps .....	2043	rolls and Sturtevant mills .....	110
present milling practice in. H. C. Parmelee .....	2035	round hole and slotted screens .....	169
Smelting and Mining Company .....	1836	sampling methods .....	848
mill .....	xxvi, 978	screens .....	175, 345, 369
Huntington mill in .....	281	side-bump and end-bump tables .....	682
stamps <i>versus</i> California and steam .....	134	side-shake and end-shake vanners .....	655
system of stamp milling .....	224, 227	single and double discharge for stamps .....	209
<i>versus</i> California stamp mills .....	213, 224, 1030	smooth and corrugated vanner belts .....	650
Zinc Company .....	1758	spindle breakers .....	46
Color affecting separation .....	889	steam and gravity stamps .....	134
and luster of minerals, effect of .....	3	trommels .....	362, 377, 378, 379
of minerals in artificial light .....	481	and riddles .....	365
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in .....	410	Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills .....	2012
vanners in .....	658	vanners with convex slime tables .....	691
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at .....	749	water used by Evans and Hancock jigs .....	1442
pulsating screen .....	343	wire and plate screens .....	171
separator, Jeffrey .....	2018	Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills .....	1645, 1651, 1668
Columbite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior .....	990
Columbium, atomic weight of .....	1188	in Colorado and Utah .....	925
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill .....	2017	Idaho and Europe .....	936
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine. M. Dekeyser .....	2033	Montana .....	978
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F. L. Bosqui .....	2045		
M. R. Lamb .....	2038		
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brins-made .....	2042		
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Com-pany .....	1626		
mills .....	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101		

- Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri . . . . 916  
 for blende or pyrite . . . . . 906  
 Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between . . . . . 1254  
 breaker . . . . . 57  
 edgestone mill . . . . . 235  
 bibliography for . . . . . 296  
 engines . . . . . 1091  
 steam stamp at Mill 181 . . . . . 1906  
 Compressed air for pumps . . . . . 1106  
 jig . . . . . 519  
 Compressive strength of stone . . . . . 300  
 Computation of Callow cone . . . . . 1404  
 classifier . . . . . 401, 429  
 grain sizes for free-settling tests . . . . . 465  
 Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains . . . . . 1382  
 fine grains . . . . . 1383  
 pocket vortex classifiers . . . . . 1374  
 single-spigot vortex classifier . . . . . 1377  
 tank vortex classifier . . . . . 1380  
 work for crushing . . . . . 312  
 Computed horse-power for trommels . . . . . 357  
 Computing tests . . . . . 1161  
 Comstock, amalgamating pans at . . . . . 291  
 lode, Nevada, mills on . . . . . 1175, 1184  
 mills, wear of amalgamating pans . . . . . 249  
 stamp mills . . . . . 230  
 Concave buddle . . . . . 706  
 slime tables . . . . . 692  
 versus convex slime tables . . . . . 692  
 Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with . . . . 1208  
 for spindle breakers . . . . . 47  
 Concentrate drying bins . . . . . 1570  
 at mills . . . . . 1570, 1609  
 Concentrated, list of ores that can be . . . . . 2049  
 Concentrates bins . . . . . 843  
 cleaned by trucking machine . . . . . 321  
 cleaning of . . . . . 320  
 coarse, definition of . . . . . 494  
 drying of . . . . . 880  
 moisture in . . . . . 1107  
 of jigs, removal of . . . . . 586  
 percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs . . . . . 601  
 purity affecting extraction . . . . . 1118  
 sampling of . . . . . 845  
 sizes of, in mills . . . . . 1116  
 storing and shipping . . . . . 1112  
 tank for vanners . . . . . 647  
 Concentrating plane on vanners . . . . . 646  
 slope of in vanners . . . . . 659  
 Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing.  
 advances in the art of. F. Cirkel . . . . . 2048  
 amount of . . . . . 1118  
 by free settling . . . . . 475  
 compared with smelting . . . . . 1  
 followed by lixiviation . . . . . 1010, 1605  
 history of. A. W. Warwick . . . . . 2049  
 limit of . . . . . 1118  
 magnetic . . . . . 790, 1521  
 mill . . . . . 1117  
 molybdenite dressing . . . . . 1567  
 of copper ore. F. H. Probert . . . . . 1997  
 galena ore. F. H. Mason . . . . . 2046  
 pneumatic . . . . . 815  
 progress in. V. Horel . . . . . 2049  
 of . . . . . 2049  
 ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 relation of physical properties of minerals to . . . . 2  
 separation by crushing and screening . . . . . 1566  
 decrepitation and screening . . . . . 1565  
 tendencies in . . . . . 2048  
 versus amalgamation . . . . . 1047  
 wet. C. Taylor . . . . . 2043  
 works at Monteponi, Sardinia . . . . . 1066  
 Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air . . 816  
 using force other than air blast . . . . . 818  
 amalgam traps for . . . . . 1516  
 Bartlett Simplex . . . . . 1487  
 Bartsch rotary percussion table . . . . . 1497  
 belt percussion table . . . . . 1496  
 Card . . . . . 1481  
 Charleston ore . . . . . 427  
 Christensen . . . . . 1484  
 Deister . . . . . 1488  
 depth of bed in . . . . . 644, 1510  
 different types . . . . . 2022  
 electrostatic separators . . . . . 1549  
 Ellis . . . . . 657  
 Embrey . . . . . 653  
 Concentrators, Ferraris table . . . . . 1490  
 fine sand and slime . . . . . 644  
 for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables . . . . . 697  
 bumping tables . . . . . 667  
 film-sizing tables . . . . . 685  
 intermittent surface tables . . . . . 700  
 kieves . . . . . 726  
 rifles . . . . . 720  
 general comments on rectilinear tables . . . . . 1498  
 Gilpin County . . . . . 680  
 Golden Gate . . . . . 681  
 Hendy . . . . . 683  
 Hooper pneumatic . . . . . 820  
 James slimer . . . . . 1491  
 table . . . . . 1490  
 Johnston . . . . . 652  
 Lulhrig-Buss table . . . . . 1492  
 Lulhrig slimer . . . . . 1496  
 magnetic separators . . . . . 1521  
 McLeod . . . . . 1492  
 New Humboldt . . . . . 1493  
 New Standard . . . . . 1478  
 Norbom . . . . . 652  
 Pinder . . . . . 1479  
 pneumatic belt . . . . . 818  
 slimers . . . . . 1504  
 Triumph . . . . . 652  
 Tulloch . . . . . 652  
 vanners . . . . . 1498  
 Willley group . . . . . 1465  
 table . . . . . 1465  
 Woodbury table . . . . . 1494  
 Concentric conical trommels at mills . . . . . 1818, 1854  
 cylindrical trommels at mills . . . . . 1055, 1793  
 grinders . . . . . 813  
 trommels . . . . . 362  
 at Mill 154 . . . . . 1815, 1816  
 Concheño mill . . . . . 1665  
 Concrete bins at mills . . . . . 1756, 1834, 1858  
 foundation for mills . . . . . 1088  
 mine, stamping of ore from . . . . . 220  
 mortar blocks . . . . . 148  
 C. D. Kaeding . . . . . 2013  
 settling tanks at Mill 171 . . . . . 1870  
 stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl . . . . . 2011  
 Condensation of steam . . . . . 1091  
 Condenser for retorts . . . . . 781  
 Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor . . . . . 1550  
 Cone classifier . . . . . 410, 426, 476  
 for amalgamating pan . . . . . 241  
 mill . . . . . 232, 255, 2017  
 bibliography for . . . . . 292  
 pulleys for Bradford jig . . . . . 501  
 jigs . . . . . 533  
 sampler . . . . . 846  
 settlers at Mill 166 . . . . . 1855  
 Cones, pyramids and prisms . . . . . 361  
 Conglomerate ore, mills for . . . . . 990  
 weight of . . . . . 1191  
 Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes . . . . . 2046  
 mines, Limited . . . . . 1679  
 Conical trommels . . . . . 361  
 at mills . . . . . 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902  
 tube mill, Hardinge . . . . . 1296  
 Coning and quartering in sampling . . . . . 1677  
 sampling by . . . . . 844  
 Conkling dry magnetic separator . . . . . 809, 810  
 jig . . . . . 503  
 movable sieve jig . . . . . 640  
 Connecting rods for jigs . . . . . 530  
 Conrey Placer Mining Co. . . . . 2036  
 Consistency of pulp for Willley table work and vanners . . . . . 1848  
 vanner feed at Mill 173 . . . . . 1878  
 Willley table feed at Mill 173 . . . . . 1878  
 Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at . . . . . 1587  
 Stanley mill, Cammett table at . . . . . 677  
 Virginia mill, cross sills in . . . . . 153  
 mud sills in . . . . . 153  
 Constant speed for machines . . . . . 1092  
 Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken . . . . . 2048  
 expenses . . . . . 1123  
 method at Mill 174 . . . . . 1887  
 of jigs . . . . . 524  
 mill buildings . . . . . 1088  
 rolls . . . . . 63  
 slime tables . . . . . 684



Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming.....	2049	Conveyors, Robins belt .....	1610
J. Roskelly .....	2048	rubber belt .....	859
trommels .....	350	scrapping .....	860
on the Rand, mill .....	2049	screw .....	861, 1582
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at Mill 180 .....	1902	Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden .....	1175
coal in American Process Company's driers .....	1599	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden .....	833
Argall drier .....	1600	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri .....	1180
Edison drier .....	1600	jig .....	643
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172 .....	1874	number of sieves .....	590
fuel in Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1548	shafts for .....	532
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1560	tank .....	522
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1626	width of sieve .....	591
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118 .....	1677	jigs for blende .....	643
tube mills at Mill 103 .....	1632	Cooling ore from galena roaster .....	1548
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879	Cooper-Hewitt lamp .....	1931
rolls at Mill 173 .....	1877	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates .....	749
in shoes and dies at Mill 117 .....	1668	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at .....	330
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130 .....	1722	Coppée coal washer .....	2018
trommel screen steel at Mill 173 .....	1876, 1877	Copper, action of gravity stamps on .....	314
water at mills .....	1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730, 1731	amalgam .....	730
the Rand .....	1410	amalgamated plates .....	747
Washington Arizona plant .....	1411	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of .....	1515
by Ferraris patent tables, table of .....	1490	and silver-plated plates .....	764
Hancock jig .....	1441	atomic weight of .....	1188
working on Montana copper ores .....	1442	boxes for jig products .....	586
Johnston vanners .....	1502	breaking in Mine 44 .....	54
suspended frame vanners .....	1503	clean-up of in stamp mills .....	134
Wilfley slimer .....	1506	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine .....	13
Continuity of running, effect on costs .....	1127	concentrated by free settling .....	475
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works .....	1282	cost of producing .....	1948
pans .....	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill 44 .....	259
kieve .....	727	for jig screens .....	545
movable sieve power jigs .....	499	rifle cleats on concentrating tables .....	1481, 1486
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans .....	248	screens .....	354
surface round tables .....	1506	handbook, Lake Superior copper mines .....	1925
tables .....	686	hindered-settling tests on .....	611, 617
fixed, circular, convex slime tables .....	689	in tailings of Mill 48 .....	130
revolving, circular, concave slime tables .....	692	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for crushing .....	314
versus intermittent action on breakers .....	55	mills .....	114, 475
Convex and concave rolls .....	111	masses cleaned by steam hammer .....	12
buddle .....	704	native, specific gravity of .....	1189
Cornish buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916	ore, hand picked .....	482
slime tables .....	686	leaching .....	1187
comparison with vanners .....	691	method for treating low grade. N. S. Keith .....	2039
versus concave slime tables .....	692	mill for .....	893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984, 990, 1005, 1022
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130 .....	1720	separated by oil .....	831
picking belt at Mill 139 .....	1749	screening .....	830
belts .....	1585	size of grizzly used for .....	340
at mills .....	1535, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883	stamps suited for .....	134
New Kleinfontein Company plant .....	1585	treated at Moonta mines, Australia .....	505
on magnetic separators .....	804	by Collom jigs .....	515
Conveyor, Aultman coal .....	2031	in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48 .....	486
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill 158 .....	1826	percentage of in tailings of Mill 40 .....	131
cold ore to protect belt .....	1807	picking of .....	894
Leviathan .....	1585	plate, annealing of .....	747
method of cleaning .....	2031	preparation of .....	747
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds .....	1523	screens .....	174
for .....	1523	plates .....	179
portable at Mill 167 .....	1857	absorption of amalgam by .....	765
self-oiling carrier for .....	1585	preparation of .....	752
tripper at Mill 124 .....	1891	stains on .....	751
for discharging .....	1586	precipitated by scrap iron .....	1082
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117 .....	1870	pure, specific gravity of .....	1189
notes on a 75-foot .....	2031	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp mill .....	1897, 1900
Conveyors .....	859, 1582	Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan .....	2045
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		removal of .....	251
at Mill 135 .....	1735	results of tubular classifier tests on .....	613
bibliography for .....	884	rifle cleats for Deister concentrators .....	1488
bucket .....	860	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill .....	51
Caldwell helicoid conveyor .....	1582	crushing by rolls .....	62
carrying conveyors .....	1585	stamped at Phoenix Mine .....	140
classification of .....	1582	settling velocity of .....	466, 469
different types of. W. R. Ingalls .....	1009	silver in .....	766
disc, at Mill 124 .....	1895	ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42 .....	515
drag or disc .....	1583	specific gravity of .....	3
push .....	1582	versus silver-plated plates .....	748
Edison distributing .....	861	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills .....	1707, 1708, 1869
endless belt .....	861	Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator .....	299
for jig tailings .....	588	Cores for magnets .....	794
handling concentrates at Mill 173 .....	1881	Cores of rolls .....	65
hoe .....	1582	Corliss engines .....	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1067, 1091
Kreisler jerking .....	884	Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at .....	1074
pan or plate .....	860	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator .....	729
picking on .....	489	table .....	669
push .....	1584	Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916
		feeder .....	856

Cornish frames .....	704	Cost of direct smelting .....	1
jigs .....	506	dredge and equipment .....	1654
pump .....	994	dredges .....	1013
rolls .....	100, 112	dredging .....	1654
at mills .....	1714, 1868	drying .....	1598, 1599
stamp mill for tin ores .....	2012	duck for canvas tables at Mill 108 .....	1633
stamps .....	230	dust chamber and fans .....	817
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at .....	829	electroplating .....	755
dressing. E. Walker .....	2038	erecting a complete decantation slime plant in .....	
mills .....	1119	South Africa .....	1940
ore, crushed by Husband stamps .....	141	large Montana copper-sulphide mill .....	1939
practice .....	1915	roasting and magnetic separation plant .....	1940
works .....	704	20-stamp mill. F. C. Roberts .....	2049
vanning shovel .....	1152	zinc-lead concentrator .....	1940
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes .....	1506	mills .....	1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940
cost of crushing by rolls in .....	104	filter pressing plant, Mill 108 .....	1647
Elmore vacuum oil process in .....	1559	fine grinding. W. A. Caldecott .....	2015
jigging in .....	609	freight .....	1126
kaolin washing in .....	1077	fuel for rotary drier at Mill 180 .....	1917
kieves in .....	727	gold dredging .....	1009, 1013
labyrinths in .....	448	milling in Venezuela .....	1127
milling in .....	1173	grinding at Mill 130 .....	1724
mills in .....	1176, 1180, 1185	by arrastra .....	238
rolls in .....	111	tube mills .....	1291
runs in, on tin ore .....	478	hand jigging .....	1129
stamps in .....	228	jigs .....	499
system of tin dressing. C. M. Myrick .....	2044	picking .....	487, 489, 492, 1438
tin dressing in .....	1081	galena .....	488
E. Skewes .....	2037	handling material by conveyor belts .....	1585
E. Walker .....	2038	ores by Blaisdell system .....	1603
use of rag frames in .....	1507	Heberli mill wear .....	258
Corrosion of jig screens .....	545, 547	jaw and spindle breakers .....	52
screens .....	354	plates on Blake breaker .....	48
Corrugated belts for vanners .....	647, 650	jigging in Missouri .....	609
Frue vanners at mills .....	1703, 1868, 1870	jigs .....	604
Johnston vanners at Mill 167 .....	1858, 1859	jig screens .....	547
versus smooth belts for vanners .....	650	labor and supplies .....	1941
iron for mill buildings .....	1088	at Mill 174 .....	1887
rolls .....	106, 110, 111, 2010	for breakers .....	51
at Mill 152 .....	1806	Huntington mill .....	281
description of Allis-Chalmers type .....	1242	pan amalgamation .....	250
table of .....	107	stamps .....	206
sizes, capacities, and power .....	1243	in mills .....	1100
stamp screens .....	226	power, supplies, board, etc. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching .....	9	lumber .....	1120
dressing .....	1176, 1181, 1183, 2020, 2030	machines .....	1125
Hill, North Carolina .....	57	magnetic separation .....	810
mill at .....	1078, 1079, 1176, 1184	of iron ore .....	802
milling. H. E. T. Haultain .....	2025	McDougall roasting furnaces .....	1546
in Canada. D. G. Kerr .....	2025	mercury for stamps .....	206
ore, mill for .....	1078, 1184	milling at mills .....	1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1910, 1919
specific gravity of .....	1189	in Colorado .....	1129
washing .....	333	Missouri .....	1129
pan for .....	335	Nova Scotia. W. L. Libbey .....	2049
Cost accounts .....	1122	South Africa .....	2049
and extraction .....	1939	J. H. Pitchford .....	2048
bibliography for .....	1173	various mills .....	1126
details of for breaking .....	50	on the Rand. J. R. Williams .....	2049
of blanket tables .....	703	mining .....	1120, 1940, 2048
blowing dust from coal .....	817	and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado .....	1616
board at mills .....	1100	effect of attitude of orebody on .....	1942
breaking .....	51, 57	economy and speed on .....	1948
ore .....	1222, 1223	external factors on .....	1941
in Gates breakers .....	1222	internal factors on .....	1942
buckets for conveyor .....	861	size of orebody on .....	1942
calcining at Mill 137 .....	1549	stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180 .....	1905
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker .....	47	mortar lining .....	166
chemicals for pan amalgamation .....	250	oil for separation .....	831
coal .....	1092	operating .....	1940
cobbing at Mill 186 .....	1917	all-sliming filter-press system .....	1648
concentrating lead zinc ores. A. Bordeaux .....	2049	Argall four-tube drier .....	1600
concentration .....	2	at Mill 186 .....	1919
at Butte. C. W. Goodale .....	2048	flotation processes .....	1562
copper refining at Mill 173 .....	1881	Minerals Separation Company, flotation .....	
crushing .....	60, 1222	process .....	1561
at mills .....	1222, 1883	Pinder concentrators .....	1481
by breakers .....	49	Trego roasting furnace .....	1548
Huntington mills .....	281, 1318	with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators .....	1542
jaw breakers, table of .....	50	pan amalgamation .....	250
Minnesota Iron Co. .....	51	plant for electroplating .....	755
rolls .....	104	power at Mill 105 .....	1639
spindle breakers, table of .....	50	by gasoline engines .....	1091
stamps .....	205	for stamps .....	205
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation .....	205	producing copper at mills .....	1894, 1956, 1957
steam stamps .....	134	general considerations with regard to .....	1958, 1959, 1960
road material .....	51	in Arizona districts .....	1953, 1954, 1955
cyaniding .....	1028	Bisbee or Warren district .....	1954, 1955
at Mill 106 .....	1642		
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108 .....	1647		



Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district	1953, 1954	Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
Globe district	1953	duck for tables	700
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950	Cottonseed oil	1097
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	Coupling of machines	1110
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958	Cover for amalgamating pan	244
Utah district	1955, 1956	for oil holes	1098
various districts	1958	Cover jigs	537, 571
diamonds at Mill 188	1922	work of stamps, cleaning up	320
gold	1974	Covers for mortars	167
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976, 1977	Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house	485
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978	Coxe automatic slate picker	492
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975	gyrating screen	345
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981	Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Grass Valley district, California	1977	Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen	385
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983	Luhrig coal jig at Drifton, Pa.	640
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980	Coxe's screen	2019
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1986, 1987	Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965	Crab for gravity stamps	200
Coeur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965	"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Colorado district	1966, 1967, 1968	Cradle	723
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968	Craig coal washer, W. Scott	2051
lead and zinc	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	washing machine, W. Scott	2030
in Missouri district	1972, 1973, 1974	Cranberry coal breaker	2051
lead, general considerations regarding	1974	magnet	1530
in Flat River district	1971	at Mill 156	1531, 1818
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987	magnetite ore, cost of concentrating	1135
zinc in Joplin district	1972	mill for	1180
pumping at Mill 180	1906	tests on	1176
with Latia & Martin pump	1590	mill	1817
quarrying	51	ore, magnetic separation of	835
refining at Mill 106	1043	separated by magnets	833
repairs on rolls	104	Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
vanners	663	log washer at Mill 95	1617
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
retreatment at Mill 130	1724	Crawford mill	234
rock emery millstones	60, 68, 69	bibliography of	205
roll shells	54	Cream separator	827
running breakers	324	Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
screening	380	milling at, A. Lakes	2041
screens	169, 170, 174	United Mines, Humphrey mill	1766
for Bryan mills	273	Cremer, R., Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	643
jigs	547	Carr disintegrator for coal	298
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	coal screening	885
slime table	691	Hochstadter apparatus	838
smelting <i>versus</i> chlorination	1020	Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type	23
stamping	221	Co., rolls	72
stamp cams	192	Crickboom log washer at Mill 147	1787
milling	2048	wash trommel	330, 334
screens	173	Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	2044
stem	187	cost of mining and treatment at	1610
tappers	189	producing gold in	1674, 1975
steam power	1134	mill at	1038
trammings at Mill 133	1731	milling practice at	1925
treatment at mills	1649, 1920	rock house	486
trommel screens	352, 361	treatment of ores, G. E. Walcott	2042
tube mill lining in New Zealand	2016	Crocker's patent stamps	229
vanner	691	Crocolte, specific gravity of	1189
belts	650	Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
water at Mill 179	1899	the washing pan	2020
for stamps	208	Cross compound steam stamps	1250
wearing parts for stamps	208	mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in	762
of Blake breakers	26	hydraulic classifier in	774
Dodge breakers	31	mercury trap at	774
Forsier breaker	28	wells in	769
spindle breakers	46, 47	plates	741
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	274	ratio of gold to silver on plates in	763
on Bryan mills	272	mine, Blake breaker at	1621
Costs. See also each machine.		sills for gravity stamps	153
at Mill 97	1621	Crossley pebble mill	2014
effect of altitude on	1941	Croton iron mines, cost at	1185
climate on	1941	mill at	1175, 1180
homogeneity of ore on	1943	ore concentrated by magnets	798, 803
losses on	1944	Sturtevant mill at	295
marketing the products on	1942	Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
population on	1941	ore sizer	2019
temperature on	1942	gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
transportation on	1942	mill, Georgia, H. V. Maxwell	2036
underground conditions on	1941	Point, mill at	901
general principles governing	1940	mines	1174
high-grade <i>versus</i> low-grade mines	1948	Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	
on the Rand and in California	2048	for slime settling at	1416
Cosumnes River, California, mill at	1023	mill, details of stamps	221
		tailings, treatment of	2048
		Crucible for melting	784
		Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2014
		stamp mill, fine	2010
		Magic	299
		McLanahan and Stone single-roll	1241
		sectional cushioned	20

- Crusher, Sturtevant ..... 32  
 Crushers for testing ..... 1137  
 Crushing. See Breaking.  
 Crushing ..... 8  
   and jigging department at Mill 146 ..... 1783  
   screening, separation by ..... 1566  
     of molybdenite by ..... 1568  
   article on. L. H. Sturtevant ..... 2009  
   at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton ..... 2033  
   Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing ..... 2018  
   the Simmer and Jack mine ..... 2010  
   bibliography for laws of ..... 315  
   choice of breaker for ..... 54  
   choke ..... 98  
   by breakers ..... 48  
   comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick ..... 2018  
   concentrates ..... 1113  
   cost of ..... 49  
   at Mill 162 ..... 1222  
   by breakers ..... 49  
   gravity stamps ..... 205  
   Huntington mills ..... 1318  
   jaw breakers, table ..... 50  
   rolls ..... 104  
   spindle breakers, table of ..... 50  
   steam stamps ..... 134  
 cylinders ..... 65  
   department at mills ..... 1690, 1709, 1771  
   dry. P. Argall ..... 2010  
   rolls for ..... 1224  
   extent desired ..... 303  
   final ..... 62  
   for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry ..... 2017  
   free ..... 98  
   graded by rolls ..... 103  
   in sampling ..... 849  
   laws of ..... 300, 1325  
   machines, advance in ..... 2018  
   compared ..... 313  
   discussion of fine. R. Allen ..... 2014  
   for cement ..... 2014  
   kinds of ..... 8  
   sizing tests of ..... 315  
   means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldecott ..... 2017  
   mechanics of. C. De Kalb ..... 1340  
   methods of ..... 8  
   mill, description of a wet ..... 2017  
   of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse ..... 2009  
   middlings ..... 1119  
   plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke ..... 2035  
   mills ..... 1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 1882  
   ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall ..... 2018  
   power for. E. A. Hersam ..... 1340  
   preliminary ..... 9  
   principle of roll crushing ..... 1224  
   quality of, by rolls ..... 50  
   relative merits of wet and dry crushing. P. Danckwardt ..... 2018  
   ribbons ..... 101  
   rolls ..... 62  
   rules for power used ..... 309  
   single stage ..... 103  
   tests of Gates and McCully breakers ..... 45  
   tabulated results of. J. B. Porter ..... 2017  
   theory of. E. A. Hersam ..... 2018  
   with stamps, coarse ..... 2015  
   work required for ..... 304  
 Cryolite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Crystallization affecting separation ..... 1120  
   effect on mill scheme ..... 1120  
   of stamp stems ..... 188  
 Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of ..... 1160, 1190  
   measures, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot ..... 2050  
   classifiers at Mill 134 ..... 1733  
 Cumberland Ely Copper Company ..... 1865, 1866  
 Cumber drier ..... 880  
 Cummings mill, bibliography for ..... 292  
   ore granulating mill ..... 255  
   mill ..... 232  
 Cumulative direct plot ..... 1140  
   logarithmic plot ..... 1140  
   plot of sizing tests ..... 1139, 1144  
 Cunnack's pulverizer ..... 232  
   bibliography for ..... 293  
 Cuprite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Currents in box classifiers ..... 434  
   settling tanks ..... 451  
   velocity of in settling tanks ..... 454  
 Current water wheels ..... 1090  
   wheel dredges ..... 1013  
 Curtis, A. H., ball mills ..... 293  
   Berdan's pan ..... 291  
   Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers ..... 59  
   Bryan mill ..... 295  
   Crawford mill ..... 295  
   crushing machines ..... 316  
   Cyclone pulverizer ..... 299  
   Cyclops mill ..... 294  
   Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery ..... 227  
   Howland pulverizer ..... 297  
   Hunt'ngton mill vs. stamps ..... 297  
   Husband pneumatic stamps ..... 143  
   Krom's rolls ..... 111  
   Lamberton mill ..... 295  
   Leviathan pulverizer ..... 299  
   Morel and Hall's mill ..... 295  
   Niagara crusher ..... 294  
   on breakers ..... 59  
   pneumatic pulverizer ..... 299  
   Schranz mill ..... 296  
   stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills ..... 1182  
 Curve of cams ..... 196  
 Curves of film sizing tests ..... 708  
   jig work ..... 632  
   settling velocities ..... 467, 473  
   sizing tests ..... 1139, 1144  
   stamp velocities ..... 216  
 Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of feldspars ..... 1418  
   A. S., decomposition of the feldspars ..... 1400  
   effect of water on rock powders ..... 1418  
 Custom milling ..... 482  
   mills ..... 915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157  
   bins for ..... 842  
   plates in ..... 748  
   sampler of Mill 102 ..... 1629  
 Cut gears ..... 1096  
 Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand ..... 1179, 1184  
 Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite ..... 302  
   H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota ..... 1179  
 Cutting down in sampling ..... 849  
 Cuyahoga steam stamp ..... 114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133  
 Cyanide, amount used on plates ..... 767  
   effect of on plates ..... 767  
   for cleaning mercury ..... 768  
   preparing amalgamating plates ..... 762  
   machinery ..... 1600  
   of silver used for electroplating ..... 755  
   plant for gold mill tailings ..... 1017, 1028, 1114  
   Robinson rifle in ..... 721  
   the Windsor in the West Rand ..... 478  
   practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross ..... 1419  
   process, rolls for ..... 111  
   sand-treatment at Mill 117 ..... 1670  
   slimes plant, Mill 106 ..... 1642  
   treatment at Mill 117 ..... 1671  
   tests ..... 1166  
   used on amalgamating plates ..... 751, 760  
 Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters ..... 1942  
   C. Butters, E. Hamilton ..... 2040  
   Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb ..... 1922  
   the Homestake. C. W. Merrill ..... 1419  
   bibliography for ..... 1173  
   in New Zealand. J. Park ..... 2024  
   of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart ..... 1323  
   with and without concentration ..... 2047  
 Cyanite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Cycle of gravity stamps ..... 216  
 Cyclone beater at Mill 186 ..... 1917, 1918  
   disintegrator and pulverizer ..... 1319  
   dust collector at mills ..... 1637, 1803, 1863  
   pulverizer ..... 230, 288, 297, 817  
   bibliography for ..... 298  
   table of details of ..... 289  
 Cyclops mill ..... 234  
   bibliography for ..... 294  
 Cylinder, Alsing ..... 206  
   crushing ..... 65  
   steam ..... 122  
 Cylindrical driers ..... 880, 1590  
   Alsing Company, J. R. ..... 1597  
   American Process Company ..... 1597  
   Argall ..... 1599  
   retorts ..... 781  
   roasting furnaces at Mill 148 ..... 1793  
   trommels ..... 348  
   wash trommel ..... 335

D	
Daggett, E., on lixiviation .....	1187
Russell leaching process .....	1175
Dahlonga district light stamps .....	221
mortar block .....	148, 150
mortars .....	152
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in .....	762
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the. F. H. Sexton .....	2048
Dalton classifier .....	398
hydraulic classifier .....	398
Daly-Judge mill .....	1724
Park City, Utah .....	1923, 2038
P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons .....	2035
mine and mill .....	2042
Daly-West mill. W. I. Spencer .....	2035
Park City, Utah .....	1923, 2038
Mining Company .....	1726
slime plant, Park City, Utah .....	2042
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at .....	663
Dams for classifiers .....	406
Dana, E. S. ....	2, 3
mineralogy .....	xix
minerals .....	1173
system of mineralogy .....	1188
table of hardness .....	2
Dana's tube mill .....	2017
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin .....	1149
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at .....	833
separation of iron ore .....	801
mill at .....	1175
Darlington, J., on breakers .....	60
rolls .....	111
trommels .....	385
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings .....	2049
Dash pot for steam stamps .....	127
of Nordberg steam stamp .....	1247
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks .....	458
of rolls, table of .....	64
Datolite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Davey, Paxman and Company .....	282
Davidsen, formula for calculating amount of pebbles for charging tube mill .....	1288
power required by tube mills .....	1289
speed of revolution of tube mills .....	1337
tube mill .....	1280, 1297
cost of grinding by .....	1202
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker .....	56
free-settling velocities .....	476
gravity stamps .....	223
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp .....	143
hydraulic mining .....	1173
Marsden breaker .....	56
metalliferous minerals and mining .....	xix
movable sieve and Harz jigs .....	639
E. H., amalgamation .....	787
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers .....	56
breakers .....	56
buddles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy concentrator .....	727
Clarkson-Stanfield process .....	837
Crickboom wash trommel .....	334
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes .....	476
gravity stamps .....	223
grizzlies and trommels .....	384
Grison ball mill .....	293
Huntington mill .....	296
jig bed .....	574
Krom's rolls .....	109
Lion mill .....	294
machinery for metalliferous mines .....	xix
material of bottom bed .....	574
mill schemes .....	1173
Monarch magnetic separator .....	832
movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs .....	639
on limit of sizes jigged .....	605, 606
roll speeds .....	87
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting .....	814
filter press at Mill 102 .....	1030
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill .....	1323
patent cams .....	194
roll speeds .....	87
M. C., on Tremain stamp .....	139
rolls .....	111
at Mill 144 .....	1771, 1772, 1773
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri .....	2042
Day, D. T., concentration of black sands .....	2047
Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan .....	241
mill at .....	1184
Dead plate on trommels .....	356
sea water, weight of .....	1188
Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in .....	783
order of drop .....	215
De Bavay flotation process .....	1555, 1562, 1568, 2030
at Broken Hill .....	1562
De Beers Co., diamond dressing .....	831
Consolidated mines .....	1080
Ltd. ....	1923
Mining Company .....	1922
Debris, control by government of .....	2045
Deck cover, linoleum for .....	1467
for Wilfley slimer .....	1504
table .....	1479
of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for .....	1479
round tables, material for, at Mill 162 .....	1846
Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Prevost Hubbard .....	1418
DeCourteney, H. W. ....	225
gravity stamps .....	225
Decrepitation .....	1611
and screening .....	839
at Mill 137 .....	1741
heating for .....	829
of minerals .....	5
separation by .....	1505
use made of, in mills .....	890
Deep double trough classifiers .....	416
pocket hydraulic classifiers .....	409
free-settling classifiers .....	1371
hindered-settling classifier .....	1387
Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber concentration in California stamp mills .....	1181
kieve .....	729
stamp battery .....	229
Definition of free settling and hindered settling .....	404
of hindered settling .....	484
Definitions for jigs .....	404
Deflection of wire rope .....	1005
Deflectors for <i>spitzkasten</i> .....	440
in settling tanks .....	458
with plates .....	742
De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus .....	837
Deister concentrator .....	2022
at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin .....	2023
concentrators .....	1488
at mills .....	1480, 1680, 1890
De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill amalgamation inside the mortar .....	2011
definition of slimes .....	1398
De Kalb classifier .....	2020
discussion of conditions under which crushing is effected .....	1326
graphic records of screening tests .....	1340
mechanics of ore crushing .....	1340
on settling tank .....	459
slimes .....	1419
sizing test on sample grinder .....	257
stamp mill practice .....	2048
standardization of screens for testing .....	2019
tests on corundum .....	1184
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier .....	1402
De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill .....	284
mill .....	1134
Delameter coal-testing device .....	1693
De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124 .....	1695
separator .....	827
Delesse on magnetic attraction .....	796
Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator .....	804
Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps .....	2013
discussion of plate amalgamation .....	2024
dredging, cost of .....	2036
stamp mill experiences .....	2049
milling in California .....	2045
Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel at. P. Kirkegaard .....	2034
Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice .....	2038
concentration at Broken Hill .....	1568
flotation process .....	1555, 1561
at Mill 129 .....	1561, 1718
testing for .....	1903
ore dressing at Broken Hill .....	1923
process of flotation. D. Clark .....	1568
Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer .....	294
breakers .....	61
Cornish stamps .....	230

- Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp ..... 143  
 mechanical *versus* hand crushing ..... 61  
 Nicholas pulverizer ..... 292  
 stamps and other pulverizers ..... 316  
 tin ores in Cornwall ..... 1185  
 Tregoning pulverizer ..... 297  
 Demond, C. D. .... viii  
 on electrolytic dissociation of slimes ..... 1414  
 Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice ..... 1923  
 Rand mill equipment ..... 2041  
 design and working of gold mill equipment ..... 1201  
 equipment of stamp mills ..... 2012  
 hydraulic stamp ..... 1257  
 mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate ..... 2041  
 on hand picking ..... 2021  
 sectional guide blocks ..... 1269  
 H. S., discussion of grading analysis ..... 2048  
 sizing tests on slimes and sands ..... 2019  
 slime treatment on the Rand ..... 1419  
 Density of liquids affecting concentration ..... 3  
 effect on free settling ..... 465  
 pulp for slime tables ..... 695  
 Denton, F. W., crushing ..... 57  
 plant at Minnesota Iron mine ..... 57  
 rolls *versus* steam stamps at Mill 179 ..... 1900  
 Denver, cost of mill at ..... 1126  
 Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker ..... 1203  
 gravity stamps ..... 1278  
 grinding machinery ..... 1323  
 revolving grizzly ..... 1353  
 Richards' pulsator classifier ..... 1388  
 jig ..... 1459  
 -Shepard *spitzkasten* ..... 1401  
 and Richards' pulsating classifier ..... 1419  
 rigid rolls ..... 1235  
 at Mill 181 ..... 1906  
 scoop feed for tube mills ..... 1237  
 tube mill ..... 1280, 1296  
 at Mill 143 ..... 1770  
 Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker ..... 1204, 1223  
 Depreciation expenses ..... 1123  
 Depth of bank in trommels ..... 380  
 bed on concentrators ..... 1510  
 Harz jigs at mills ..... 1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929  
 Hodge jigs at Mill 180 ..... 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905  
 Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula ..... 1182  
 Derr, Louis ..... viii  
 Derry, W., Husband stamp ..... 143  
 Description of Blake breaker ..... 13  
 Desert mill, Tonapah, Nevada. A. R. Parsons ..... 2045  
 Power and Mill Company ..... 1606  
 life of shoes and dies at ..... 1277  
 Designation of holes in stamp screens ..... 172  
 Design of Blake breakers ..... 1201  
 cams ..... 196  
 classifiers ..... 1432  
 electro-magnets ..... 790  
 machines ..... 1096  
 milling plants. S. A. Worcester ..... 2049  
 mills ..... 1128  
 mining machinery. S. H. Pearce ..... 2048  
 A. C. McCallum ..... 2048  
 rolls ..... 78  
 settling tanks ..... 454  
 sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey ..... 2041  
 two small mills. S. I. Hallett ..... 2043  
 Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers ..... 57  
 Desloge mill for lead in Missouri ..... 1175, 1185  
 disposal of concentrates in ..... 57  
 trucking machine in ..... 587  
 De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on ..... 824  
 Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation ..... 789  
 Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills ..... 23  
 cams, table of ..... 192  
 clean-up of gravity stamps ..... 202  
 Comet breaker ..... 41  
 cost of crushing by breakers ..... 49  
 crushing by rolls ..... 104  
 steam stamps ..... 135  
 dies ..... 180  
 Dodge breaker from mills ..... 30  
 dressing and cleaning plates ..... 757  
 inside plates ..... 178  
 jig screens ..... 540  
 McCully gyratory breaker ..... 44  
 rings from mills, table of ..... 122  
 Details of screens ..... 168, 170  
 for stamps, table of ..... 121  
 spindle breakers in the mills ..... 46  
 stamp bosses ..... 186  
 cams ..... 192  
 shaft, table of ..... 128  
 stem ..... 187  
 tappets ..... 189  
 staves from mills, table of ..... 123  
 steam stamps ..... 126  
 Sturtevant roll jaw breaker ..... 33  
 trommels ..... 347  
 valve action ..... 127  
 whole current box classifiers ..... 444, 446  
 Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona ..... 1874  
 milling practice of the ..... 2041  
 sizing test of Bryan mill product at ..... 1310  
 Development, effect on mining cost ..... 1128  
 Devices for safety on steam stamps ..... 127  
 used on convex slime tables ..... 689  
 Devonshire, kaolin washing in ..... 1077  
 Dewaterers at Mill 138 ..... 1745  
 Dewaterer, shovel ..... 2032  
 Dewatering device at Mill 141 ..... 1760  
 screens ..... 1591  
 at mills ..... 1858, 1867  
 Fitzgerald ..... 2032  
 Rogers' dewatering screen ..... 1591  
 shaking launder at Mill 172 ..... 1872  
 wheels ..... 1590  
 at mills ..... 1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879  
 Fleming ..... 1590, 1609, 2031  
 Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker *versus* Dodge ..... 57  
 on breakers ..... 57  
 sizing tests of jig products ..... 642  
 Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill ..... 302  
 and stamps ..... 302  
 Dial cocks ..... 858  
 for classifiers ..... 387, 388  
 gravity stamps ..... 199  
 on jigs ..... 538  
 Diamagnetic substances ..... 796  
 Diameter of classifier spigots ..... 404  
 iron pipe ..... 405  
 rolls ..... 83  
 shafts in jigs ..... 533  
 slime tables ..... 696  
 trommels ..... 349  
 effect of ..... 379  
 wire for screens ..... 371  
 Diameters and velocities of quartz grains ..... 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006  
 areas of circles ..... 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003  
 of stamp shoes and dies ..... 181  
 Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered settling ..... 1460  
 Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams ..... 2040  
 fields of South Africa, washing pans used in ..... 333  
 pans ..... 335  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 washing ..... 839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185  
 at Mill 188 ..... 1921  
 in Africa. R. Stokes ..... 2046  
 W. H. Mungall ..... 2034  
 Brazil. H. W. Furniss ..... 2038  
 South Africa ..... 333, 2033, 2040, 2042  
 G. F. Williams ..... 2043  
 tube mills for ..... 2014  
 Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for ..... 335  
 Diamonds recovered by greased plate ..... 831  
 separated by weathering ..... 830  
 Diaspore, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Diepenlinchen, jigging four minerals at ..... 590  
 Lührig tables at ..... 670  
 mill, jigs in ..... 597  
 Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills ..... 280  
 for Huntington mill ..... 280  
 Dies ..... 174  
 and shoes for grinding pans, wear of ..... 1289  
 at Mill 117 ..... 1668  
 for amalgamating pans ..... 245  
 gravity stamps, life of ..... 1277  
 steam stamp ..... 120  
 weight, life, etc. .... 122  
 life of ..... 184  
 table of details of ..... 180  
 Diescher coal jig ..... 520, 640  
 connecting rod for ..... 530  
 Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig ..... 1444  
 New Century jig ..... 1446

Differential motion, Woodbury jig . . . . .	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit . . . . .	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs . . . . .	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests . . . . .	311
Difficulties in concentration . . . . .	892	Distillation of mercury . . . . .	782
of dredging . . . . .	1009	Distilled water, effect of in settling . . . . .	474
screening . . . . .	372	Distl-Susky screw grate screen . . . . .	386
Dillon concentrator . . . . .	2022, 2023	Distributing conveyor . . . . .	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder . . . . .	1578, 1609	at Mill 143 . . . . .	1769
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at . . . . .	1149	devices . . . . .	1417
Dilution of fine slimes . . . . .	1121	or sizing launder . . . . .	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 . . . . .	1626	tanks . . . . .	449, 1115
Comet breaker . . . . .	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates . . . . .	704
Ding's magnetic separators . . . . .	1541	gold recovered in mill . . . . .	749
jig sieves . . . . .	591	pulp in settling tanks . . . . .	451
Linkenbach pointed boxes . . . . .	441	Distributors . . . . .	857
Richards' pulsator jig, table of . . . . .	1455	at Mill 126 . . . . .	1707, 1708
shoes and dies . . . . .	181	bibliography for . . . . .	884
stamp dies . . . . .	180	Blaisdell . . . . .	1600
mortars . . . . .	165	centrifugal sand distributor . . . . .	1602
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of . . . . .	1234	Butters & Mein at Mill 106 . . . . .	1641
tappets . . . . .	189	for amalgamated plates . . . . .	743
tube mills at Mill 103 . . . . .	1632	buddles . . . . .	704, 706
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of . . . . .	1522	canvas tables . . . . .	700, 701
Dimmick classifier . . . . .	1417, 1420, 2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables . . . . .	691
J. O., on classification . . . . .	2020	slime table feed and water . . . . .	688
sizing before amalgamation . . . . .	1514, 1520	stamp mills . . . . .	772
& Son, distributing launder . . . . .	1417	vanners . . . . .	646
patent slime table . . . . .	1507	machine . . . . .	857
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the Ding separator . . . . .	1540, 1568, 2029	mill . . . . .	857
at mills . . . . .	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759	revolving distributor or divider . . . . .	1418
description of the . . . . .	2027	Ditches for water . . . . .	1105
table of weights, dimensions, and power for . . . . .	1541	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at . . . . .	1203
roasting furnace . . . . .	1548	Robert, advantages of hand picking . . . . .	493
at Tripoli mine . . . . .	1548	Dividend gold saver . . . . .	2030
Dingey mill . . . . .	233	Division of concentrating . . . . .	318
bibliography for . . . . .	293	mills for different ores . . . . .	1111
Diorite, strength of . . . . .	301	Dodd buddle. G. Attwood . . . . .	2022
Dipper dredge . . . . .	1007, 1011	buddle at Mill 96 . . . . .	1481
sample . . . . .	845	disc water wheel . . . . .	1022
Direction of rotation for tube mills . . . . .	1289	table . . . . .	675
Direct pumps . . . . .	871	tables at Mill 96 . . . . .	1618
smelting, cost of . . . . .	1	water wheels . . . . .	1024, 1089, 1090
Dirt . . . . .	900	W. G. . . . .	viii
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with rolls and grinders . . . . .	222	on amalgamating pan . . . . .	248
Krom jig . . . . .	825	Dodge breaker . . . . .	28, 56, 60
springs on jigs . . . . .	517	at Mill 183 . . . . .	1913
Disc conveyors . . . . .	1583, 1095	compared with Blake . . . . .	33
at mills . . . . .	1583, 1095	Humboldt type . . . . .	1206
motion for accelerated jigs . . . . .	536	improvements on in Mill 26 . . . . .	35
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates . . . . .	506	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works . . . . .	34
for jig . . . . .	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	Parke and Lacy Company . . . . .	34
concentrates . . . . .	500	perspective of . . . . .	29
in Krupp Harz jig . . . . .	1446	section of . . . . .	30
New Century jig . . . . .	1445	sizes of . . . . .	30
Woodbury jig . . . . .	1448	Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker . . . . .	1205
Leavitt steam stamp . . . . .	1093	table of details . . . . .	30
steam stamps . . . . .	129, 1003	used in stamp mills . . . . .	1014
Krause mortar and mortar jig . . . . .	1256	wear of . . . . .	31
tube mills . . . . .	1287	M. B. . . . .	28
into the hutch in jigs . . . . .	586	jaw breaker . . . . .	28
of belt conveyors . . . . .	860	mill, bibliography for . . . . .	294
elevators . . . . .	862	pulvertzers . . . . .	231, 233, 262
jig concentrates by rakes . . . . .	502	number used . . . . .	231
ore bins . . . . .	842	sizing box . . . . .	416, 478
products on Hooper air jig . . . . .	821	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation . . . . .	1560
settling tanks . . . . .	458	Dolcoath mill . . . . .	1082
stamps, area of . . . . .	209	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A. . . . .	2040
height of . . . . .	212	Thomas . . . . .	1082
roll for vanner concentrates . . . . .	647	strips . . . . .	1183
with unwatering sieves . . . . .	586	tin mill . . . . .	1072
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G. Bryant . . . . .	1201	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at . . . . .	1072
sorting tube results . . . . .	467	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25 . . . . .	47, 98
Disintegrating and screening . . . . .	839	ore, weight of . . . . .	1190
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore . . . . .	1074	specific gravity of . . . . .	1189
followed by screening . . . . .	830	Domeykite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189
settling . . . . .	830	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan . . . . .	247
Disintegrators . . . . .	236	Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibreizer . . . . .	298
and pulverizers . . . . .	1319	Dörnberg and Aurora mill . . . . .	1177
bibliography for . . . . .	299	classifiers at . . . . .	477
Bourdais . . . . .	899	sieve scale at . . . . .	367
Brink and Hübner . . . . .	234	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at . . . . .	487
Carr . . . . .	234	mill, jigs at . . . . .	641
Stedman . . . . .	234	Dorotheer mill . . . . .	973
Vapart's . . . . .	239	Dorr classifier at Mill 103 . . . . .	1632
Dispersion of magnetic lines . . . . .	791	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota . . . . .	1344
Displacement pumps . . . . .	1539	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier . . . . .	475, 476, 477, 1343
Disposal of concentrates . . . . .	586	Double-cone classifiers . . . . .	426
tailings . . . . .	1113		

- Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117..... 1668, 1669  
hydraulic classifier..... 1381  
table of sizes..... 1381  
tubular classifiers..... 476  
Double crimped wire screens..... 370  
screens..... 354  
discharge for jigs..... 583  
mortar, Traylor..... 1266  
on stamps..... 209  
eccentrics for jigs..... 531  
iron frame for jig sieves..... 540  
issue in stamps..... 107  
-Rittinger sieve scale..... 1301  
trough classifiers..... 416  
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in..... 1975, 1976, 1977  
mill at..... 1133  
mortar blocks on..... 148  
Douglas, James, Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and  
Gates breakers..... 57  
breakers..... 55  
gravity stamps..... 224  
Harz jigs..... 540  
ore dressing..... 1175  
principles and operations of crushing and  
grinding machinery..... 2017  
J. Jr., Ball stamps..... 142  
on cost of crushing by steam stamps..... 134  
Drag conveyors..... 1582, 1583  
Dragon breaker..... 58  
Dragstone mill..... 237  
Drained ore, moisture in..... 1107  
Drake, E. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Com-  
pany at Lucknow, New South Wales..... 1181  
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia..... 788  
shoes and dies..... 181  
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps  
at, New South Wales..... 227  
W. F., amalgamation..... 789  
on temperature of amalgamation..... 787  
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia..... 2029  
Dredge..... 898  
at Ruby, Montana..... 2043  
bucket in New Zealand..... 2037  
current motor..... 2044  
for phosphate..... 897  
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W.  
Robinson..... 2037  
New Zealand gold. J. P. Smith..... 2046  
yield of a California..... 2037  
Dredges and equipment, cost of..... 1054  
at Ruby, Montana, electrical..... 2045  
Bucyrus..... 1054  
comparison of American and European. F. C.  
Perkins..... 2042  
old and modern style..... 2044  
construction and operation of. D. K. Blair..... 2034  
detailed comparison of. K. L. Montague..... 2034  
different types of. B. Cunningham..... 2035  
electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney..... 2041  
history of. J. P. Hutchins..... 2037  
hydraulic power for..... 2036  
improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh..... 2037  
revolving *versus* shaking screen in..... 1053  
rifles for..... 722  
Risdon..... 1054  
Dredging..... 1052  
P. G. Morgan..... 2036  
amalgamated plates and rifles in gold. J. M.  
Sweeney..... 2041  
article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite..... 2041  
at Boise, Idaho..... 2043  
Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas..... 2046  
Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins..... 2039  
gold. G. P. Grimsley..... 2036  
Oroville, California..... 2037, 2044  
N. B. Knox..... 2040  
Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins..... 2039  
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California..... 2044  
water power. J. M. Gowan..... 2046  
cost data on. Alex. Del Mar..... 2036  
cost of..... 1054  
gold..... 2046  
discussion on. L. J. Hahl..... 2037  
for gold..... 1007, 1181  
tables for..... 703  
gold..... 2046  
A. W. Robinson..... 2035, 2041  
T. F. Van Wagenen..... 2043  
W. S. Russell..... 2041  
Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson..... 2035  
saving tables used in. C. W. Purington..... 2041  
ground, testing of. R. M. Downie..... 2043  
in Alaska. O. Halla..... 2045  
gold. C. A. Tupper..... 2041  
Borneo, gold..... 2036  
Brazil. F. C. Nicholas..... 2046  
British Columbia. R. L. Watson..... 2041  
California..... 2042  
A. G. Hillen..... 2040  
L. E. Aubury..... 1924  
costs of..... 2045  
details of. G. P. Grimsley..... 2036  
notes on. L. J. Hohl..... 2044  
Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J.  
Moore..... 2045  
Europe. L. St. Rainier..... 2047  
Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell..... 2041  
Guiana, S. America. O. Rehwagen..... 2039  
Hungary and Transylvania..... 2040  
Idaho. F. Powell..... 2036  
New South Wales..... 2034  
failure of gold. D. K. Blair..... 2034  
successful tin..... 2034  
unsuccessful..... 2034  
New Zealand..... 2043  
J. W. Gray..... 2043  
F. W. Payne..... 2039  
D. B. Sellars..... 2043  
gold..... 2036  
A. C. Perkins..... 2041  
1906, gold. J. P. Hutchins..... 2038  
Oregon..... 2043  
Russia..... 2043  
Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Land-  
field, Jr..... 2035  
Tierra del Fuego..... 2039  
J. D. Roberts..... 2040  
Venezuela. F. Owen..... 2036  
modern gold. H. G. Clark..... 2046  
on the Feather River, California..... 2043  
Klondike. J. P. Hutchins..... 2038  
Saskatchewan. I. Cowie..... 2034  
Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell..... 2036  
operation, returns from..... 2046  
plants..... 1006  
pneumatic tube in..... 2044  
power plants for..... 2036  
prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite..... 2040  
river. C. C. Longridge..... 2036  
sluice extension *versus* elevator in..... 2045  
sluices and rifles in. D. H. Stovall..... 2045  
tin..... 2040  
tables for..... 703  
with a Hammond dredge..... 2036  
Dressing of belts..... 1093  
of plates..... 756  
plates at Mill 114..... 1663  
tin ore..... 1081  
Driers..... 879, 880, 1595, 1609  
American Process Company driers..... 1597  
and drying of ore. P. Argall..... 1609  
Argall cylindrical driers..... 1599  
at mills..... 1702, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, 1917  
capacity of drying floors *versus* mechanical driers..... 1596  
classification of..... 1595  
cylindrical driers..... 1596  
drying floors..... 1596  
Edison tower drier..... 1600  
Grill four-compartment direct heat driers..... 1596  
J. R. Alsing Company driers..... 1597  
ore. C. O. Bartlett..... 2031  
revolving, at Mill 138..... 1746  
cylindrical drier at Mill 135..... 1735  
shaft, at Mill 151..... 1803  
Drifting tool for stamp cams..... 193  
Drifton, Luhrig jig at..... 640  
rolls at..... 110  
Drill points in mills..... 1115  
Driver in amalgamating pan..... 247  
Driving mechanism for cam shafts..... 197  
clutches..... 198  
gearing..... 198  
gravity stamps..... 197  
rolls..... 75  
tightener..... 198  
trommels..... 356  
table of..... 76  
Drop between jig sieves..... 524, 549  
plates..... 743

34



- Edison, T. A. on power for crushing ..... 310  
 mills ..... 1093  
   trajectory in screening ..... 369  
 tower screen at Mill 152 ..... 1809  
 Edman, J. A., arrastra ..... 290  
 Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system ..... 2022  
 J. & Co., on centrifugal pumps ..... 869, 870  
 J. H., on Griffin mill ..... 284  
 R. M. .... viii  
 W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho ..... 1178  
 Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps ..... 218  
 Effect of acid water on screens ..... 173  
   air currents on mechanical sampling ..... 1576  
   carbon in roasting for magnetism ..... 1544  
   centrifugal force in trommels ..... 373  
   dissolved substances in settling fine slimes ..... 1147  
   explosives ..... 9  
   length and slope of trommel on capacity ..... 378  
   slope of trommel on capacity ..... 377  
   speed on capacity of a trommel ..... 379  
   strength and specific gravity of rocks on power used ..... 373  
   temperature on amalgamation ..... 766  
   at Mill 106 ..... 1640  
   weathering on flotation process results at Mill 130 ..... 1724  
   on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter ..... 379  
 Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120 ..... 1452  
 cocoa matting tables at Mill 111 ..... 1657  
   gravity stamps ..... 219  
   Hancock jig, quality of work ..... 1441  
   labor, effect on costs ..... 1127  
   pumps ..... 868  
   rolls ..... 109  
   rope transmission ..... 1095  
   sand wheel ..... 1587  
   steam stamps ..... 131, 133  
   and gravity stamps compared ..... 134  
   tube mill ..... 1292  
   water wheels ..... 1089, 1090  
 Eggleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines ..... 1174  
   amalgamating pans ..... 290, 291  
   amalgamation ..... 787  
   arrastra ..... 289  
   ball mills ..... 293  
   Ball stamp ..... 142  
   Blake breaker ..... 57, 58  
   edge runners ..... 295  
   estimate by, of wear of iron in pans ..... 249  
   Gates breaker ..... 56  
   gravity stamps ..... 223, 224, 225  
   hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake Superior ..... 402  
   Huntington mill ..... 296  
   hydraulic jigs ..... 1173  
   jigs at Tombstone stamp mill ..... 639  
   Krom rolls ..... 109, 110  
   Lowe's mill ..... 294  
   metallurgy ..... xix  
   non-amalgamation ..... 1174  
   on breakers ..... 56, 57, 58  
   mortars ..... 164, 165  
   silver amalgamation ..... 1039  
   stamp frames ..... 153  
   wear of amalgamating pans ..... 249  
   stamping and washing at the Allouez mine ..... 142  
   Tustin mill ..... 294  
 Ehmke's ball mill ..... 293  
 Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam ..... 251  
 Eissler, M., amalgamating pans ..... 290  
   silver ..... 1173  
   amalgamation ..... 787  
   Blake breaker ..... 56  
   Dodge and Krom breakers ..... 56  
   breakers ..... 56  
   Cyclops mill ..... 294  
   definition of slimes ..... 1398  
   Gates and Krom rolls ..... 109  
   breaker ..... 56  
   gold stamp milling ..... 1173  
   gravity stamp clutches ..... 198  
   stamps ..... 223  
   Green's movable sieve jig ..... 639  
   Grison ball mill ..... 293  
   Harz and Collom jigs ..... 639  
   Huntington mill ..... 297  
   Krom jig ..... 837  
   metallurgy of gold ..... xix  
   silver ..... xix  
   mortar linings ..... 166  
 Eissler, M., pointed boxes, *spilshutte*, cone classifier .. 476  
   silver amalgamation ..... 1039  
   stamp frames ..... 153  
 El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico ..... 1408  
 El Callao mill, cost of milling at ..... 1127  
 Electrical driving of stamp batteries ..... 2012  
 Electric Controller & Supply Company ..... 1532  
   cobbling magnet at Mill 164 ..... 1850  
   current. See also Power.  
   for electroplating copper plates ..... 755  
   on amalgamated plates ..... 740, 752  
   lights ..... 1100  
   for hand picking ..... 481  
   power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
   for mills ..... 1089, 1091  
   plant at Mill 177 ..... 1895  
   separator, discussion of various ..... 2026  
 Electricity *versus* steam as a motive power ..... 1927  
 Electro-conductivity ..... 1611  
 Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of ..... 1414  
 Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates ..... 749  
 Electromagnet, hand ..... 812  
 Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general discussions of. W. M. Johnson ..... 2025  
   separator, Ball-Norton ..... 1568  
   Ding ..... 1568  
   Eriksson's ..... 1529  
   Forsgren's ..... 1538  
 Electromagnets, design of ..... 790  
 Electroplating copper plates ..... 754  
 Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general discussion of. W. M. Johnson ..... 2025  
   separation ..... 2030  
   article on ..... 2026  
   at Mill 151 ..... 1804  
   of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart ..... 2026  
   various zinc blends ..... 1550  
   principles of ..... 1199, 1549  
   separator ..... 1549  
   Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator ..... 1550  
   description of a generator for ..... 2027  
   discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave ..... 2026  
   Huff ..... 1551  
   lists of good and poor conducting minerals ..... 1550  
   Sutton-Steele ..... 1568  
 Electrum, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Elevating conveyor ..... 861  
   wheels ..... 864  
 Elevator boot as unwatering box ..... 450  
 Elevators ..... 862, 1586  
   For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
   at mills ..... 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1923, 1929, 1930  
   bibliography for ..... 884  
   bucket ..... 862  
   centrifugal sand pump ..... 1588  
   details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard ..... 2032  
   displacement pumps ..... 1589  
   for dredges ..... 1012  
   tailings ..... 1113  
   in mills, use of ..... 1086  
   John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps ..... 1588  
   Lancaster rotary pumps ..... 1589  
   or raft wheel for Willfey table ..... 1493  
   platform ..... 864  
   sand pumps ..... 1587  
   wheels ..... 1586  
   wheel agitator used for ..... 780  
   Willfey ..... 2031  
 Elkton mine, ore washing at ..... 1616  
 Ellenbecker spring stamp ..... 141  
   table ..... 681  
 Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E. Greaves ..... 2051  
 Elliptical gear for jigs ..... 536  
   mechanism for bumping tables ..... 681  
 Ellis concentrator ..... 1499  
   vanner ..... 657  
 Elmore, A. S., flotation process ..... 1555, 2028, 2035  
   oil concentration mill ..... 1070, 1072, 1117  
   process ..... 831, 1183, 2026  
   advantages of the ..... 2026



Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf .....	2047	Engis, air classifier at .....	817
Ore Concentrating Company .....	1993	classifier .....	475, 477
plant, London, England .....	2035	English standard gauge .....	1194
process .....	1155	steel for shoes and dies .....	185
at Dolcoath. E. Walker .....	2039	system of jigging .....	1463
the Tywarnhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England .....	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin .....	2038
C. M. Koller .....	2025	E. P. Allis Company .. 72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245	
E. Walker .....	1509	batea made by .....	683
failure of .....	2029	dies made by .....	245
for Slocan ores .....	2025	edge runner made by .....	270
in diamond washing .....	2026	inside plates .....	178
Rosslund, failure of .....	2025	muller and shoes made by .....	246
saves 93 percent. of values .....	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by .....	249
statement on the. F. H. Claudet .....	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by .....	247
testing for .....	1993	weights of spider and driving cone made by .....	247
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales .....	832	Epidote, hindered-settling test on .....	617, 621
results of .....	2049	settling velocity of .....	406, 409
vacuum flotation process, description of the. A. S. Elmore .....	1599, 2027	specific gravity of .....	1189
E. Walker .....	2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny .....	2012
oil process .....	1556, 2026, 2030	Equivalents of weights and measures .....	1187
at Cornwall, England .....	1559	Erbium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Mill 141 .....	1765	Erecting mills, costs of .....	1124, 1939
consumption of oil .....	1560	Eriksson's electromagnetic separator .....	1529
description of the. F. H. Prentiss .....	2027	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi .....	836
in Sweden .....	1560	Errors of small tests .....	1108
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118 .....	1677	Erythrite, specific gravity of .....	1189
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in .....	1980, 1981	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram .....	836
lining for tube mills .....	1340	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes .....	2033
Mining and Railway Company .....	1676	plates in .....	788
tube mill lining .....	2014, 2015, 2016	Essential qualities of classifiers .....	389
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151 .....	1803	Essentials of a good breaker .....	49
smelter, sampling at .....	884	Esser concentrator .....	2023
El Potrero mill .....	1665	Estimates on cost of hand picking .....	487
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in .....	763	Eureka Hill mill .....	xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
Elspass mill .....	1280, 1323	W. McDermott .....	2039
Elutriation .....	830, 1611	stamps .....	228
for emery .....	1079	wear of amalgamating pans .....	249
use made of, in mills .....	889	rubber .....	770, 776
Embrey vanner .....	653	Utah, mill at .....	926, 1041
testing .....	1171	Europe, hand picking in .....	486
Emery mill at Mill 136 .....	1918	milling in .....	1173
ore, mill for .....	1079	mills in .....	937, 1088
separated by magnets .....	790	Eustis, Canada, hammers used .....	10
washing .....	333	mill at .....	904
wheel for truing roll shells .....	70, 1243	Mining Company .....	1888
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland .....	1175	mill .....	xxv, 904
and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans .....	291	W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for nickel .....	833
amalgamation .....	789	Evans classifier .....	393, 476
arrastra .....	290	at mills .....	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
edge runners .....	295	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared .....	1448
Empire mill .....	xxvii, 1020	G. H., hydraulic .....	1006
Platteville, Wisconsin .....	2038	hydraulic mining .....	xix, 1173
stamp mill .....	1184	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills .....	395
Zinc Company .....	1759	ideas on jigging .....	2022
mill .....	907	jig .....	517, 524
Ems .....	1102	at mills .....	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
Linkenbach V-box classifier at .....	421	size of sieve and plunger .....	529
mill at .....	1087, 1135	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig .....	1442
number of sieves on jigs at .....	590	round tables at Mill 162 .....	1846
sieve scale at .....	367	short stroke jig at Great Falls .....	2021
Enargite, specific gravity of .....	1189	slime tables at Mill 177 .....	1803
End-bump group of tables .....	1497	table .....	607, 680, 1404
tables .....	607, 680, 1404	used in mills .....	696
comparison with side-bump .....	682	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 100 .....	1833
Ellenbecker table .....	681	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company .....	873
Gilpin County concentrator .....	680	Evrard, M., coal jigs .....	841
Golden Gate concentrator .....	681	mechanical discharge for jig tailings .....	588
Imlay .....	681	Evrard's coal jig .....	842
Endless belt .....	1094	jig .....	643
conveyors .....	859	Examination for minerals .....	1162
chain conveyor .....	860	Excavating expenses .....	1123
End-shake vanners .....	652, 1165, 1500	Excavator, the Blaisdell .....	1600
Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500	Excelsior breaker .....	60
Embrey concentrator .....	653	Exhaust fans .....	1099
for testing .....	1153	steam for heating .....	1098
Triumph concentrator .....	652	Expanded metal riffles .....	703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
versus side-shake .....	655	Expanding cone wash trommel .....	334
vibration in .....	658	Expense accounts .....	1122
Woodbury .....	655	Experimental plant at Mill 182 .....	1911
Energy of gravity stamps .....	219	study .....	1120
steam stamps .....	133	Experiments on film sizing .....	707
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig .....	640	with launders, Blue's .....	1594
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. .....	1091	Overstrom's .....	5921
in mills .....	1091	Explosives, effect of on rock .....	9

- Extent of crushing desired ..... 303  
 Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa .. 1647  
   average, percentage made in various districts,  
   table of ..... 1612  
   in mills. 1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657,  
     1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721,  
     1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780,  
     1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827,  
     1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881,  
     1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908,  
     1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922  
   of metals and minerals by Elmore process .... 1559  
   percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 Extractions and costs ..... 1939  
   in S. Africa increased by fine grinding ..... 2014  
   western Chihuahua ..... 1665  
   percentage of in various mills ..... 1932
- F
- Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117 ..... 1674  
 E., washing of graphite for lead pencils ..... 1176  
 Face of rolls ..... 83  
 Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill ..... 1323  
   Nissen stamps ..... 1278  
 False bottoms ..... 180  
   for stamps ..... 180  
 Falun, Sweden, mill at ..... 1136, 1177  
   stamps at ..... 225  
 Fan for air blast ..... 816  
   shaped apron for distributing ..... 857  
 Fans at Mill 186 ..... 1917, 1918  
   for dust ..... 883  
 Farbak, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill sep-  
   arator and wet jigs ..... 836, 2030  
 Fargo guide for gravity stamps ..... 154, 155  
 Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175 ..... 1888, 1889  
   -Blake breaker at mills. 1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868  
   life of wearing parts at Mill 139 ..... 1221  
   duplex breaker, table of sizes of ..... 21  
 Foundry and Machine Company ..... 52, 59  
   Blake breaker ..... 14, 21  
   jaw movements ..... 34  
   breakers ..... 59  
   cost of breaking ore ..... 1223  
   information on Blake breakers ..... 1223  
   roll speeds ..... 87  
 Fastening plates to table ..... 735  
 Father de Smet gold stamp mill ..... 1108  
   mill ..... 1174  
   breaker in ..... 57  
   Eureka rubber in ..... 777  
   false bottoms in mortar ..... 180  
   grizzlies in ..... 385  
   mortar liners ..... 166  
   mortars ..... 164, 165  
   plates in ..... 787  
   shoes in ..... 181  
   stamp screens ..... 169  
   stamps in ..... 224  
   wear of shoes and dies in ..... 183  
 Faults and features of rolls ..... 1229  
 Faust, H., on jig capacity ..... 602  
   jig, slope of sieves on ..... 548  
   width of sieve ..... 591  
 Fawcett, W., testing of black sands ..... 2048  
 Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania ..... 2037  
 Feather River, California, dredging on ..... 1008  
 Federal Lead Company ..... 1690  
   Mining and Smelting Company ..... 1685  
   Morning mill ..... 1687  
   shaking screen at Mill 124 ..... 1694  
 Feed arrangements on slime tables ..... 688  
   box for jigs ..... 549  
   Wilfley table ..... 673, 1468  
   classified, for Wilfley table ..... 1473  
   cone for trommels ..... 358  
   for canvas tables ..... 700, 701  
   classifiers ..... 389, 442, 444  
   Freid dry-process separator ..... 1554  
   Gilpin County bumping table ..... 681  
   gravity stamps ..... 207  
   Huff electrostatic separators ..... 1552, 1553  
   jigs ..... 552  
   kieves ..... 726  
   rifle tables ..... 679  
   rolls ..... 1224  
   slime tables ..... 720  
   stamps ..... 1224
- Feed for stamps, quarter inch ..... 2012  
 trommels ..... 352  
 vanners ..... 658  
   and slime tables compared ..... 691, 692  
   proper consistency of ..... 1404  
   Wilfley tables, proper consistency of ..... 1404  
   free and choke feed for rolls compared ..... 1229  
   maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator ..... 1525  
   natural, on Wilfley table ..... 1471  
   opening in mortars ..... 166  
   openings for tube mills ..... 1287  
   sized, for Wilfley table ..... 1473  
   versus classified feed for Wilfley table ..... 1473  
   size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators ..... 1528  
   in gravity stamps ..... 207  
   treated by De Bavay process ..... 1562  
   Ferraris magnetic separator ..... 1525  
   sole for classifiers ..... 434  
   spiral ..... 423  
   suited for Wilfley slimer ..... 1505  
   to rolls ..... 63  
   Wilfley table ..... 674  
   water for New Standard concentrator ..... 1479  
 Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 Feeders ..... 853, 1578  
   at Mill 125 ..... 1700  
   bibliography for ..... 884  
   Challenge feeder ..... 1578  
   type ..... 1580  
   for Argall driers ..... 1600  
   clayey ore ..... 71  
   gravity stamps ..... 199  
   Huntington mill ..... 278  
   movable sieve jigs ..... 500  
   rolls ..... 71  
   small steam stamps ..... 137  
   tube mills ..... 1287  
   special. F. J. Nagel ..... 2010  
   Woodbury vanners ..... 655  
   Hoscur ore ..... 2032  
   improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson ..... 2032  
   in the mills ..... 866  
   Musterschutz ..... 884  
   Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler ..... 2032  
   Perfection ore ..... 1578, 1909  
   Perfect ore ..... 1909  
   push feeder at Mill 113 ..... 1581  
   shaking, at Mill 124 ..... 1991  
   Simplex ore feeder ..... 1578  
 Feeding affecting capacity of jigs ..... 601  
   arrangements of stamps ..... 128  
   by machine ..... 1115  
   gravity stamps ..... 207  
   Huntington mills ..... 1314  
   jigs ..... 648  
   magnetic separator ..... 802  
   of slime tables ..... 684, 689  
   trommels ..... 857  
   ore bins ..... 843  
   tube mills ..... 1288  
 Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and  
   P. Hubbard ..... 1418  
   for beds on coal jigs ..... 574  
 Feldmann, W., definition of slimes ..... 1398  
 Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam ..... 763  
 Ferguson, H. T., Dingey mill ..... 293  
   Husband pneumatic stamps ..... 143  
   rolls in Cornwall ..... 111  
   runs in Cornwall for tin ..... 478  
   tin dressing in Cornwall ..... 1182  
 Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Bra-  
   zil ..... 291  
   amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil ..... 1173  
   California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto,  
   Brazil ..... 227  
   gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil ..... 1182  
   L'Or á Minas Geraes ..... xix  
   rifle sluice ..... 727  
 Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs ..... 532  
   ball mill ..... 1280, 1299, 1323  
   at Mill 137 ..... 1300  
   capacities of ..... 1300  
   table of sizes, power, weights, etc. .... 2014  
   W. R. Ingalls ..... 608  
   belt table ..... 1309  
   classifier ..... 400, 478, 1309  
   E., calamine plant at Monteponi ..... 2040  
   capacity of jigs ..... 507  
   concentration at Monteponi ..... 1185  
   dressing zinc ores at Monteponi ..... 1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
belt tables	729	concentrators, Willley table	1465
classifier	478	slimes, effect of	892
magnetic separator at Monteponi	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
shaking screen	386	crushing desired	303
Harz jigs at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	782
magnetic separation at Monteponi	2046	retort residue	783
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	1568	Fines for miners	1115
riddle	385	in product from Willley roasting furnace sink	1547
separation at Monteponi	1185	in water	606
separator at Monteponi	836	Finest size jigged	1119
velocity of particles falling in water	477	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	199
hand screen	1360	Finger bars for gravity stamps	1273
intermediate jig	539, 540, 584	lever-operated, for gravity stamps	77, 78
jig	709, 1525	geared rolls	715
magnetic separator	1525, 1741	Finish angles in film sizing tests	318
at mills	2027	Finishing machines	804
description of the	1528	Finland, magnetic separation in	2033, 2037
drum type	587	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	1922
method of removing tailings	342, 386, 1347	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1927
shaking screen	1154, 1490	on costs	9
at Mill 137	1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	1106
stay box for jig discharges	585	assay of gold ore	1090
tables	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	tube boilers	1106
at mills	1490	water for	1337
tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power,	2021	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube	729
weights and water consumption	2019	mills	1340
versus jigs. M. Lenicque	1739, 1740, 1741	George K., Robinson riffle	142
waving screen. C. W. Wright	1740	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1767
at Mill 137	221	Fisher's steam stamp	889
wet ball mill at Mill 137	487	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launderers at Mill 142	889
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	1160, 1191	Fixed circular convex slime tables	691
mine, saving by hand picking	68	Linkenbach fixed conical table	519
weight of ore at	184	Roberts table	1444
Ferro-aluminum for roll shells	757	sieve hand jigs	494, 507, 1444
shoes and dies	1080	jigs	1447
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	1917	classifier jigs	1446
Fiber asbestos	1159	Hodge	1446
Fiberizer at Mill 186	1484	Krupp Harz jig	1444
Film gauge	719	New Century	1453
on a circular slime table, thickness of	1506	Richards' pulsator jig	1447
sizers	685, 1506	Woodbury jig	647
sizing, results of tests	1506	Flange, Brownell	244
tables	727	for amalgamating pan	110
Acme table	704	Flanged rolls	1720
bibliography for	704	at Mill 130	1098
buddles	686	Flash point of oils	892
building tables	1510	Flat grains, action of	694
continuous surface tables	700	on slime tables	1121
depth of bed	707	in middlings	1971
intermittent surface tables	644	River district, cost of producing lead in	1583
investigation of	686	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	xxvi, 920
principle of	685	mill	917, 920, 1089
revolving circular convex slime tables	889	Missouri, mill at	1085
surface tables	746	site for mills	1099
use made of, in mills	695, 697	Fleming dewatering wheel	1590, 1725
thickness of on amalgamated plates	702	at mills	1590
on slime tables	879	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	207
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	1570	Flint pebbles for grinding	1288
Filter	1870	Flints for tube mills	1112
bins	586	Floors for draining concentrates	880, 882
at Mill 171	1107	drying	485, 486
boxes for jig concentrates	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642	hand picking	1088
in cyanide plants	786	mills	842
press at mills	1190	receiving ore	844
Filtering mercury	458	sampling	128
slimes	62	steam stamps	830
Filters in settling tanks	631	weathering	1080
Final conclusions on crushing	480	diamond ground	1089
hindered settling and suction	1124	slope of	111
separators	1408	Florence, Colo., rolls at	895
Financial standing	2045	Florida, phosphate mills in	2046
Findley, O. P.	495	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water. W. A. Root	1075
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mex-	1053	of clay	1555
ico	1165	process	1555
Fine concentrates, definition of	54	at Broken Hills	2038
objections to	1806	acid	2035
concentration test	314	F. H. Jackson	2045
crushing by breakers	1004	Mill 130	1719, 1721
department at Mill 152	473	data on. C. Blömeke	2030
gravity stamps used for	1340	De Bavay	1555, 1562, 1568
mills	1323	Delprat	1555, 1561, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	2015	at Mill 120	1718
grinding. A. W. Warwick	389	description of different	2026
importance of. F. C. Brown	700	economic side of the. W. G. Swart	2029
in the tube mill. A. W. Warwick	1464	Elmore	1555, 2029
limit of screening	726	E. Walker	1569
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	vacuum-oil process	1556
classification of	1464	history of the. C. Gopner	2028
kieves	726	list of minerals floated by	1555

- Flotation process, Macquisten ..... 1555  
 Macquisten's Coates tubes ..... 5638  
 magnetic separation *versus*. D. Clark ..... 1561  
 Minerals Separation Company ..... 1560  
 or Catermole ..... 1555  
 Potter ..... 1555, 1561, 1568  
 principle of ..... 1199  
 salt cake. Pittman ..... 2028  
 theory of the ..... 1555  
 G. Hoagland ..... 2027  
 used at Broken Hill, acid ..... 2037  
 Van Meter testing apparatus ..... 1992  
 vats at mills ..... 1718, 1722  
*versus* magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laugh-  
 ton ..... 2029  
 "Flouring" of mercury ..... 751  
 Flow in launders ..... 876  
 of sand and water in launders ..... 1592, 1593, 1594  
 water in launders ..... 884  
 Fluxes in boilers ..... 1091  
 Flume for water ..... 1105  
 Fluorine, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Fluorite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Fluorspar, decrepitation of ..... 829  
 separated by Hooper air jig ..... 822  
 Fluxes for melting ..... 784  
 F. M. Davis Iron Works Company ..... 72, 87, 194  
 Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity ..... 2044  
 Fonseca on impurities in amalgam ..... 251  
 Foot, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 A. D., battery screen ..... 1270  
 North Star mill ..... 2045  
 Mines Company ..... 1925  
 Foote, A. E., glass classifier ..... 1146  
 Foot-pounds, equivalents of ..... 1188  
 Force required on rolls ..... 74  
 Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in  
 rolls ..... 94  
 Foreign mills, sites of ..... 1086  
 Forged-steel roll shells at Mill 141 ..... 1760, 1761, 1762  
 Forms of frames for gravity stamps ..... 156  
 launders ..... 876  
 riffles ..... 721  
 Formula for centrifugal force ..... 827  
 in trommels ..... 374  
 free settling ..... 471, 473  
 magnetic lines of force ..... 793  
 magnets ..... 794  
 path of particle in trommel ..... 375  
 settling tanks ..... 455  
 Formulae, Blue's formulae for flow of sand and water  
 in launders ..... 1594  
 Forsgren electromagnetic separator ..... 1538, 1815, 2038  
 Forster breaker ..... 87, 60  
 of jaw type ..... 25  
 plan of ..... 28  
 table of wear, in Mill 67 ..... 28  
 Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls ..... 76  
 Machine Works, rolls ..... 111  
 Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 745, 762  
 breakage of stamp stems ..... 188  
 order of drop ..... 215  
 wear of shoes and dies in ..... 183  
 weight of stamps in ..... 190  
 Foss, rohrmühle ..... 293  
 Foster, C. Le N. ..... 1173  
 Ball & Leavitt stamps ..... 142  
 belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-  
 sion tables, kieves ..... 727  
 Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge  
 breakers ..... 56  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,  
 Lovett-Pinney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,  
 Friedrichsegen, King's, Wenstrom mag-  
 netic separators ..... 832  
 concentration of miscellaneous materials ..... 1089  
 Cornish rolls, Krom rolls ..... 109  
 Cyclone pulverizer ..... 298  
 double-cone classifiers ..... 427  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 Gates breaker ..... 56  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 Grison ball mill ..... 293  
 hammers and breakers ..... 56  
 for breaking ..... 11  
 hand breaking and picking, picking tables ..... 492  
 Harz jig, Heberwäsche ..... 639  
 Huntington mill ..... 297  
 Husband and Patterson stamps ..... 143  
 Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder ..... 295  
 Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henne-  
 berg machines ..... 837  
 limit of sizes jigged ..... 605, 606  
 pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's  
 classifier, siphon separator ..... 476  
 settling tube ..... 621  
 Sturtevant mill ..... 298  
 text-book, ore and stone mining ..... xix  
 Vapart disintegrator ..... 299  
 washing pits, pans, and trommels ..... 834  
 Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler ..... 2032  
 W., on concentrating tin ore ..... 288  
 Foundation for arrastra ..... 238  
 gravity stamps ..... 145  
 Linkenbach slime table ..... 690  
 mills ..... 1088  
 Willey table ..... 1465  
 frame for amalgamating pan ..... 241  
 Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of ..... 118  
 at Grass Valley, mortar ..... 2012  
 for Huntington mills ..... 1933  
 mills ..... 1125  
 Nordberg steam stamp ..... 1247  
 stamp batteries ..... 2011  
 mills, concrete ..... 2033  
 steam stamps ..... 114  
 tube mills ..... 1286  
 in stamp mill, masonry ..... 2012  
 mortar. W. H. Washburn ..... 2012  
 stamp mill. A. W. Warwick ..... 2044  
 Foundry for mill ..... 1088  
 Four mineral separation on jigs ..... 590  
 Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at  
 Lake Superior ..... 833  
 magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-  
 perior ..... 1175  
 Fractional selection for sampling ..... 844  
 Fracture affecting separation ..... 889  
 effect of, in dressing ores ..... 3  
 Fraenkel, A. .... 476  
 Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps ..... 1272  
 for slime table ..... 657  
 steam stamps ..... 118  
 Willey table tilting frame ..... 1467  
 Frames ..... 1464, 1507  
 Cornish ..... 704  
 for amalgamated plates ..... 733  
 Frue vanner ..... 645  
 gravity stamps ..... 152, 156  
 jigs ..... 507, 522  
 screens ..... 176  
 tin ores ..... 1083  
 vanners ..... 653  
 Willey tables ..... 671  
 new Dimmick patent slime table ..... 1507  
 of iron for stamps ..... 158  
 rolls ..... 63  
 rag ..... 1507  
 Framing of mills ..... 1088  
 France, mills in ..... 1179  
 Francfort, Italy, mill at ..... 1182  
 Francou jig ..... 519, 643  
 Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at ..... 1600  
 mill at ..... 1060, 1181  
 Wetherill magnetic separators and operating  
 attendance required at ..... 1525  
 J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama ..... 1174  
 shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,  
 Alabama ..... 787  
 Mining Co. .... 1181  
 mill ..... xxvii, 993, 1017  
 New Jersey, magnetic separation at ..... 835  
 Franklinite, magnetic separation of ..... 805, 807, 808  
 separated by magnets ..... 790  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Fraser and Chalmers ..... 10, 41, 70, 172, 280  
 agitators made by ..... 780  
 amalgamating pan. 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
 classifier ..... 416  
 Corliss engine ..... 987, 1044, 1046  
 deep pocket classifier ..... 477  
 details of cylinder water used, and capacity ..... 126  
 dial cocks for gravity stamps ..... 199  
 dies made by ..... 245  
 estimate of power for 5-foot pans ..... 249  
 gauges ..... 1194  
 geared rolls ..... 78  
 Heberli mill ..... 257, 258  
 Huntington mill ..... 280

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators .....	780	Friability, use made of, in mills .....	801
attaching screens to trommels .....	356	Friction .....	1097
capacity of rolls .....	102	angle in trommels .....	374
classifying vanner feed .....	658	clutches .....	1006, 1006
design of cams .....	196	for gravity stamps .....	198
mortar bolts .....	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction .....	1006
power for jigs .....	603	clutch .....	602
stamps .....	204	in jigs .....	876
steam stamps .....	131	launders .....	95
punched screens .....	170	roll journals .....	96
screen gauge .....	173	rolls, how reduced .....	1008
shoe shanks .....	181	losses .....	54
stamp bosses .....	187	of breakers .....	104
clearance .....	195	cams .....	210
stems .....	187	gravity stamps .....	2030
tappets .....	372	process of concentration. O. Witt .....	2028
thickness of screen plate .....	659	ore dressing .....	235
vanner adjustments .....	655, 662, 603	Friedeberg mill .....	642
vanners .....	48	Friedensville, jigs at .....	506
wearing parts of breakers .....	97	movable sieve jig at .....	903, 1178
power for rolls .....	779	Pennsylvania mill at .....	xxv, 903
settlers .....	357	Zinc Co., mill .....	260
trommels .....	76	Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk .....	1518
rolls .....	1737, 1738	amalgam press .....	1514
at Mill 136 .....	1890	amalgamating tables .....	1516
Mill 175 .....	87	box-traps .....	260
roll speeds .....	257	ball mill .....	23
sample grinder .....	1587	breaker jaws .....	1520
sand wheel .....	777	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator .....	1530
settlers .....	47	Forsgren magnetic separator .....	1446
spindle breaker wearing parts .....	153	Krupp Harz jig .....	1244
stamp frames .....	2010	high speed rolls .....	501
standard rolls .....	197	mill for live mineral separation .....	1435
cam .....	122	picking tables .....	1382
steam stamp ..114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	209	spitzkutter .....	1341
two-stamp mill .....	247	wash trommel .....	1540
weights of spider and driving cone made by .....	1820	Friedrichssegen, calcining furnace at .....	477, 479
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159 .....	1183	classifiers at .....	450
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing .....	1220	distributing tanks at .....	799
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of .....	98, 313	Heberli magnetic separator .....	799, 833, 834
crushing .....	1106	magnetic separator at .....	788
milling test .....	464	mines, Sautter magnet at .....	481, 487
settling affected by natural properties of min- erals .....	464	picking at .....	815
and hindered settling defined .....	474	roasting for magnetism at .....	307
classification by .....	1381	sieve scale at .....	234, 294
classifiers, tubular .....	475	Frisbee Lucop mill .....	822
concentration by .....	1376	mill, bibliography for .....	294
deep-pocket classifiers .....	464, 1421	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at .....	1797
defined .....	471, 473	Mining Company .....	1015
formula .....	464	Utah, mill at .....	830
general principles .....	469	Paddock jig at .....	2010
investigated by tubular classifier .....	1430	Fritsch rolls .....	232
ratio free to hindered settling .....	400, 471, 1426	Fröbel's grinding mill .....	291
ratios .....	1426	mill, bibliography for .....	2028
of quartz and galena .....	489	Fröding separator .....	2030
table of .....	465	in Sweden, data on .....	143
sorting by .....	889	Fröitzheim's spring stamp .....	427
tube investigation .....	476	Frongoch mine, double cone classifier at .....	645, 1409
use made of, in mills .....	1421	Frue vanners. See also Vanners.	
velocities .....	1431	vanners .....	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1920, 1930
of mineral particles .....	301	capacity of .....	902
versus hindered settling .....	730	description of .....	145
Freezing of stone, effect on strength .....	503	for testing .....	1153
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at .....	503	in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas .....	2022
oblong movable sieve power jig used at .....	413	modification of .....	651
classifier at .....	492	testing .....	1171
hand picking at .....	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	vibrations of .....	658
mill at .....	297	water used in .....	659
bibliography for .....	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	without previous classification, use of .....	2023
Saxony, mill at .....	364, 365	Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.	
screens at .....	367	burned in driers .....	880
sieving jigs at .....	576	consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1548
Stein, Bilharz and Lührig tables at .....	670	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138 .....	1747
water used on bumping tables at .....	670	rotary drier at Mill 186 .....	1917
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry-process sep- arator .....	1553, 1554, 2027	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at .....	1001
size of feed for .....	1554	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of .....	1430, 1431
freight, cost of .....	1126	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills .....	2033
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont .....	2039	the history of the Homestake mills .....	2041
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump .....	870	Engineering Works, clean-up barrel .....	24
sand pumps .....	1588	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type .....	22
at mills ..1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886		distributor at Mill 126 .....	1707
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining .....	9	mechanical batea .....	683
separation by .....	830	rolls .....	76
under a blow .....	1611	Furman, H. van F., amalgam .....	788
		amalgamated plates .....	735
		amalgamating pan .....	291

- Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver ..... 1173  
 and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration ..... 838  
 arrastra ..... 290  
 Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers ..... 58  
 breakers ..... 58  
 Bryan mill ..... 295  
 capacity of jigs ..... 597  
 clean-up pan ..... 291  
 Crawford mill ..... 295  
 cyaniding ..... 1167  
 Cyclops mill ..... 294  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 gold amalgamation ..... 1179  
 gravity stamps ..... 225  
 Griffin roller mill ..... 297  
 Huntington mill ..... 297  
 jigs ..... 642  
 material for jig screens ..... 545  
 Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana ..... 1179  
 Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah ..... 839  
 practical assaying ..... xix  
 Roger's rolls ..... 110  
 sample grinder ..... 292  
*spitzkasten*, Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier ..... 477  
 testing of gold ores ..... 2048  
 Furnace for drying ..... 880  
 heating for decrepitation ..... 829  
 melting ..... 784  
 roasting at mills ..... 1747, 1802  
 for magnetism ..... 814, 815  
 Furnaces, roasting ..... 1545  
 Future of ore dressing ..... 1119
- G
- Gaetzschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans ..... 290  
 amalgamators ..... 787  
 arrastra ..... 289  
 Aufbereitung ..... xix  
 Ball and Wilson stamps ..... 142  
 ball mills ..... 293  
 Bogardus mill ..... 292  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 classifiers ..... 476  
 cone mill ..... 292  
 crushing machines ..... 315  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 fixed and movable sieve jigs ..... 639  
 general milling ..... 1173  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 grist mill or buhrstone mill ..... 291  
 hammers, breakers, roasting for friability ..... 56  
 for breaking ..... 11  
 hand picking ..... 492  
 Hughes pneumatic stamp ..... 143  
 Nicholas pulverizer ..... 292  
 pneumatic concentration ..... 837  
 riddles and trommels ..... 384  
 roll speeds ..... 87  
 schleudermühle ..... 299  
 sledging, spalling, and cobbing hammers ..... 56  
 slime tables, bumping tables, buddles ..... 727  
 trough washers and wash trommels ..... 334  
 various obsolete breakers ..... 56  
 Whelpley & Storer pulverizer ..... 299  
 Gagnon ore, sizing test on jig tailings ..... 607  
 Gahnite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Galena and quartz, jig tests on ..... 620  
 used for film sizing tests ..... 707  
 blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on ..... 303  
 treated at Diepenlinchen ..... 670  
 crushed by rolls ..... 62  
 cost of hand picking of ..... 488  
 extraction plant at Mill 130 ..... 1720  
 free-settling velocity ..... 471  
 hindered-settling tests on ..... 612, 617  
 in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25 ..... 47, 98  
 in Missouri, treatment of. O. M. Bilharz ..... 2034  
 Iron Works, Blake breaker at Mill 148 ..... 1792  
 Kansas, mill at ..... 901, 902, 1179  
 ore, weight of ..... 1190  
 pulsion jig test on ..... 624  
 roasting furnace ..... 1548  
 separation from quartz ..... 720  
 settling velocity of ..... 406, 409  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189
- Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of. with limestone, crushed by rolls ..... 1611  
 Galland coal breaker ..... 2009  
 Gallium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Gallon ..... 1187  
 equivalents of ..... 1187  
 of water ..... 1187  
 Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates ..... 752  
 Galvanized iron classifiers ..... 1144  
 Gandy belting for elevators ..... 862  
 canvas belts ..... 1094  
 elevator belt at Mill 114 ..... 1603  
 Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167 ..... 1858  
 Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator ..... 1542  
 Gardiner breaker ..... 57  
 Garfield Chili mill ..... 1305  
 at Mill 167 ..... 1305, 1858  
 screen analysis of product ..... 1307  
 Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill ..... 1771  
 Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124 ..... 1696  
 Garnet rock, weathering of ..... 831  
 separated by magnets ..... 790  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 treated on Hooper air jig ..... 505, 824  
 Garn, M. ..... 297  
 Gartrell, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent. of undersize in crushing ..... 2017  
 Gas engines ..... 1091  
 power plant at Mill 172 ..... 1874  
 Gasoline engines ..... 1091  
 Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine ..... 789  
 Gate and dam discharges, center discharges ..... 582  
 for jigs ..... 577  
 height of dam ..... 579  
 gate ..... 578  
 on jigs ..... 553  
 ratio of height of gate to size of feed ..... 578  
 side discharge ..... 580  
 tail discharge ..... 581  
 Gates ..... 138, 139  
 all iron frame revolving screen ..... 1353  
 ball mill ..... 1280, 1300, 2014, 2017  
 table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. ..... 1301  
 breakers ..... 56-60  
 action of ..... 39  
 at mills ..... 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1708, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857  
 compared with McCully ..... 45  
 description ..... 36  
 details of ..... 38  
 on "choke crushing" ..... 48  
 with short head and concaves ..... 1208  
 at Mill 106 ..... 1851  
 canvas plant ..... 1017, 1184  
 of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill ..... xxviii, 1037  
 cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers ..... 1220  
 classifier ..... 1369  
 economic rolls ..... 81  
 feeder ..... 136, 864  
 for rolls ..... 71  
 for classifiers ..... 406  
 ore bins ..... 843  
 G. G. ..... 1369  
 classifier ..... 418  
 end shake vanner ..... 653  
 patent vanner belt ..... 650  
 gunlock manganese-steel maniles for gyratory breakers ..... 1220  
 hydraulic classifier ..... 477  
 Iron Works, beveled rolls ..... 71  
 Blake breaker ..... 23  
 breaker ..... 23  
 jaw movements ..... 34  
 capacity of jigs ..... 597  
 comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers ..... 53  
 estimate of cost of crushing ..... 51  
 Lowry National breaker ..... 45  
 on design of cams ..... 196  
 friction in rolls ..... 97  
 wearing parts of breakers ..... 603  
 power for jigs ..... 73  
 rolls ..... 87  
 roll speeds ..... 74  
 springs ..... 74



Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	viii	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladolium, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	ig	623, 627
water films	1159	laundry linings at Mill 106	1856
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argentiferous galena at Villefort, France	1173	testing	1154
Castelnau belt table	728	Glendale, jigs at	642
Geared rolls	75	Montana, mill at	1179
at Mill 183	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Gearing	1096	Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
for gravity stamps	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
Gears for amalgamating pans	248	guides for stamps	155
trommels	356	iron stamp guide	229
sand wheels	865	Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100	Gmehling, A., Lohmert's ball mill	293
Geissler's sampler	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	839
Geldenhuis Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
mill, details of stamps	221	Gneiss, weight of	1190
Gem mill	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	xxvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430	rolls	110
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555, 1565, 1611
of jigs	522	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
regarding costs of producing lead	1974	amalgam	730, 1512
construction of rolls	63	used in preparing copper plates	752
expenses	1123	amalgamated plates used in milling	778
ideas on milling	1085	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	792
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173	proportions of, caught on plates	793
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1043	retained by amalgamated plates	759
principles	1	apparatus used for amalgamation	781
governing costs	1940	assay for in Mill 55	304
of ore dressing	1199	Mill 68	303
pulsion	1460	atomic weight of	1198
suction	1461	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1054
remarks upon jaw breakers	33	Coins Mines Co.	1133
table of roll data from the mills	64	combination mills	1046
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill	xxv, 893	concentration of fine	2036
Gentle Annie mill	xxviii, 1035	condition of	1013
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	867	cost of producing	1974
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	838	dredging, metal rifles used on	722
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72	dredging	1179
Georgia stamp mill, an old time	2036	in general	1009
gold milling in	2043	plant	1007
H. V. Croll	1188	tables for	793
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188	fineness in bullion	785
German mills	2034	hydraulicizing and dredging	1006
C. Blömeke	1177	in amalgam	797
arrangement of	1107	sluices, distribution of	2044
cost of milling	1135	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine	R. N.
labor in	1102	Bell	2046
overflow battery	229	strained mercury	781
stamps	280	tailings, a trap to save coarse	P. J. Johnson
sweeping table	703	King amalgamator	777, 1033
tests on strength of stone	301	mill, Gladstone, Colorado	G. P. Scholl
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398	left in retorted mercury	788
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189	loss of	786
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau	1177	by use of cyanide	B. C. Wilson
roll	70, 111	milling	W. R. Ingalls
slime settling apparatus	477, 478	books on	v
settler	460	cost of	1131, 1132
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418	details on modern	G. P. Scholl
Giant rock breaker	22	in Bendigo	H. C. Bogdell
rolls, Edison's	105	Mexico, cheap	H. L. Collins
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181	1908	A. James
stamps at	227	notes on modern	2045, 2047
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	1189	small steam stamps used for	136
Gibs for stamp tappets	188	mill test	1166
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599	plates and no vanners	1017
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299	mills, design and equipment of	G. A. Denny
on breakers	61	size of grizzly used in	340
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	1029
with screens attached	342	with gravity stamps	1013
Colorado, milling system	1030	no amalgamated plates	1014
mills in	1180, 1181	plates and vanners	1018
milling in	1047	miners' pan	1152
mills, acid water	173		
screens used in	169		
mortars of wood and iron	164		



- Gold obtained on canvas tables ..... 701  
 ores crushed by arrastra ..... 238  
   Bryan mill ..... 272  
     rolls ..... 62  
     steam stamps ..... 135  
 Gunnison, products of stamping ..... 139  
 improvements in the mechanical treatment of  
   W. J. Adams ..... 2045  
 mills for ..... 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1038, 1046  
 process of separating by clean-up pan ..... 250  
 proportion of gold and silver on successive  
   plates ..... 703  
   in daily and hard amalgam ..... 702  
 screening test on, at Mammoth ..... 284  
 testing ..... 1107  
 percentages recovered in different parts of the  
   mill ..... 749  
 Prince mill ..... 1768  
   Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and  
     R. L. Herrick ..... 2042  
   Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barm ..... 2043  
   mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and  
     R. L. Herrick ..... 1924  
 quartz mills, distribution of machines in ..... 231  
 ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam ..... 704  
 recovered by mercury traps ..... 771  
   from ashes ..... 177  
   waste ..... 482, 702, 784  
   on cocoa matting ..... 702  
     cradle ..... 723  
     plates ..... 740  
     rifles in Mill 56 ..... 725  
 retained by copper plates ..... 765  
   plates ..... 762  
 saved on Wilfley tables in western Chihuahua ..... 1665  
 saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H.  
   Washburn ..... 2044  
 separation from quartz by amalgamated copper  
   plate ..... 4  
 specific gravity of native ..... 1189  
   pure ..... 1189  
 stamping ..... 224  
   advantage of using mercury in ..... 208  
 stamp mills ..... 1101, 1103  
   clean-up barrel in ..... 264  
   suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall ..... 2024  
   treated on outside amalgamated plates ..... 733  
   value of recovered by sweating ..... 759  
 Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs  
   or rifles in ..... 772  
   mill ..... 1183  
   Gate table ..... 681  
   Star mill, mercury trap in ..... 772  
     mortar ..... 165  
     order of drop ..... 215  
     screens in ..... 175  
     stamp clean-up ..... 201  
 Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combi-  
   nation mill of ..... 1020  
 Goldrinnen ..... 702  
 Goodale, C. W. .... viii, 100  
   Anaconda classifier ..... 896  
   Chili mill ..... 269  
   cleaning base amalgam ..... 251  
   concentration at Butte ..... 1176, 2035  
   of Butte ores ..... 2042  
   cost of concentration at Butte ..... 2048  
   crushing by rolls ..... 104  
   steam stamps ..... 134  
   milling ..... 1130  
   Huntington mill ..... 278  
   *versus* rolls ..... 297  
   jig tailings at Butte ..... 640  
   ore dressing at Butte ..... 1419  
   power consumed in crushing ..... 313  
   rolls and Huntington mills ..... 110  
   silver mill at Black Pine, Montana ..... 1175  
   sizing test of Butte crushed ore ..... 100  
   jig tailings ..... 607  
   showing losses from hydraulic classifiers ..... 476  
   steam stamps *versus* rolls ..... 142  
   vanners and slime tables ..... 728  
   variation of power with hardness of rock ..... 316  
   water consumption at Butte ..... 1420, 1997  
 Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators ..... 1553  
 Goose neck discharge of jig hutchies ..... 504  
   spigot ..... 433  
   for classifiers ..... 388  
 Gordon, H. A., modern stamps ..... 225  
 Goslich, Griffin roller mill ..... 279  
 G8thite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Gottesgabe mill ..... 1177  
   jigs at ..... 597, 641  
   stroke of jigs in ..... 594  
 Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139 ..... 1757  
   Mill 175 ..... 1890  
 Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction ..... 1244  
   blast machines and Krom jig ..... 837  
   Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
   Cours d'exploitation des mines ..... xix  
   crushing ..... 315  
   gravity stamps ..... 223  
   grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen ..... 384  
   hammers and breakers ..... 56  
   for breaking ..... 11  
   hand picking ..... 492  
   jaw breaker ..... 56  
   movable and fixed sieve jigs ..... 639  
   rolls ..... 109  
   schemes of dressing ..... 1173  
   siphon separator, Dor and Büttgenbach hy-  
     draulic classifiers ..... 476  
   spalling and cobbing hammers ..... 56  
   Vapart disintegrator ..... 299  
 Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc ..... 2009  
 Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration ..... 834  
   on roasting and magnetism ..... 815  
 Gover mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 746  
   chuck block ..... 178  
   cost for water used in ..... 206  
   plates in ..... 742  
   screens in ..... 175  
   water trough in ..... 746  
 Gowan's amalgamator ..... 789  
 Grab sample ..... 845  
 Grade of sluices ..... 723  
 Graded crushing and separation ..... 5  
   by rolls ..... 103  
   sizing and jiggling ..... 1120  
 Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny ..... 2048  
 Graeter, A. E., dredge ..... 1013  
 Grain, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Grains, measurement of ..... 1138  
 Gram, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,  
   N. Y. .... 1568  
 Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at ..... 1957  
   hand jig ..... xxv  
   mill ..... 893  
   Mining & Smelting Co., mill ..... xxv, 908  
   Missouri, mill at ..... 908  
 Grand Victory Mining Co., mill ..... xxvii, 1022  
 Granite, strength of ..... 301, 302, 303  
   weight of ..... 1190  
 Graphical representation of free settling ..... 475  
   hindered settling ..... 623  
   sizing tests ..... 1130  
 Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process.  
   J. F. Latimer ..... 2020  
   angle of nip required to crush ..... 94  
   crucible for melting ..... 784  
   dressing ..... 1177, 1183, 1186  
   in Canada. H. P. H. Brumell ..... 2025  
   effect on mercury ..... 751  
   for lubricating ..... 1097  
   stamp cams ..... 194  
   milling ..... 1074  
   at Calumet Graphite Co. .... 2026  
   paddle in melting ..... 784  
   separated by oil ..... 831  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
   treated on Hooper air jig ..... 824  
   used in retorts ..... 781  
   washing ..... 1176  
 Grapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke ..... 2031  
 Grass Valley, amalgamator at ..... 770  
   California, cost of producing gold in ..... 1977  
   mill at ..... 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,  
     1182, 1184  
   Eureka rubber used at ..... 777  
   mercury trap ..... 774  
   plates at ..... 787, 788  
   rifles ..... 771  
   shoes and dies at ..... 183  
   stamps at ..... 224, 226, 228  
 Gratings for jig screens ..... 545  
 Graupner centrifugal roller mill ..... 2016  
 Gravel mill ..... 1017  
   mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Purington ..... 2037  
   moved by water ..... 878

Gravel screens .....	339	Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in .....	166
stamp mill for cement .....	2012	mud sills .....	152
washing .....	1006	Newton mortar .....	163
Graves, F. L., dredge .....	1013	Nissen stamp .....	1263
Gravity muller, Stanwood .....	1285	North Star mill .....	149
-screen at Mill 138 .....	1746	mortar .....	161, 162
specific, effect of .....	3	number and height of drop .....	215
stamps .....	144, 1246	used .....	231
adjustments of .....	206	Oldham mortar .....	162
advantages of for fine crushing .....	314	old wooden type .....	225
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of .....	215	order of drop for .....	214, 1274
area of discharge .....	209	overflow battery .....	214
belt tightener .....	198	Pachuca .....	1272
bibliography .....	223	parts of .....	181
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks .....	148	placing screen in .....	170
blow, efficiency of .....	219	platforms .....	156
Boss cam key for .....	1273	posts .....	153
cantilever frame for .....	1272	power .....	204, 1274
head for .....	1271	principle and purpose of .....	113, 1262
latch finger .....	1273	principles of action .....	144
or head .....	185	proportions between weights of parts .....	189, 1272
wedge-grip tappet for .....	1272	pulley for belt transmission .....	197
buckstaves .....	154	pulp, weight of .....	1191
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice .....	215	putting on new shoes .....	200
cam shaft .....	190	ratio of power required to overcome gravity .....	205
cams .....	191	right and left hand cams .....	195
for .....	1272	round and slotted hole screens .....	169
Canda cams for .....	1273	running of .....	206
chuck blocks .....	177	screen area .....	209
clean-up .....	201	frames .....	176
clearance .....	195, 186	openings .....	167
clutches .....	198	screens .....	167
collars and bearings .....	190	designation of .....	172
comparative work of stamps and Huntington .....	1262	material and cost .....	173
mills .....	278	sectional guides for .....	1268
compared with Huntington mill .....	1645, 1651	mortar .....	163, 164
compensating weights for .....	205	setting up .....	200
cost of crushing .....	229	shield and splash board .....	177
Crocker's patent .....	153	shoe .....	181
cross sills .....	223, 224, 225	and dies, size, life, cost, etc. ....	182, 183, 184
details .....	169, 170	fastened to head .....	186
of screens .....	222	single and double discharge mortars .....	167
dies .....	197	size of feed .....	207
disadvantages of .....	222	screen holes .....	210
driving mechanism .....	197	sizing tests .....	210
economic range of .....	207	sockets in bosses .....	187
effect of variation in ore .....	134	South African practice .....	221
efficiency of, compared with steam .....	180	splash boards in .....	177
false bottoms .....	199	<i>versus</i> swash .....	218
feeders .....	199	stamp stem .....	187
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab .....	199	staves for shoe shanks .....	186
Foote screen for .....	1270	stay battery .....	214
foundation .....	145	stem .....	187
frames .....	152	table of weights of parts .....	190
gauges for screens .....	172	tappets .....	188
gearing .....	198	triple discharge two-stamp mills .....	209
gibs and keys for tappets .....	188	types of frames .....	156
Gilpin County .....	152	used in California .....	231
guide blocks for .....	1287	velocity cards .....	216
timbers .....	155	<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders .....	222
guides .....	154, 155	steam stamps .....	134
Harvey's patent .....	227	Walker's patent .....	227
heavy stamps at Mill 107 .....	1645	water pipes .....	198
height of discharge .....	212	required .....	221
drop .....	200	wear of shoes and dies .....	182
Hope's patent .....	227	weight and blow of .....	218
Howland's patent .....	225	drop, capacity, etc. ....	221
Huntington patent .....	227	power, etc. ....	219
in South African practice .....	1643	of mortars .....	164
iron stamp frames .....	158	wire screens .....	170
Krupp cam shaft for .....	1272	stamp mills, arrangement of .....	1108
life of shoes and dies .....	184, 185, 1277	Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation .....	829
limits of drop .....	216	J. W., New Zealand gold dredges .....	1184
lip apron .....	178	rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings .....	807
location of main shaft .....	197	Grease, effect on mercury .....	751
Luckling's mortar .....	227	Greased plate .....	1611
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com- .....	1278	used made of, in mills .....	890
pany .....	200	surface action .....	4
maintaining height of drop in .....	1277	for diamonds .....	839
materials for wearing parts of .....	208	tables at Mill 188 .....	1921
mercury required .....	207	for diamonds .....	831
method of feeding .....	200	Greases .....	1097
setting up .....	145	Greasiness of minerals .....	4
mortar blocks .....	148, 150	Greasy flotation .....	1121, 1611
bolts .....	187	use made of, in mills .....	890
covers .....	165	Great Boulder Perseverance mine .....	1635
dimensions .....	166	plant. R. Allen .....	1925
feed opening .....	166	Falls, Montana, mill at .....	974
linings .....	160, 161, 1263	Fingall mine, stamp pilling at the. G. E. Brown .....	2040
mortars .....	1188	Salt Lake water, weight of .....	1188

Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay .....	2033
Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade .....	2042
Consolidated Copper Company, copper handbook .....	1925
mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Wood-bridge .....	2038
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at .....	1178
Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase .....	2039
Green's movable sieve jig .....	639
Greenstone, weight of .....	1190
Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill .....	643
Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table .....	385
Greenwood, California .....	1021
Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water .....	173
T., Ferraris hydraulic classifier .....	479
Grey, jig at Karwin .....	642
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill .....	234
mills .....	2016
at Mill 105 .....	1636
capacity of .....	1636
power required for .....	1636
in Australia .....	2013
life of wearing parts in Mill 105 .....	1636
motion of the roller. H. A. Sjordet .....	2017
number used .....	231
versus bulrstone mills .....	297
stamps .....	284
pulverizer .....	236
bibliography for .....	299
roller mill .....	235, 282, 1032
bibliography for .....	297
Griffith's rock breaker .....	59
Grill four-compartment direct heat drier .....	1690
Grimsley, C. P., gold dredging .....	1182
Grinders, Braun sample grinder .....	1284
capacity of. E. Rüsager .....	2017
classification of .....	1279
comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine .....	2015
details of .....	232
in the stamp mill .....	2010
McKenna laboratory ore grinder .....	1285
Nevada sample .....	1279
purpose of .....	1284
sample .....	250, 1284
Sturtevant sample .....	1284
versus gravity stamps .....	222
Grinding action of centrifugal pumps .....	870
amalgam .....	780
discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott .....	2014
fine. A. W. Warwick .....	1340
in amalgamating pans .....	247
at Mill 105 .....	1038
machinery .....	1323, 1028
machines compared with pressure .....	813
pans .....	1279
at Mill 130 .....	1720
Australian practice .....	1283
Colorado Iron Works continuous pan .....	1282
continuous .....	1282
sizing tests of pulp from .....	1284
wear of shoes and dies .....	1284
versus tube mills. R. Clark .....	2014
Grip for stamps .....	200
Grist mill .....	232, 252
bibliography for .....	291
Grizzlies .....	330, 384
and riddles, vibrating .....	1346
at Mill 170 .....	1366
mills. 1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1883, 1892, 1909, 1913 .....	1858
Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving .....	1012
for dredges .....	355, 386
Karlik oscillating .....	340
life of .....	491
picking on .....	340
purpose of .....	1090
shaking, at Mill 124 .....	345
vibrating .....	387
Grizzly bars, forms of .....	293
Groke's ball mill .....	58, 492, 834, 1178
Gromier, G. .....	492
hand picking spathic iron ore at Allevard, France .....	58
on roasting for friability .....	58
roasting iron ore at Allevard, France .....	58
spathic iron ore at Allevard, France .....	1178

Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal .....	2016
versus Heberli mill .....	2013
G., Gröndal magnetic separators .....	1537
magnetic separators at Mill 59 .....	1828, 1829
Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5. .....	1537
process for iron ore treatment .....	2029
in Norway. H. V. Hansell .....	2039
iron separation by the. P. McBennie .....	1568
separation of iron ores by .....	2026
Grooves for wire rope .....	1095
rifle, of Card concentrators, shape of .....	1483
Groppel concentrator. C. Blömeke .....	2023
Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota .....	1419
Golden concentrating plant, Colorado .....	1183
Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States .....	1183
Grouping of machines .....	891
Gruson ball mill .....	233, 260, 1182
bibliography for .....	293
table of details of .....	261
Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill. C. W. Van Law .....	2038
T. A. Rickard .....	2045
Guanajuato, arrastra at .....	238, 290
Chili mill at .....	269, 295
Guard in concentration .....	1123
Guarding work of machines .....	1111
Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, versus actual milling .....	1178
Guide blocks for gravity stamps .....	1267
bolthead stamp .....	2012
rollers for belt conveyors .....	860
timbers for gravity stamps .....	155
Guides for gravity stamps .....	154, 155
sectional .....	1268
types of .....	155
stamp stems, iron .....	2012
steam stamps .....	128
materials of .....	155, 156
stamp, material, life, lubrication .....	156
Guiding the belt on Frue vanners .....	645
Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185 .....	1915
Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp .....	139
Guston, Colorado, mill at .....	893
rock house .....	485
Gute Hoffnung mill .....	1102, 1136
Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company, Spadone concentrator belt .....	1503
Gypsum, crushing of .....	2017
milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane .....	2027
specific gravity of .....	1180
treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe .....	2028
Gyrating amalgamated plates .....	741
breakers, McCully .....	44
motion on mechanical batea .....	683
or spindle breakers .....	1200
screens .....	342
for coal .....	2019
vanners .....	657
Gyratory breakers .....	36
Austin .....	1210
C. L. Hathaway .....	1215
Gates' cast-iron head center for .....	1220
gunlock manganese steel mantles for .....	1220
style "K" .....	1207
with short-head and concaves .....	1208
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719
Kennedy .....	1213
Krupp .....	1215
McCully .....	1210
at Mill 139. Life of wearing parts .....	1222
range of adjustment of .....	1218
size of crushed product .....	1218
mill, Hathaway .....	1310

H

Habermann, J., Brink and Hülner disintegrator .....	208
conical roll shells at Przibram .....	111
Dingey mill .....	202, 203
double rolls at Przibram .....	111
fine crushing at Przibram .....	1185
fine jigs and Salzburg tables .....	641
graded crushing .....	1177
gravity stamps .....	224, 225
Heberli mill .....	292
sieve attachment .....	292
iron versus wooden stamps .....	229
jig eccentrics .....	532
Neuerberg trommel .....	385

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl .....	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps .....	199
pistons .....	641	dredge at Nome Beach .....	2036
power for jigs .....	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill .....	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Przibram .....	1177	roller feeder .....	854
crushing plant at Przibram .....	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs .....	1440
rolls and grinders .....	110	jigs .....	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Przibram .....	110	at mills .....	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls, for crushing coal .....	110	Mine La Motte .....	2021
for graded crushing .....	110	for dredges .....	2043
in a lead mill .....	110	punchings as bed for .....	1459
shells in two sections .....	110	versus Evans jigs at Mill 162 .....	1846
versus stamps .....	110	water used by compared with that used by Evans jigs .....	1442
Salzburg table .....	728, 1185	Michigan, mill at .....	993, 998
Schranz mill .....	296	Hancin's mill .....	235
separator at Przibram .....	836	bibliography for .....	296
stamps at Przibram .....	229	Hand breaker for testing .....	1137
Stefan mill at Przibram .....	1177	breaking .....	56, 57
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram .....	1177	advantages of .....	12
screens .....	385	and picking .....	492
zinc ores at Raibl .....	1185	electromagnet .....	812
Habets, A., Baum jig for coal .....	642	feeding .....	223, 1115
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates .....	57	for gravity stamps .....	199
on breakers .....	57, 59, 60	jig mills .....	892
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates .....	60	jigs .....	495, 519
Blake breaker at Mill 134 .....	1733	cost of .....	1126
breaker .....	2009	for testing .....	1150
gyratory breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719	operation of .....	497, 894
rigid rolls .....	2010	skimming of .....	497
rolls at Mill 134 .....	1733	speed, labor, and capacity .....	499
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at .....	269, 295	pan .....	1152
North Carolina, mill at .....	1175	with flange .....	1184
plates at .....	735, 787	picking. See also Picking.	
purifying mercury at .....	785	picking .....	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
Mining Company .....	1621	advantages of .....	480, 2021
Halk breaker .....	2009	after breaking by hammers .....	9
Hall breaker .....	56, 57, 58	an equation for .....	2021
R. G., sizing test of roll product .....	99	assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145 .....	1781
stamp mill in Dahlonga district .....	150	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145 .....	1781
Hallett, S. I. .....	viii	at Clausthal .....	965
Hallett's hand jig .....	1180	Cripple Creek, Colo. .....	2021
on extent of crushing desired .....	804	Mill 170 .....	1891
fine crushing .....	1004	belt, rope and plate conveyors for .....	489
form of launders .....	873	bibliography for .....	492
power used for crushing .....	309	breaking for .....	1435
roll speeds .....	88	combined with screening on grizzlies .....	340
screens in concentrating .....	1114	comparison of picking tables .....	491
screen versus hydraulic sizing .....	2020	cost of .....	487, 1438
testing jigs .....	1151	definition of .....	480
table .....	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	general considerations on .....	481
three mineral separation in Mill 49 .....	676	in mills .....	485
Hallett's hand testing jig .....	1180	use made of .....	889
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens .....	226	mine .....	481
Halse, E., amalgamated plates .....	749, 755	rock house .....	482
copper plates versus silver plates for amalgamation .....	2024	South Africa .....	482, 2021
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates .....	749, 750	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key .....	2021
Hamboic classifier .....	2020	light for .....	481
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs .....	536	limits of .....	486
drop for cleaning mass copper .....	12	mathematical discussion of .....	2021
for breaking .....	9	of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo. .....	2021
cobbing .....	11, 480	nugget copper in Mine 44 .....	54
at Mill 186 .....	1917	on steam stamps .....	129
kieves .....	726	picking chutes .....	489
scaling plates .....	760	revolving circular tables .....	490
sledging .....	10	shaking tables .....	489
and spalling .....	480	speed of revolving table used in .....	491
spalling, and cobbing .....	56	stationary tables .....	488
spalling .....	11	tables for .....	488
and cobbing .....	55	tests .....	1163
steam for cleaning copper rock .....	12	sampler for slime table .....	1172
used in hand picking .....	1435	sampling .....	844, 1670
Hammerswätsche mill .....	1177	dipper or bucket sample .....	845
jigs at .....	597, 641	grab sample .....	845
stroke of jigs in .....	594	moisture samples .....	846
Hammond, J. H. .....	286	pipe sampler .....	845
amalgamated plates .....	735, 757	screens .....	1137
cost of gold milling .....	1134	sledges .....	10
plating copper plates .....	755	kinds .....	10
gold stamp milling .....	1178	sorting tests at Mill 162 .....	1842
gravity stamps .....	225, 229	washers for placer work .....	723
mercury used in stamping .....	206	washing .....	319
milling in the Transvaal .....	2033	Handles for hammers .....	11
plates and traps .....	788	Handling concentrates at Mill 173 .....	1881
riffles .....	721	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colo. .....	2043
steam stamp .....	166	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs .....	1463
tables for supporting plates .....	735	Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp .....	189
breaker, descriptions of the new .....	2051	Hard amalgam .....	750
		causes of .....	761, 767
		on plates .....	760

- Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in.... 762  
banks in jig beds..... 600  
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill... 1280, 1296, 2014, 2016  
conical tube mill, capacity..... 1296  
power required by..... 1296  
Hardman, J. E. ....viii, 196, 1184  
absorption of amalgam by copper plates..... 765  
amalgamated plates..... 735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765  
amalgamation..... 788  
blow of stamps..... 220  
breakers..... 60  
false bottoms in mortar..... 180  
Forster breaker..... 60  
foundation for gravity stamps..... 145  
gravity stamps..... 225  
keeping accounts..... 1178  
keys for stamp cams..... 192  
mortars..... 105  
Oldham and Waverley mills..... 228  
gold stamp mill..... 1184  
plates and traps in the Oldham mill..... 789  
stamp stems..... 187  
Hardness of minerals..... 2  
Hard rock phosphate..... 895  
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig..... 642  
Harmotome, specific gravity of..... 1189  
Harney Peak tin mines, mill..... 1180  
Harrierville mill, amalgamated plates in..... 745, 748  
mortar and screens..... 226  
shoes and dies at..... 183  
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens  
material for screens..... 355  
screens, table of dimensions..... 168  
stamp screens..... 168, 169  
standard plate screens..... 369, 370  
trommel at Mill 144..... 1771  
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs..... 583  
Corliss engine..... 925  
Harron, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved  
Huntington mill..... 1313  
Harshaw mill..... 1174  
amalgamating pans at..... 290  
amalgam in..... 783  
Boss classifier at..... 478  
cone classifier at..... 425  
fuel for retorting amalgam..... 782  
grizzlies in..... 385  
high stamp capacity..... 207  
settlers in..... 787  
stamps..... 224  
wear of amalgamating pan..... 249  
Hartman mine, power jig used at..... 500  
movable sieve jig at..... 500  
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill..... xxix, 1055  
Harvey's stamp..... 227  
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 102..... 1843  
jigs..... 507  
at mills..... 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913  
construction of..... 524, 525, 527  
iron balls for bedding..... 1458  
Krupp jig..... 1446  
tailboard in..... 551  
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers..... 530  
versus Collom jigs..... 515  
mills in the..... 1176  
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150..... 1800, 1801  
slime tables in..... 697  
use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in..... 441  
Haskell's log washer..... 327  
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board  
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking board..... 1285  
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking..... 487  
hand picking on the Rand..... 492  
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the Rand..... xix  
gold stamp mills in S. Africa..... 1173  
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill..... 1281, 1310, 1323  
gyratory breaker..... 1215, 1223  
Rock Crusher Company..... 1223  
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam..... 229  
Pape-Henneberg Machine..... 838  
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills in..... 1181  
Haurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal..... 298  
Haussner, A., curves for lifting cams..... 229  
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of..... 300  
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities..... 1421  
Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gyratory breakers..... 1220  
for gravity stamps..... 185  
spindle breakers..... 46, 47  
turbine water wheels..... 1090  
motion of Card concentrator..... 1483  
New Standard concentrator..... 1478  
Overstrom table..... 1485  
Williley slimer..... 1504  
table..... 1466  
plunger jig..... 518  
Heard, John, Jr. ....288  
concentrating antimony on Paddock jig..... 838  
Krom jig..... 825  
and Paddock jigs..... 838  
Paddock air jig..... 823  
Sturtevant mill..... 298  
Heat and quenching for breaking rock..... 9  
effect of on amalgamation..... 750, 766  
settling..... 474  
slimy water..... 1414  
strength of stone..... 802  
to change porosity..... 4  
used for settling fine slimes..... 1147  
in straining amalgam..... 781  
Heating for decrepitation..... 829  
friability..... 56  
in magnets..... 795  
the mill..... 1098  
to change magnetism..... 4  
form magnetic oxides of iron..... 813  
Heavy solutions..... 1174  
testing by..... 1156, 1993  
Heberle, E., Heberle mill..... 292  
limit of screening..... 369  
ore dressing at Falun, Sweden..... 1177  
discharge for jigs..... 581  
stamps at Falun, Sweden..... 225  
Heberle O. magnetic separation at Friedrichsseggen..... 834  
Heberle and Gröndal mills compared..... 2013  
magnetic separator..... 709  
mills..... 141, 232, 257  
bibliography for..... 202  
compared with Schranz mills..... 292  
power required for..... 200  
tests on work required by..... 305  
versus rolls..... 258  
system of trommels..... 364  
wet magnetic separator..... 810  
Heberwasche..... 421, 478, 520, 610  
used at Mechernich..... 477  
Hecla mill..... 1170, 1892  
jigs in..... 642  
Mining Company..... 1688  
Heclon breaker..... 2009  
Hector mill..... 1184  
Mining Company mill..... xxvii, 1014  
Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest Missouri..... 643  
jig..... 2022  
magnetic separator. R. T. Clegg..... 2680  
Height of chuck blocks..... 177  
discharge in stamps..... 212  
of steam stamps..... 129  
stamps at mills..... 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1698, 1677  
in California..... 1619  
drop of stamps..... 200, 215  
in mills..... 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915  
gate and dam in jigs..... 578  
riffle cleats for Williley table..... 1468  
Pinder concentrator..... 1481  
tailboard affecting jig capacity..... 601  
on jigs..... 550  
Heinstein's ball mill..... 804  
Helena & Frisco mill..... 1178  
Gem, Idaho, tree of the. W. M. Edwards..... 2634  
Mining Company..... 943  
mill..... xxvi, 942  
zinc concentrator, the new..... 2047  
Helical current in classifiers..... 701  
Helicoid conveyor..... 1582  
Helium, atomic weight of..... 1188  
Hell upon Earth mill..... xxv, 893  
Helmhacker, R. ....225  
hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria... 493  
quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria.... 1183

Hematite, See also Iron.			High-speed rolls, advantage of	88
concentration of	1054		Humboldt	1241
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51		Krupp	1238
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334		versus Bryan mills	1309
mill for	809	Hill, R. T., Mexican placers	Hille, F., Bilharz <i>spitzhutte</i>	2086
ores, magnetic separation of	809		concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
weight of	1190		gravity stamps	225
preparation for paint	839		Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amal-	
separated by magnets	790		gamator	788
specific gravity of	1189		losses in gold stamp mills	1178
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500		material for jigs	648
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21		Himmelfahrt-Fund mine, classifier at	613
Hemp ropes	1095		mill . . . 986, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1110, 1127, 1135,	1177, 1182
Hendrick Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill 157	1820		sieve scale in	867
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1822, 1824		Himmelfirst-Fund mill	1177
Hendrie & Bolthoff, double-cone classifier	427		mine, air concentrator at	818
portable stamp mill	226		dry concentrator at	887
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360		Hindered settling	1460
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Colum-			and suction, final conclusions on	631
bia	2035		classifiers, deep-pocket	1384
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76		shallow-pocket	1384
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill	278		defined	1429
feeder	853		full-tube velocities of quartz and galena	464, 1430
concentrator	683		general principles	610
feeder	136		in kieves	727
for gravity stamps	199		pan concentrator	983
rolls	71		on jigs	1427
gold hand pan	1184		ratio, theoretical value of	497
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22		free to hindered settling	1430
mechanical batea	683		ratios	617, 625
on design of cams	196		results of tubular classifier tests on	613
two-stamp mill	229		in pulsion jig	610, 1428
Henninger's limonite washer	xxv, 895		use made of, in mills	889
Henrich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175		versus free settling	1431
Henry, A., breakers	57		washer	520
capacity of jigs	597		Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the			Williams	1324
Rhenish provinces	1176		stone breaker	1324
gravity stamps	224		History of hydraulic classifiers	1337
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57		Hoagland, M., Sons Co., rolls	77
Harz eccentric jigs at Przibram	641		breaker	57
jigging in Belgium	641		rolls at Mill 157	1820
labyrinths, pointed boxes, Engis trough class-			Hobson, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smarts-	
ifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator			ville and Mooney Flat	290
used at Mechernich	477		gravity stamps	225
magnetic separation at Przibram	833		Hochstedt air blast apparatus	810, 839
ore dressing at Przibram	1176		Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
Rittinger <i>spitzhutte</i> at Przibram	477		dust apparatus	837
table	728		Hochstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	839
rolls	110		tubular classifier for coal	610
stroke of jigs	594		Hodge, C. J., Collom jig	516
wash trommel	335		disc motion for jigs	517
Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in	548		jigs	517, 522
width of sieves in	591		and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
Faust mill	xxv, 901		classifier	476
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865		jigs	1440, 1446
tailings wheel at	884		at mills . . . 1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909,	1910, 1911
Hensburg, great screening tower at	2018		differential motion for	1457
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho. S. Turner	2045		Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
rock breaker of Blake type	22		Comstock lode	291
Hering, R. and J. C. Trautwine, Jr., formula for the			hand sampling	884
uniform flow of water	xix, 877		Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
launders	885		silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
J. C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187		Hoe conveyors	1582
Herang, Sweden, Gröndal magnetic separators at	1537		at Mill 141	1762
Herrshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862		for skimming jigs	576
Herzjam, E. A., power required for crushing	1334		Hoffman	288
power in crushing	1340		magnetic separator	832, 835
size of opening in screens	2019		mill	1706
sources of lost power in crushing	1325		O.	291
theory of crushing	2018		cone mill	292
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189		W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
Heusschen furnace for decrepitation	829, 839		cost of milling	1135
Hewitt's amalgamator	788		magnetic concentration at the Croton iron	1180
Hexagonal trommels	362		mines	288
at-Mill 183	1913		Sturtevant mill	298
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	835		at Croton iron mines	1175
mill	1135, 1183		Hofman, H. O.	1922
magnetic separation at	803		Anaconda Copper Company	57
New Jersey, mill at	1058		Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	224
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385		gravity stamps in the Black Hills	385
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183		grizzlies in the Black Hills	884
tin ores in Cornwall	1180		hand sampling and various samplers	2

Hofman, H. O., mortars .....	164, 165	Horse-power, rule for breakers .....	53
mortar linings .....	166	steam stamps .....	131
plates and traps in the Black Hills .....	787	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker .....	33
roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for .....	2025	Hoscur ore feeder .....	2032
magnetism .....	390, 470, 1367	Hot air heating .....	1099
Hog trough classifier .....	1608	sand for sweating plates .....	759
Hoists .....	200	water for sweating plates .....	759
for gravity stamps .....	1608, 1610	Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls .....	112
Pilling's pneumatic .....	168	washing of clays .....	1185
Holes, arrangements of in screens .....	372	Houghton County, Michigan, mill in .....	994, 1000
in screens relation of thickness of plates and .....	546	Housing for elevators, etc. ....	862, 1099
wires to diameters of, as found in the mills .....	546	rolls .....	83
size of, in sieves .....	546	trommels .....	358
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri .....	1181	and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for .....	833
zinc ore in Missouri .....	1181	Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Collom jigs at Broken .....	643
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designa- .....	2019	concentrating silver ores at Broken .....	1182
Holman Brothers' Ltd, Acme table .....	1506	Hill, New South Wales .....	227
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill .....	252	stamps at Broken Hill, New South .....	142
Holtoff, H. C. ....	816	Wales .....	1545
Homberg, Hochstedt apparatus at .....	1264	steam stamps at Broken Hill, New .....	1792, 1793
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at .....	190	Howell-White roasting furnace .....	235
Homestake mill, cam shafts .....	1925	Howland mill No. 1. ....	232
cyaniding at. F. L. Bosqui .....	163	No. 2 .....	200
dies used in .....	189	bibliography for .....	229
dimensions of tappets in .....	764	patent stamp battery .....	207
fineness of amalgam .....	155	pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for .....	722
guides in .....	2041	rifles .....	225
history of the. C. H. Fulton .....	190	rotary stamp mill .....	207
life of cam shafts in .....	184	Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed .....	1400
shoes and dies .....	166	Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars .....	1418
mortar mouth .....	164, 165	and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feld- .....	729
mortars .....	789	spars .....	1186
plates in .....	165	Hübner, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables .....	641, 643
rate of crushing in .....	177	Huet & Geysler's jig .....	478
screen frame .....	175	Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation .....	1551
screens used in .....	181	electrostatic separator .....	1551, 1611
shoes in .....	224	principle of action of .....	1552
stamps .....	188	sizes treated by .....	1552, 1553
tappets .....	2044	Hughes Daviot, electromagnet .....	812
treatment at the. C. W. Merrill .....	1183	pneumatic stamp .....	143
Mining Company .....	xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639	Huile gold mill. A. Lakes .....	2041
mill .....	160, 228	Hull, Florida, mill at .....	897
at Mill 106 .....	1640	Humboldt coal breaking machine. M. J. Julin .....	2050
modern .....	1267	crushing rolls .....	1244
ore, metallurgy of. C. W. Merrill .....	1419	Engineering Works Company .....	1493
slime plant. M. Ehle, Jr. ....	1925	ball mill .....	1301
stamp compared with steam stamp .....	136	Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181. ....	1250	belt percussion table .....	1496
Hoop tighteners for trommels .....	355	Blake breakers .....	1205
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal cur- .....	477	Dodge-type breakers .....	1206
rent of water .....	820	high-speed rolls .....	1241
air jig .....	505	Humboldt crushing rolls .....	1244
Hooper's vanning jig .....	1948	magnetic separators .....	1530
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine .....	61	picking table .....	1437
Hope breaker .....	227	sand wheels .....	1586
Hope's stamp .....	1183	tables at Mill 160. ....	1800, 1801
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin .....	499	high-speed rolls. C. Blömeke .....	2016
Hoppe, O., action of jigs .....	641	"Perfect Table" .....	2023
jig bed .....	1186	rifle concentrator. C. Blömeke .....	2023
settling in water .....	643	Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing .....	2010
suction in a jig bed .....	630	mill .....	1766
tests on jigging .....	1186	Creede, Colorado .....	2044
water separation .....	412, 413, 414, 415, 416	new rolls .....	2010
Hopper bottomed classifiers .....	400	quartz mill .....	2015
shaped shallow-pocket classifiers .....	476	rolls .....	1234, 1244
unwaterer .....	83	table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. ....	1235
Hoppers for rolls .....	2049	Hundt's settling tub .....	478
Horel, V., progress in concentration .....	328	Hungarian mercury wells .....	770
Horizontal log washer .....	255	mill .....	787
plunger for jigs .....	517	rifles .....	725, 770
shafts of amalgamating pans .....	248	Hungary, stamp mills in. J. Bauer .....	2034
washers for clay .....	1076	U-shaped classifier .....	424
Horn amalgamating pan .....	201	Hunt, R., arrastra .....	290
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the .....	1490	Ball's revolving knife buddle .....	334
Hornsilver Mining Co. ....	1181	breakers .....	56
mill .....	xxvii, 1015	British mining .....	xix
Horn spoon .....	1153	buddle jig .....	518
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine. ....	1188	buhrstone mill .....	253
equivalents of .....	17, 21, 24	Carr disintegrator .....	298
of Blake breakers .....	41, 46	cost of crushing by rolls .....	104
Comet breaker .....	30	Cunnack's pulverizer .....	293
Dodge breaker .....	28	edge runners .....	295
Forster breaker .....	45	English, German, and French types of rolls ..	109
Gates and McCully breakers .....	38, 46		
breaker .....	44		
McCully breaker .....	44		
rolls .....	44		



Hunt, R., general milling ideas .....	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens .....	2019
gravity stamps .....	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers .....	57
grist mill or buhrstone mill .....	291	Hoagland breaker .....	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs .....	639	Hyams, G. M. ....	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp .....	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer .....	299	classifier .....	387
Marsden breakers .....	56	Bilharz .....	475
Mitchell and Tregoning pulverizer .....	294	Dalton .....	398
Nicholas pulverizer .....	292	deep double trough .....	416
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier .....	476	pocket .....	409
Wilson's small stamp .....	142	double cone .....	425
Huntington amalgamating pan .....	291	extent of classification .....	1433
centrifugal roller mill .....	235	Ferraris .....	400
mills .....	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	Fraser and Chalmers .....	416
as regrinding machines .....	1332-1333	G. G. Gates .....	418
at Butte, Montana .....	2014	hopper-shaped shallow-pocket .....	400
mills, 1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1897 .....	206	measures of a four-spigot, with sorting columns .....	403
bibliography for .....	1281	of a 3-inch pipe .....	389
Boss, M. P. ....	1313	purpose and essential qualities of .....	401
roller mill .....	1313	Richards' shallow-pocket .....	389
capacities of .....	1314	sizes of feed to .....	389
with various screens .....	278	trough or shallow-pocket .....	389
centrifugal force in .....	1262	Yeatman .....	1897
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills .....	281, 1318	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179 .....	55, 333
cost of crushing by .....	281, 1318	giant .....	898
costs, life of, wearing parts in the. C. E. Parsons .....	2014	for phosphate .....	333
die rings and roller shells .....	280	Monitor .....	2041
dimensions and weights .....	280	gold mining. G. H. Evans .....	825
feeding .....	1314	jigs, compared with air jigs .....	825
foundations for .....	1313	mean depth in launders .....	876
Fraser and Chalmers figures on .....	280	methods, discussion of. R. H. Grider .....	2026
Harron, Rickard & McCone .....	1281	mining. See under Placer.	
improved .....	1311	at British Guiana. F. W. Luick .....	2033
in Australia. A. G. Charleton .....	2014	by elevator. C. W. Wright .....	2044
El Oro, cost of running .....	1313	cost of. W. H. Radford .....	2033
general .....	1323	in British Columbia .....	2033
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons .....	1317	California .....	2037
life of screens .....	1317	W. H. Radford .....	2033
wearing parts .....	1317	Colorado. W. E. Thorne .....	2033
new improved .....	1313	K. Thomas .....	2046
number used .....	231	rifles for .....	721, 770
Power & Mining Machine Co. ....	1281	mortar discharge at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
purpose, power and capacity .....	280	pneumatic, and spring stamps .....	1240
quality of work done by .....	1317	separators at Kalgoolie mill .....	2034
screens for .....	281, 1314	stamps .....	1257
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill .....	1316	the Denny .....	1257
Sherman .....	1281, 1313	tables .....	1187
sizing test of pulp from .....	1317	water for jigs .....	537
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved .....	1312	quantity .....	598
used in California .....	231	table of .....	596, 597
Mill 21 .....	413	in classifiers .....	387
near Tremnitz, Hungary .....	282	Hydraulicking .....	897, 1006
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons .....	2016	bibliography for .....	1173
versus Bryan mills .....	273	in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar .....	2045
stamps .....	228	of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery .....	2044
oscillating stamp .....	227	plants .....	1006
patent stamp mill .....	229	under artificial pressure. J. A. Yeatman .....	2044
theory of flotation processes .....	1556	See also Placer.	
Huntoon, L. D., separation by crushing and screening .....	1566	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests .....	1147
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels .....	1023, 1089	used on plates .....	752
Hurst, George H., methods of washing .....	1173	Hydrogen, atomic weight of .....	1188
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes .....	xx	amalgamator .....	787
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates .....	1619	Hyposulphite leaching .....	1167
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp .....	143		
pneumatic stamps .....	141, 1082		
Hutch, discharges into the .....	586		
for jigs, slope of .....	523		
product, definition of .....	495		
on jigs, defined .....	495		
Hutches for jigs .....	523		
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana .....	2039		
the Klondike .....	2038		
gold dredging in 1906 .....	2038		
history of dredging .....	2037		
Hutchinson, W. S. ....	viii		
Gates canvas plant .....	729		
plant at Grass Valley .....	1184		
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico .....	2038		
mining in western Chihuahua .....	1923		
sieve scales .....	1361		
standardization of laboratory screens .....	1366		

## I

Ice, specific gravity of .....	1189
Ichon, separation process .....	839
Idaho, cost of mining and milling in .....	1130
milling in .....	1134
dredging in .....	1009
mill in .....	1178
mine, Alabama, mill at .....	1174
amalgamation at .....	787
Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at .....	677
mills at .....	915, 1029, 1047
pan concentrator .....	683
shaking screens at .....	342
Idlers for belts .....	1094
Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill .....	1021
Idria, Austria, hand picking at .....	493
mill for quicksilver ore .....	1074
picking of waste at .....	481
quicksilver dressing at .....	1183
I Know mill .....	xxv, 901
Ilmenite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Imlay table .....	681
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale .....	1362
Impact screen .....	1348, 1351
at Mill 151 .....	1803

- Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers ..... 409  
 Imperial magnetic separator ..... 2209  
   ore screen ..... 2019  
   table of sizes and capacities of the ..... 1350  
 Improved Huntington mill ..... 1311  
   table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights .. 1312  
 Impulse water wheels ..... 1089  
 Impurities in amalgam, removal ..... 251  
 Inch, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Included grains ..... 313, 1121  
   action of ..... 892  
 Indian metallic red paint mine ..... 839  
 Indicator bell on steam stamps ..... 129  
   cards of steam stamps ..... 130, 131, 132, 133  
   vanners ..... 657  
   diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam  
   stamp ..... 1250, 1251  
   steep-compound stamp ..... 1254  
   for jig ..... 632  
 Individual mortar ..... 2012  
   mortars at Mill 165 ..... 1852  
   Merrill's mortar ..... 1264  
   M. P. Boss mortar ..... 1265  
   Nissen mortar ..... 1263  
   Rapid Economy ..... 1266  
 Induction motor, increased use of in milling ..... 1927  
 Ingalls, W. R., conveyors ..... 1609  
   Ferraris ball mill ..... 1323, 2014  
   Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada ..... 2039  
   gold dredging in the United States ..... 1183  
   milling ..... 2040  
   Macquisten process ..... 1569  
   mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely,  
   Nevada ..... 2039  
   milling the ore of Bingham, Utah ..... 2039  
   ore drying ..... 1610  
   power required for screw conveyors ..... 1583  
 Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant ..... 57  
   on breakers ..... 57  
 Inscribing circles for cams ..... 196  
   gravity stamps ..... 216  
 Inside amalgamated plates ..... 178  
   amalgamation ..... 223  
 Inspection of jig bed ..... 1171  
 Instalment plan of mills ..... 1118  
 Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales ..... 1362  
 Instructions for mounting Blake breaker ..... 18  
 Interest and depreciation on breakers ..... 49  
 Intermediary jig ..... 571  
 Intermediate bins ..... 843  
 Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs ..... 584  
   bumping tables ..... 682  
   movable sieve power jigs ..... 506  
   or tank system of working amalgamating pan ..... 248  
   surface tables ..... 700  
   blanket tables ..... 703  
   carpet tables ..... 703  
   cocoa matting ..... 702  
   Cornish "frames" ..... 704  
   German sweeping tables ..... 703  
 International committee of atomic weights ..... 1188  
   Emery & Corundum Co., mill ..... 1078, 1079  
   magnetic separator ..... 1533  
   separators at mills ..... 1535, 1746, 1747, 1748  
   Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone sin-  
   gle-roll crusher at ..... 1241  
 Interstitial currents, tests on ..... 626  
   factor on jigs ..... 575  
   ratios on jigs ..... 627, 630, 631  
 Investigation of box classifiers ..... 434  
   feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables .. 707  
   pulsion and suction in mill jigs ..... 632  
   settling of fine grains ..... 473  
   Willfley table work ..... 1469  
   classified feed ..... 1473  
   conclusions ..... 1477  
   discussion of results ..... 1474  
   natural feed ..... 1471  
   practical applications of results ..... 1477  
   sized feed ..... 1473  
 Iodide of methyl ..... 1156  
   potassium and mercury ..... 1156  
 Iodine, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Iodyrite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Iridium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Iridosmine, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Irish Creek, tin ore at ..... 288  
 Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds ..... 575  
 Iron amalgam ..... 730, 751  
 Iron, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
   balls for jig beds at Mill 183 ..... 1458  
   City mill, effect of slow drop stamps ..... 220  
   cloth screens ..... 173  
   concentrates, disadvantage of ..... 1053  
   crushing ..... 60  
   for jig screens ..... 545  
   mill buildings ..... 1088  
   surface of Gilpin County table ..... 681  
   frames for jigs ..... 522  
   vanners ..... 651  
   Gate, Virginia, iron ore from ..... 809  
   guides for stamps ..... 155  
   jig ..... 510  
   life of ..... 604  
   tanks ..... 522  
   lining for ore bins ..... 842  
   lost in pan amalgamation ..... 249  
   magnetic oxides of ..... 813  
   manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips ..... 2025  
   Mountain, Bradford jig at ..... 500  
   hydraulic nozzle at ..... 334  
   mill at ..... 895, 897, 1185  
   plate screens in ..... 173  
   sampling at ..... 845  
   sizing tests of trommel products at ..... 383  
 ore by Edison process, preparation of ..... 2010  
   concentrated by magnets ..... 798  
   concentration of ..... 2018  
   bibliography for ..... 1173  
   Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh ..... 2036  
   R. Nordensten ..... 2040  
   cost of milling ..... 1135  
   producing concentrates in eastern United  
   States ..... 1980, 1987  
   in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Ed-  
   wards ..... 2043  
   jig for ..... 518  
   magnetized by heat ..... 799, 800  
   mills for ..... 895, 1053, 1065, 1066  
   of Coleraine, Minn. ..... 1924  
   separated by magnets ..... 790  
   treated by hydraulic nozzle ..... 334  
   in log washer ..... 324  
   by wash trommel ..... 380  
   washing. W. Kellett ..... 2018  
 ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft.  
   W. R. Crane ..... 2041  
   magnetic separation of. H. Wedding ..... 2030  
   roasted for magnetism ..... 814  
   to magnetic oxides ..... 813  
   washing of Mesabi ..... 2040  
   permeability of ..... 792  
   pipe ..... 1106  
   sizes ..... 405  
   punchings for jig bed ..... 574  
   riffles ..... 722  
   rifle tables on dredges ..... 1008  
   sieve frames for jigs ..... 539  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
   cast ..... 1189  
   wrought ..... 1189  
   stamp frames ..... 153  
   strip for fastening amalgamated plates ..... 735  
   table for amalgamated plates ..... 735  
   wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans ..... 249  
 Irons on launders ..... 872  
 Irregularity of feeding ..... 1115  
 Isbells improved hydraulic sizer ..... 2020  
 Isel Corundum Co., mill ..... 1183  
 Ivanhoe mill ..... 1731

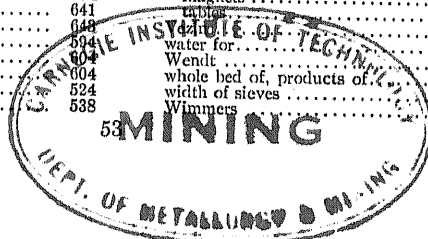
## J

- Jack ..... 900  
 Jacket shaft for gravity stamps ..... 199  
   steam for amalgamating pan ..... 243  
 Jackling conveyor belts at Mill 107 ..... 1859  
 Jackson, California, mill at ..... 1031, 1034, 1037  
   vanner at ..... 653  
   concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M.  
   Rath and R. L. Grider ..... 2042  
   J. W., rolls ..... 111  
   rolls ..... 72, 76  
   roll speeds ..... 87  
 James, Alfred, definition of slimes ..... 1398  
   discussions of the tube mill ..... 2015  
   milling practice on the Rand ..... 2014  
   tube mill installation ..... 2014  
   automatic ore feeder ..... 2032

James Bogardus eccentric mill .....	259	Jig bed inspection .....	1171
Carkeek classifier .....	416	beds, boils, and hard banks .....	600
concentrator .....	1490	box .....	405
slimer .....	1491	concentrates, removal of .....	588
Jameson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill .....	643	department at Mill 101 .....	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales .....	1182	discharges .....	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales .....	227	at Mill 137 .....	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales .....	142	Krupp Harz .....	1446
Janin, L. Jr. .....	viii	New Century jig .....	1445
adjustments of a stamp battery .....	227	Woodbury .....	1447
amalgamated plates .....	743, 748, 750	frames .....	507, 522
amalgamating pans .....	291	Hancock .....	1459
arrastra .....	290	hutches .....	523
impurities in amalgam .....	251	indicator .....	532
plates and traps .....	789	linings .....	527
purifying mercury .....	785	mechanism .....	519
rolls for cyanide process .....	111	mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.	
straining amalgam .....	781	New Century .....	1459
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales .....	1178	Richards' pulsating .....	1459
Jar, affecting settling of slimes .....	1149	screens and screen frames .....	510, 538
effect of, on plates .....	735, 761	cost of .....	547
Jars for settling tests .....	1146	cross bars on .....	504, 574
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena .....	1460	details of .....	540
investigation on jigging .....	1403	length of .....	592
suction in jigging .....	1462	materials for .....	545
Jaw breakers .....	55-57	percentage of opening .....	546
action of .....	36	slope of .....	548
capacity of .....	52	supports for .....	539
classified .....	13	spigots .....	527
compared with spindle breakers .....	51, 53	tailings, definition of .....	494
cost of .....	52	removal of .....	587
distribution of crushing in mill .....	54	tanks, materials for .....	522
fine crushing in .....	54	testing .....	1161
friction .....	54	Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis .....	1463
general remarks .....	33	comparison of English and continental system of .....	1463
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps .....	25	H. S. Munroe .....	028
greatest movement on largest lump .....	13, 1200	effect of suction .....	1403
smallest lump .....	13, 1200	English system of .....	1400
intermittent action of .....	55	general principles of pulsion in .....	1401
Krupp's wearing parts for .....	1221	suction in .....	010
necessity for simplicity of action in .....	36	lever on hand jigs .....	496
number used .....	51	mills .....	1101, 1103
of Dodge type .....	28	power used in .....	602
Western Wheeled Scraper Co. .....	25	using hand jigs .....	802
power of .....	52	new developments in .....	2022
principle of action .....	52	pulsion velocity in .....	1480
running cost .....	54	sizing before .....	1403
size and shape of mouth .....	54	suction and pulsion in .....	1400
sizing tests of product .....	53	tank .....	495
table of cost of crushing of .....	50	tests .....	1165
taper .....	52	on mixed sizes .....	630
tests on work required for .....	307	theory of .....	631
weight of .....	52	suction in jigging .....	1402
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers .....	48	without sizing .....	609
movements on breakers .....	34	Jigs .....	494, 1150
Jeffrey belt conveyor .....	859	See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.	
conveyors at Mill 183 .....	1913	accelerated .....	507, 510, 515, 519
Century conveyor belt .....	2032	mechanisms for .....	533
coke crusher .....	2013	action of .....	494
Columbian separator .....	2019	adjustments of .....	595
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126 .....	1706	pulsion and suction .....	598
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators .....	864	throw .....	531
Columbian pulsating screen .....	343	air .....	640, 820
drag or disc conveyors .....	1583	bibliography for .....	837
friction clutches .....	1007	versus water .....	826
pulverizer and shredder .....	1321, 1323	and vanners versus oil concentration .....	832
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc. .....	1322	results compared with Elmore process .....	839
steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126 .....	1709	Argall's .....	1448, 1449, 1885, 1886, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
swing hammer crusher .....	1281	at mills .....	1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1798, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
capacity of .....	2015	automatic discharges for .....	576, 677
trippers at Mill 183 .....	1913	Baum .....	519
Jenisch ball mill .....	233, 261	bibliography of .....	639
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts .....	1184	Bilharz circular .....	504, 518
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum .....	1183	oblong movable sieve .....	503
washing pan for corundum .....	335	bottom bed of, products of .....	495
Jerking tables .....	607	Bradford .....	500
Bartlett .....	492	Braun .....	641
for testing .....	1153, 1171	buddle .....	518
principle of .....	644	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs .....	537
trough conveyors .....	861	spring mechanism for .....	507
Jets on slime tables .....	688, 689	capacity of .....	599
Jet washer .....	334	power and water .....	599, 597
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by .....	870		
Jig and table departments at mills .....	1091, 1811		
bedding .....	1458		

Jigs, Cazin's ..... 640, 641, 642, 643  
 center discharge in ..... 582  
 changes in the Harz ..... 2022  
 circular ..... 518  
 classes of ..... 551  
 classification of ..... 551  
 classifier ..... 1447  
 at Mill 120 ..... 1452  
 cleaning sieves of ..... 570  
 clearance of plunger ..... 520, 530  
 coarse concentrates of ..... 494  
 Collom ..... 510, 1440, 1446  
 compartments in ..... 507  
 compressed air ..... 519  
 Conkling ..... 503  
 connecting rods for ..... 530  
 construction of ..... 524, 527  
 continuous movable sieve power ..... 499  
 Cooley ..... 522, 643  
 cost of ..... 604, 1120  
 cover ..... 537  
 depth of longitudinal partition ..... 510  
 details of ..... 524  
 Diescher coal ..... 552  
 difference in specific gravity of minerals for ..... 520  
 different types of ..... 609  
 differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism of ..... 2021  
 disc motion in ..... 1457  
 discharges into the hutch ..... 586  
 with unwatering sieves ..... 586  
 disposal of concentrates in ..... 585  
 double discharge in ..... 583  
 with one shaft ..... 530  
 drop between sieves ..... 549  
 eccentric for ..... 510, 531  
 effect of bedding ..... 1403  
 slimy water ..... 599  
 elliptical gear in ..... 536  
 Evans ..... 517  
 Evrard's ..... 642, 643  
 experimental data on. G. C. Bring ..... 2022  
 feed aprons for ..... 540  
 box for ..... 549  
 Ferraris intermediate ..... 539, 540, 584  
 fine concentrates of ..... 405  
 fixed sieve ..... 507, 1444  
 for testing ..... 1150, 1174, 1089  
 three mineral separation ..... 590  
 two mineral separation ..... 589  
 four mineral separation on ..... 500  
 Francou ..... 519, 643  
 gate and dam discharges ..... 577  
 general considerations ..... 522  
 Green's movable sieve ..... 639  
 Hancock ..... 504, 643, 1440  
 hand ..... 405, 519  
 practice in the mills ..... 498  
 Harz compared with Collom ..... 515  
 -eccentric bedded sand jig at Mill 125 ..... 1703  
 type ..... 507  
 head plunger form ..... 518  
 Heberwasche ..... 520  
 height of gate and dam ..... 578  
 tailboard ..... 550  
 hinged connecting rod for ..... 530  
 Hodge ..... 1440, 1446  
 Hooper's vanning ..... 505  
 Huet & Geyler's ..... 641, 643  
 hutch spigot ..... 507  
 hydraulic water quantity in ..... 537, 598  
 indicator cards of ..... 532  
 intermittent automatic discharge ..... 584  
 movable sieve ..... 506  
 interstitial factor ..... 575  
 iron ..... 510  
 balls for bedding ..... 1458  
 sieve frames ..... 539  
 kinds of ..... 525  
 Krom's pneumatic ..... 824  
 Krupp Harz ..... 1446  
 labor for ..... 604  
 Lamarche and Schwarz ..... 641  
 Lemière's ..... 644  
 length of stroke ..... 604  
 life of ..... 604  
 limits of sizes treated by ..... 524  
 longitudinal partition ..... 538  
 Lubrig ..... 538

Jigs, McLanahan's ..... 518, 538  
 making coarse concentrates and tailings ..... 570  
 hutch and tailings ..... 571  
 hutch and tailings ..... 572  
 material of bottom bed ..... 573  
 materials for tanks ..... 522  
 May's ..... 643  
 mechanism for ..... 517  
 method of running ..... 551  
 methods of feeding ..... 548  
 movable sieve hand ..... 495  
 testing ..... 627  
 New Century ..... 1444  
 drop motion ..... 537  
 number of compartments ..... 588  
 strokes ..... 592  
 operation of ..... 506  
 Osterspey ..... 538, 642  
 Parsons & Fisher ..... 517  
 pipe discharge in ..... 583  
 Plumb circular ..... 641  
 plunger ..... 528  
 attachment to connecting rods ..... 529  
 plungers for ..... 510, 517  
 on ..... 510  
 position of ..... 1108  
 power used by ..... 602  
 principle and advantages of ..... 2022  
 purpose, and definitions ..... 494  
 products of ..... 494  
 pulsion ..... 518, 538  
 and suction investigated ..... 632  
 type ..... 520  
 purpose and adjustments ..... 552  
 range of sizes fed to ..... 606  
 relation of sieve to plunger ..... 528  
 removal of coarse concentrates ..... 576  
 tailings in ..... 587  
 repairs on ..... 604  
 Rexroth ..... 641  
 Richards' pulsator jig ..... 1453  
 table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions ..... 1455  
 Rittinger's ..... 643  
 Robinson ..... 504  
 Rogers ..... 642  
 Schranz ..... 503, 641  
 screen saving device for ..... 2022  
 shaft and pulleys for ..... 532  
 Sheppard ..... 538, 643  
 side discharge in ..... 580  
 plunger ..... 520  
 sieve wires and prices ..... 547  
 sieves ..... 641  
 size of grains of bottom bed ..... 575  
 sieve hole ..... 573  
 sizing before jigging ..... 1403  
 skimming of ..... 570  
 slime ..... 518  
 slope of hutch in ..... 523  
 sieves ..... 548  
 slow return ..... 533  
 speed of ..... 592  
 Spillsbury ..... 527  
 spring and bell crank mechanism for ..... 511  
 Stapff ..... 642, 643  
 stay box for ..... 551  
 boxes for discharges ..... 584  
 steam driven ..... 519  
 Stroh's ..... 642  
 study of water. N. V. Hansell ..... 1403  
 G. G. Bring ..... 1403  
 Stutz ..... 538  
 coal ..... 523  
 tailboards for ..... 510  
 testing of ..... 1170  
 tests on suction in ..... 627  
 thickness of bottom bed ..... 575  
 top layer of, products of ..... 405  
 under-piston type ..... 520  
 unwatering boxes ..... 588  
 Utsch ..... 510, 640, 641  
 versus Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque ..... 2021  
 magnets ..... 836  
 tables ..... 606, 641  
 water for ..... 537, 598  
 Wendt ..... 530, 640  
 whole bed of, products of ..... 405  
 width of sieves ..... 501  
 Wimmers ..... 643



Jigs with movable sieves .....	1440	Kávan, Rittinger table .....	668
Woodbury .....	1440, 1447	Kavcic, J., Rittinger table .....	728
working of .....	506	Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at .....	
Johannesburg, Sweden, mill at .....	911	Bischoff, Tasmania .....	1182
mill .....	913	Kearsarge mine .....	997
South Africa, mill at .....	1184	Keedy dry-ore sizer .....	1555
Johnson .....	324	Keewatin, Ontario, mill at .....	1167
figures on sampling .....	852	vanners at .....	657
filter press at Mill 117 .....	1674	Kegelmühle .....	232, 255
F. M., on Griffin mill .....	284	Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates .....	747, 765, 789
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin .....		Kellogg, Idaho, mill at .....	937, 951
and wolfram .....	2029	Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson .....	2046
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia .....	1175	Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri .....	1185
log washing plant at Longdale, Va. ....	335	ore deposits of U. S. and Canada .....	1924
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler .....	885	Kennerly gyratory breakers .....	1213
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co. ....	477	Mining and Milling Company mill .....	xxviii, 1031, 1037
mechanical sand shoveler .....	401, 899	spindle breaker .....	1223
at Mill 155 .....	1817	Kennicutt system of softening water .....	1416, 1419
ore mill. J. Johnson .....	2015	Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain .....	1182
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter .....	884	Frederick, wash trommel .....	335
rules for sampling .....	849	Kent, centrifugal force .....	278, 827
steel for wearing parts of breakers .....	48	cost of power .....	135, 206, 250
Johnston vanner .....	652, 1499, 1501	gauges .....	1194
vanners at mills .....	1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1858	journal pressure in rolls .....	96
in California practice .....	1620	lubricants .....	1097
John Taylor and Company .....	1137	mill .....	1280, 1303
Joints for belts .....	1093	mill similar to the .....	2017
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore .....	1135	pulverizing mill .....	2014
magnetic separation of iron .....	1175	roller mill, table of details of the .....	1304
magnetizing hematite .....	833	screen gauge .....	173
sampler .....	844, 1570	water pipes .....	858
Joplin district, cost of milling .....	1129	William .....	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
producing zinc in .....	1971, 1972, 1973	engineers' pocket book .....	xx
hand jigging practice .....	894	strength of stone .....	315
mill in the .....	1183	Kessler magnetic separator .....	811
milling in the. E. Hedburg .....	2041	Kettle for amalgam .....	758
milling the sheet ore of. D. Brittain .....	2039	Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand .....	492
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation .....	1545	to mill numbers .....	xxv
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148 .....	1792	the outline of mills .....	1614, 1615
Jack table, a magnetic separator .....	2025	Keys for stamp cams .....	191, 192
Missouri, mill at .....	901, 907	stamp tappets .....	188
practice at Mill 148 .....	1792	Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill .....	xxviii, 1032, 1037
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at .....	1542	mill, mortars .....	164
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator .....	234	Kia Ora dredge .....	1184
bibliography for .....	295	Gold Dredging Company mill .....	xxvii
pulverizer .....	236	plant .....	1008
bibliography for .....	299	Kieves .....	726, 1464, 1510
Joseph Wharton mill .....	1053, 1054, 1117	at Mill 185 .....	1916
Mining Co., mill .....	1058	bibliography for .....	727
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator .....	1481	continuous .....	727
Machine Works. See Hendy, J. ....		coupled with slime tables .....	1110
Machine Works .....	196, 209, 229	depth of bed .....	1511
breaker used .....	22	details of in mills .....	726
vanner .....	652	for cleaning jig concentrates .....	587
Journal lubrication .....	1930	principles of .....	644
Journals, care of .....	1097	used in gold dredging .....	1013
for rolls .....	72	Kiln for drying .....	881
friction in .....	95	Kilo of water .....	1187
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps .....	221	or kilogram, equivalents of .....	1187
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilina .....	2038	per square centimeter .....	1188
ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite .....	2048	Kilogram-meters, equivalents of .....	1188
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores .....	1323	Kilometer, equivalents of .....	1187
Jumpers Deep mill .....	1185	Kilowatts, equivalents of .....	1188
mine, weight of ore at .....	1191	Kimberley, diamond washing at .....	839, 1080
		mines, weight of ore .....	1191
		weathering blue ground at .....	830
		Kimberlite .....	1081
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	2046
		Kinds of crushing actions .....	8
		ore for gravity stamps .....	207
		surface on slime tables .....	695
		King Brothers mines, mill .....	1079, 1117
		bucking board .....	1279, 1285
		Clarence, amalgamating pans .....	290
		gravity stamps .....	223
		settlers and agitators .....	787
		silver amalgamation .....	1039
		United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel .....	xx
		Washoe and Reese River processes .....	1173
		magnetic separator .....	832
		revolving screen .....	2018
		advantages of the .....	2019
		screen, the .....	1356, 1360
		Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127 .....	1712
		Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the G. J. McKay .....	2048

Kinhead ball mill	234	Krom rolling toggle breaker	2010
bibliography for	295	rolls	109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
mill	235, 270, 1184, 2014	sectional breaker of Blake type	21
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the	C. T. Rice. 2038	S. R.	30, 31, 45
bibliography for	296	advantages of air over water	838
number used	231	and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration	838
Kirby, E. B., jigs	643	T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom	59
systems of ore dressing	1184	boxes for rolls	73
weight of broken ore	1190	breakers	57, 59, 60
weights of ores	1179	Cornish rolls <i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110
Kirschner, L., breaking	56	stamps	112
Gates and Blake breakers	56	Krom breaker	57
gold mills in Europe	1173	Krom's pneumatic jig	839
gravity stamps	223	maker of Rutter breaker	45
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung	xx	roll speeds	87, 88
Kávan-Rittinger and Luhrig tables	729	tires	65
Laszlo's amalgamator	787	rolls	72, 77, 111
magnetic separation	832	sizing test of roll product	100
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs	639	stamps and rolls	310
Pape-Henneberg concentrator	839	<i>versus</i> rolls	230
picking tables	492	Sturtevant mill <i>versus</i> rolls	110, 298
pointed boxes, <i>spitzhutte</i>	476	Krupp amalgamating table	788
Schrantz mill	296	ball mill	260, 1280, 2011, 2017
slime tables	727	at Mill 128	1714
three types of rolls	109	cams	1272
Kirsten and Labram, greased table	831	cam shaft	1272
Klein classifier. F. H. Regel	2020	concentrating table	2022
principle of	2020	gyratory breakers	1215
jig, description of the	2021	high-speed rolls	1238
L. A., dressing asbestos	1182	description of	1244
moving grizzly bars	386	magnetic separator	2025
Klein's solution	1156	mining administration, magnetic plant of	1814
Kley breaker	55	picking tables	1435
Knee-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	rock breaker	1202
Knife for scraping plates	782	roll shell turning device	1243
Knight water wheel	1033, 1035, 1089, 1090	sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Knobs, rolls with	104-106	<i>spitzhutte</i> , the	1382
Knochenhauer, B., amalgam	788	tables at Mill 128	1715
arrastra	290	tube mills at Mill 118	1677
California stamps	225	discharge of	1288
figures on California gold mills	1177	Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers	1291
Knop turbine	973	Krypton, atomic weight of	1188
Knott dredge	1011	Kubale, Sheppard coal jig	643
Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of	1185
New Century magnetic separator	1541, 1568	iron ores	643
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of	1542	jigging tests	50
pump	872, 914, 922	W. B., breaker and mill separate	50
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674	breakers	50
Knox amalgamating pan	776	Brink and Hübner disintegrator	298
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode	291	buckles, slime tables, percussion tables, and	727
capacity of jigs	597	kieves	597
Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills in Westphalia	1177	corrosion of screens	354
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwäsche mills at Westphalia	641	crushing concentrates	1113
stamps in Comstock mills	230	Dingey mill	293
stroke of jigs	594	drop between jig sieves	550
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia	1186	extent of crushing desirable	315
Kohinoor mill	907	general milling	1173
Empire Zinc Company	xxv	gravity stamps	223
Köhler on jigs	643	hand breaking and picking	492
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in	1981, 1982, 1983	Harz jigs	630
Kolshorn & Streckers grinder	232	intermittent discharge	584
bibliography for	292	jig bed	576
Kominor mill	2017	discharges	583
Konus breaker	2010	plunger clearance	530
Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the	2045	jigging unsized material	600
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	length of jig sieves	592
Kosmann, Freideberg mill	297	life of jigs	604
Propfe mill	297	limit of jigging	605, 606
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer	292	Nicholas pulverizer	292
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps	997, 1003, 1256	ore dressing in Europe	xx, 1185
at Mill 179	1897	pneumatic stamps	143
pneumatic stamp	141	removal of jig tailings	588
Kreiss jerking conveyor	884	roll shells	109
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia	1183	speeds	87
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills	1620, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930	running jigs	572
Krom air jig	824	Schrantz mill	270, 206
belted rolls	82	settling tests	1146
breaker	56	Siemens and Friedrichsseggen magnetic separators	832
movement of jaws	34	siphon separator, pointed boxes, <i>spitzhutte</i>	476
of Dodge type	31	slime tables	696
cushioned rolls	2010	slope of jig sieves	648
pneumatic jig	824	slime tables	694
products from, on De Soto mine ore	824	stay boxes for jig discharges	551, 585
results on Seminole ore	821	stroke of jigs	594
		thickness of jig bed	575
		trommels and riddles	884
		wear of jig screens	547
		width of jig sieves	591



Kutscher, E., jigs at Clausthal .....	643	Lake Superior, rock houses .....	485
ore dressing at Clausthal .....	1186	slime tables at .....	697
Kutter formula for flow of water .....	885	stamp mill, power used at .....	310
L			
Labor cost of .....	1130	Lake View mill, Australia. A. G. Charleton .....	2035
for breakers .....	51	Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills .....	2015
breaking .....	50	arrastra .....	2013
efficiency, effect on costs .....	1127	H. E. Woods testing plant .....	2043
for arrastras .....	239	Standard mill, Idaho .....	1183
canvas tables .....	701	Lamar, J. R. de .....	284
cleaning plates .....	758, 760	Lamarche and Schwarz coal jig .....	641
Conkling jig .....	503	Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1573, 1809
dredge .....	898	H. M., mining in British Columbia .....	2035
hand jigs .....	499	M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada .....	1922
Hooper air jig .....	824	the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada .....	2038
jigs .....	507, 604	Lamberton mill .....	234
mills .....	1101	bibliography for .....	205
pan amalgamation .....	250	Lamprecht, R., breakers .....	56
trommels .....	361	Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker .....	56
settling tanks .....	459	Carr disintegrator .....	298
stamps .....	206	classifiers for coal .....	476
washing pans .....	333	coal jigs .....	574
in the mills .....	1931	coarse and fine jigs for coal .....	639
required at crushing plant of Mill 174 .....	1883	cone mill .....	202
mills .....	1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1650,	Die Kohlenaufbereitung .....	xx
1664, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709,	1672, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764,	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels .....	384
1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820,	1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871,	revolving and belt tables .....	492
1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920	by sampling department at Mill 174 .....	rolls for crushing coal .....	109
wage scales at mills .....	1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629,	Lancaster breaker .....	59, 60
1633, 1687, 1694, 1670, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688,	1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764,	Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps .....	1589
1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859,	1865, 1881, 1910	J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator .....	1520
Laboratory breaker, Case .....	1204	Land pebble phosphate .....	895
ore grinder, McKenna .....	1285, 1323	Co., mill .....	xxv, 897
slime table, H. S. Munroe .....	2023	Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri .....	1179
tools for testing .....	1137	hand jigs and Harz jigs .....	642
Labradorite, specific gravity of .....	1189	jigs at Friedensville, Pa. .....	642
Labyrinths .....	447, 476	Yeatman hydraulic classifier .....	477
La Cananea, concentration at. M. Schwerin .....	2037	zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania .....	1178
mining camp. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1923	Landolt and Bornstein .....	xx
Ladder for dredges .....	1093	tables .....	1188
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in .....	190	Lane Chili mills .....	2014
Lagging for belts .....	1836	milling practice with the .....	2016
Lagrange colliery, air blast at .....	1093	I. A. Stewart .....	2015
Lake City, Colorado, mill at .....	935	slow-speed mill .....	1280, 1308
Harold stamp mill .....	1178	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property .....	1309
Superior, center discharge at .....	582	Langerfeld, A., new coal picker .....	2021
Collom jigs at .....	515	Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation .....	2031
concentration methods. R. R. Robert .....	2040	magnetic properties of minerals .....	837
copper mills .....	1109, 1113	dry crusher .....	296
disposal of concentrates in .....	586	improved dry crusher .....	274
mortar blocks in .....	148	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at .....	234
T. A. Rickard .....	1419	Lanthanum, atomic weight of .....	820
mines, copper handbook .....	1925	La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.,	1188
rock, settling slimes from .....	458	suspended riffles .....	1509
size of grizzly used for .....	340	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and	
cost of die, etc., at .....	121	weights .....	1510
milling at .....	1130, 1131	Lard .....	1097
district, cost of producing copper in .....	1948, 1949,	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills .....	1119
hammers used .....	1950	tailings in the mills .....	1119
hog-trough classifier .....	390, 476	Laschinger's formula for average grain .....	1293
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46 .....	391	Last Chance mill .....	xxvi, 945
Mill 45 .....	391	Laszlo amalgamator .....	777
iron ores .....	1054	Laszlo steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills .....	1728,
works spindle breaker wearing parts .....	47	1749, 1771, 1773	
jigs .....	517	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at	
life of Collom jigs at .....	604	Mill 139 .....	1753
magnetic concentration at .....	833	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement	
method of feeding jigs at .....	549	pump .....	1589, 1610
milling practice. A. S. Atkinson .....	2041	at Mill 144 .....	1590, 1779
mills. T. A. Rickard .....	1997	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Freiberg .....	1177
mills at .....	1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1188,	Laumontite, specific gravity of .....	1189
automatic discharge in .....	1186,	Launders .....	872, 1592
native copper mills .....	577	at Mill 152 .....	1812
disposal of concentrates in .....	1103	bibliography for .....	885
size of grains in .....	587	Blue's experiments with .....	1594
ore dressing, improvements in .....	693	distributing or sizing .....	1417
region, drop hammers used in .....	2037	description of pipe. C. W. Van Law .....	1609
steam hammers used in .....	12	design and flow of sands. F. K. Blue .....	2032
	56	flow of sand in. F. K. Blue .....	1609
		for amalgamated plates .....	743
		canvas tables .....	700, 701, 702
		shunting .....	1109
		spinkasten .....	440
		hydraulic mean depth .....	876
		in the mills .....	874
		linings for .....	1595
		mean velocities of water in .....	877
		on Linkenbach slime table .....	691
		Overstrom's experiments with .....	1592



- Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato ..... 1595  
 plate glass launder linings at Mill 173 ..... 1595  
 quantities of water in ..... 878  
 rectangular ..... 877  
 skimming as applied to clarifying tanks ..... 1409  
 speed of water current necessary to carry sand ..... 878  
 theory of flow in ..... 876  
 wetted perimeter ..... 876  
 Launburg, Prussia, hand picking at ..... 492  
 mill at ..... 961, 1086, 1116, 1177  
 sieve scale at ..... 367  
 picking at ..... 487  
 running jigs at ..... 572  
 Schranz mill at ..... 276  
 Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at ..... 812  
 Lautenthal, classifier at ..... 479  
 hand picking at ..... 492  
 jiggling at ..... 609  
 jigs at ..... 643  
 mill at ..... 1086  
 picking at ..... 487  
 range of sizes at ..... 609  
 sieve scale in mill ..... 367  
 Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite  
 at new Pierrefitte mines, France ..... 1182  
 Machine Co., centrifugal pumps ..... 869  
 Laws of classifying ..... 464  
 bibliography for ..... 475  
 crushing ..... 300, 1325  
 bibliography for ..... 315  
 conditions under which crushing is effected ..... 1326  
 fineness of the desired product ..... 1325  
 nature of material crushed ..... 1325  
 power required for crushing ..... 1334  
 relative efficiency of regrinding machines ..... 1331  
 sources of lost power ..... 1325  
 free-settling particles, method of investigation  
 of, in surface current box classifiers ..... 434  
 results of investigation of, in surface cur-  
 rent box classifier ..... 434  
 jiggling ..... 610, 1460  
 bibliography for ..... 639  
 L. C. Trent and Company ..... 270  
 Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen ..... 492  
 Leaching, bibliography for ..... 1173  
 copper ores ..... 1167  
 for wolframite ..... 829  
 in tin ores ..... 1081  
 silver ores with hyposulphite ..... 1167  
 Lead amalgam ..... 730  
 separated by hot straining ..... 781  
 and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and  
 Chili mill ..... 271  
 atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 bullets for jig bed ..... 1081  
 City, South Dakota, mill at ..... 1025  
 cost of producing ..... 1960, 1968  
 ores, mill for ..... 893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915,  
 916, 920, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015,  
 1065, 1066  
 size of grizzly used for ..... 340  
 treated at Mills 24, 25 ..... 69  
 by revolving knife buddle ..... 329  
 removal of ..... 251  
 shot for jig beds ..... 574  
 tests on velocity of ..... 626  
 -silver ores, mills for ..... 925, 936  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 -zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane ..... 2041  
 ores, mills for ..... 1120  
 Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at ..... 1570  
 mill at ..... 909, 910, 1069, 1179  
 mining district. T. Tonge ..... 2035  
 roasting for magnetism at ..... 814  
 Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill. xxix, 1070  
 Leakage of magnets ..... 793  
 Leather belts ..... 1093  
 Leavitt, E. D., Jr. .... viii  
 pump designed by ..... 872  
 steam stamp ..... 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,  
 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142  
 at Mill 177 ..... 1802  
 mortar jig ..... 993  
 valve motion ..... 124  
 Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company ..... 1828  
 Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite ..... 1544  
 Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling ..... 852  
 rules for sampling ..... 849  
 Leffel turbine wheel ..... 916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089  
 Le France Copper Company, copper handbook ..... 1925  
 Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South  
 Africa ..... 1178  
 pans ..... 335  
 weathering at Kimberley, South Africa ..... 839  
 Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of ..... 810  
 Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens ..... 361  
 Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago ..... 1178  
 Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Caro-  
 lina ..... 1183  
 magnetic separators ..... 1528  
 Lemitres coal jig ..... 643  
 Length and slope of trommels ..... 378  
 of amalgamated plates ..... 740, 744  
 jig sieves ..... 592, 599  
 stroke of Card tables at mills ..... 1000, 1830  
 Evans jigs at mills ..... 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844,  
 1845  
 feeder at Mill 125 ..... 1700  
 Frue vanners at mills ..... 1025, 1627, 1662, 1711,  
 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865  
 greased tables at Mill 188 ..... 1921  
 Hancock jigs at mills ..... 1710, 1840, 1869  
 Harz jigs at mills ..... 1992, 1993, 1994, 1701,  
 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1780, 1781,  
 1782, 1783, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820,  
 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1899, 1877, 1878,  
 1879, 1885  
 Hodge jigs at mills ..... 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905,  
 1909, 1910, 1911  
 jigs ..... 594  
 at mills ..... 1085, 1086, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929  
 Johnston vanners at Mill 167 ..... 1858  
 mortar jigs at Mill 177 ..... 1892  
 Overstrom tables at mills ..... 1711, 1712, 1730  
 plunger feeders at mills ..... 1740, 1750, 1751, 1857  
 shaking feeders at mills ..... 1091, 1868  
 grizzly at Mill 124 ..... 1090  
 launders at mills ..... 1693, 1694, 1701  
 simple steam stamp at Mill 182 ..... 1909  
 Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill  
 151 ..... 1803  
 Triumph vanners at Mill 101 ..... 1927  
 vanners at Mill 122 ..... 1987  
 Wilfley tables at mills ..... 1025, 1033, 1031, 1092,  
 1099, 1089, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745,  
 1754, 1820, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894  
 Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 ..... 1893  
 concentrators at Mill 117 ..... 1609  
 trommels ..... 349  
 units of ..... 1187  
 Lenicque, M., testing of ores ..... 2048  
 Lepidolite, specific gravity of ..... 1180  
 Lester breaker ..... 50  
 Leupold *spitalulite* ..... 2020  
 Leuschner magnetic table separator ..... 2031  
 Levant mill for tin ore ..... 1082  
 Levelling mortar blocks ..... 147  
 up Wilfley tables ..... 1408  
 Lever stamps ..... 1246, 1261  
 Rapid Economy ..... 1261  
 type of Blake breaker ..... 22  
 Leviathan conveyor belt ..... 1585  
 pulverizer ..... 236  
 bibliography of ..... 299  
 Lewis and Bartlett bag houses ..... 855  
 J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corun-  
 dum Hill, N. C. .... 1184  
 corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina ..... 1176  
 heating and quenching ..... 57  
 Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates ..... 705  
 cost of milling in Nova Scotia ..... 2049  
 sodium amalgam ..... 753  
 Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company ..... 1631  
 mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow ..... 2033  
 Libra scales ..... 1606  
 Lidner, P. G. .... 1175  
 hand picking at Ammeberg, Sweden ..... 492  
 jigs in Sweden ..... 640  
 ore dressing in Sweden ..... 1175  
 roasting a blende ore ..... 57  
 for friability ..... 57  
 separation processes ..... 839  
 stroke of jigs ..... 594  
 Liebig condenser for retorts ..... 781  
 Life of amalgamated plate ..... 741  
 battery screens at mills ..... 1618, 1624, 1632  
 belt conveyor at mills ..... 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670,  
 1710, 1853  
 belts and buckets on elevators ..... 803, 804

Life of blanket tables .....	703	Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs	1910, 1911
brass-wire jig sieves at Mill 173 .. 1877, 1878, 1879	861	at Mill 182 .....	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
bucket conveyor .....	1668, 1669	jigs at Mill 180 .....	1317
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117 .....	1760	Huntington mills .....	1689, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Callow screens at mills .....	190	at mills .....	1073, 1674
cam shaft .....	703	Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill	1620, 1033
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables .....	700, 702	117 .....	1222, 1749
centrifugal pumps .....	870	Krogh pumps at mills .....	1775
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161 .....	1837	McCully breakers at Mill 139 .....	1901, 1902
crushing machinery, long .....	2009	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710,
dewatering wheels at Mill 173 .....	1878	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps	1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774,
dies at Mill 103 .....	1632	at Mill 180 .....	1854
distributors at Mill 126 .....	1707	rolls at mills .....	1709
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103 .....	1633	scraper conveyor at Mill 126 .....	1728
elevator belts at mills .....	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132 .....	46, 47
buckets at mills .....	1910	spindle breakers .....	1077
parts at Mill 182 .....	1708	stamps at Mill 118 .....	1002
El Oro tube mill lining .....	1711, 1712	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .....	1853, 1854, 1855
Freier special sand pump at Mill 126 .....	340	trommels at Mill 166 .....	1880
Frue vanner belts at Mill 127 .....	1710	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1825
grizzlies .....	280	Wetherill magnetic separators .....	1708
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127 .....	1625, 1636, 1711	Willley tables at Mill 126 .....	1095
Huntington mill parts .....	1624	wire rope .....	1532
screens at mills .....	604	Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved .....	863
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100 .....	546	Lift of elevators .....	481
jigs .....	1910	Light for hand picking .....	1100
jig screens .....	1911	Lighting .....	1931
sieves at mills .....	1620	mills .....	235
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97 .....	1867, 1877	Lightner mill .....	296
linoleum top and riffles of Overstrom table at	1711	bibliography for .....	1549
Mill 127 .....	1896, 1877	Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace .....	1416
Midvale steel roll shells at mills .. 1727, 1896, 1877	1896	as a precipitant for slimes .....	767
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178	1876, 1902	crust on plates .....	1105
punched plate trommel screens at mills .. 1877, 1902	782	for acid water .....	1915
retorts .....	1601, 1824, 1825, 1876	coagulating slimes at Mill 185 .....	458, 459
Robins belt conveyors at mills .....	1727	settling .....	1026
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 ..	66	slimes .....	1410, 1641
roll shells .....	1638, 1639, 1720, 1724	at Mill 106 .....	1416
at mills .....	866	Caldecott on .....	1416
sand wheels .....	174	in Arizona copper mills .....	1416
screens .....	182, 183, 184, 2011	used in amalgamation .....	751
shoes and dies .....	1022, 1632, 1668	investigating classifier currents .....	434
at mills .....	1277	settling tests .....	1147
for gravity stamps .....	1441	slimes .....	1149
sieves on Hancock jigs .....	192	to remedy acidity in stamp mill .....	749
stamp cams .....	156	Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing ..	43
guides .....	169, 170	Limestone to remedy acid water .....	751
screens .....	187, 188	strength of .....	301, 302
stem .....	189	weight of .....	1190
tappets .....	352, 362	Limit of concentration .....	1118
trommel screens .....	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752	crushing .....	303
at mills .....	1632	hand picking tests .....	1104
tube mill linings at Mill 103 .....	648, 650	screen sizing .....	1301
vanner belts .....	332	settling .....	455
wash trommel .....	1898	sizes treated by jigs .....	604
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill	1828	Limits of drop in stamps .....	216
179 .....	27	sieve scale .....	368
ball mills at Mill 159 .....	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853	to number and height of drop of stamps ..	218
Blake breakers .....	1879	Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers .....	1368
at mills .....	1818	Limonite. See also Quicklime.	
breakers .....	1871	concentrated by Bradford jig .....	502
Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1672, 1674	concentration of .....	1054
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157 .....	1682, 1673	magnetic separation of .....	809
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117 ..	1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905	results of classifying in Mill 5 .....	405
Byron-Jackson pump at mills .....	1898	separated by magnets .....	790
centrifugal pump at mills .....	1917, 1918	specific gravity of .....	1189
Chili mills .....	1708	washer .....	xxv, 895, 896
Cyclone beater at Mill 186 .....	31	weight of .....	1190
dewatering screen at Mill 126 .....	1583	Lincoln mill, dies used in .....	180
Dodge breakers .....	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728,	Linder, S. E. and H. Pictou, action of arsenic sul-	1178
drag or disc conveyors .....	1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756,	phide solution on electrodes .....	1178
elevators at mills .....	1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877,	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sul-	
1880, 1898		phide .....	
Forster breaker .....	28	Lindgren, W. amalgamating pans, Boss system at	290
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159 ..	1829	Calico, California .....	2041
Gates breaker at mills .. 1661, 1706, 1716, 1727,	1828, 1853	placer mining .....	1286, 1291, 1340
Griffin mills at Mill 105 .....	1636	Liners, El Oro tube mill .....	1287
grinding pans at Mill 105 .....	1638	cost of .....	791
		Lines of force, magnetic .....	2016
		Lining, discussion of iron tube mill .....	1626
		for Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	244
		amalgamating pan .....	1113
		cars .....	869
		centrifugal pumps .....	166
		gravity stamp mortars .....	527
		jigs .....	872
		launders .....	

Lining for ore bins	842
steam stamps	120
tube mills	2016
A. E. Drucker	2016
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	2016
Mill 103	1032
Link belt conveyors	880
Company elevator at Mill 125	1702
elevators	882
Linkenbach, C.	xx, 332
Blake breakers	56
breakers and hammers	56
bumping tables and slime tables	727
capacity of trommels	359
classifier feed	389
spigot	383
cobbing	480
concave slime tables	692
density of pulp for slime tables	695
drop between jig sieves	580
figures on limits of sieve scale	369
spiral screen	363
gravity stamps	223
hammers for breaking	11
hand breaking and picking	492
Heberli mill	259, 292
jig discharges	583
plungers	529
jigs for two mineral separation	589
labor for jigs	589
life of jig screens	004
limit of screening	547
sizes jigged	005, 006
Linkenbach slime table	728
magnetic separators	832
mill schemes	1173
number of sieves for jigs	590
pointed boxes	412, 410, 441, 470
power for crushing	315
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	573
rolls	109
roll speeds	87
Schmidt spiral screen	363
sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral screens	384
sizes treated by slime tables	093
skimming jigs	576
slime tables	097
slope of jig sieves	548
slime tables	094
spalling and cobbing hammers	11, 50
stroke of jigs	594
use of box classifiers	433
V-box classifier	421
velocity of current in classifiers	434
wash trommel	334
fixed conical tables	089
slime table	090
tables at Mill 140	1785
Mill 147	1790
Linnaeite, specific gravity of	1189
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concentrator	1479
table decks	1467
Willey table	672
Linton's level	1159
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	830
jigs at	041, 642
limit of sizes jigged at	605
mill at	1177, 1179
stroke of jigs at	594
Vapart disintegrator at	289
Lion mill	234
bibliography for	264
Lip apron for stamps	178
plates	739
Liquation in bullion	785
Lisburne mines, Wales	329
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1555
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electrostatic separation	1550
Liter, equivalents of	1187
Lithium, atomic weight of	1188
Little Giant quartz mill	1281, 1310
Lixivation	1010, 1070
bibliography for	1175
Loam, M., Husband stamp	143
Location of amalgamated plates	737
machines in mills	1109
main shaft for stamps	197
mills	xxv, 1085

Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
amalgamation	787
breakers	56
Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps	143
Fisher's pneumatic stamp	142
Frisbee Lucop mill	294
gold	xx
from sands and from vein rock	1173
gravity stamps	223
Harz and Bradford jigs	639
Howland pulverizer	297
Jordan's pulverizer	299
placer gold concentration	837
pointed boxes, <i>spitalute</i>	476
several breakers	56
Thompson's pulverizer	294
C. G. W., gold milling	xx
milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	1182
pan amalgamator	789
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating gold	1173
Locke, C. E.	viii, 477
Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	430
tubular classifier	476
Loevy, J., definition of slimes	1398
Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144
Log washers	55, 320, 1065
at mills	895, 1617, 1815
bibliography for	334
Crickboom, at Mill 147	1787
horizontal logs	328
Thomas	324, 335
Turbo	1341
versus wash trommels	333
washing plant	335
at Longdale, Virginia	335
Lohnert's ball mill	293
Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at	896
log washers at	335
mill at	1175
classifier at Mill 155	1309
Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	461
mill	1810
reservoirs for tailing	477
log washer	322
Longfellow concentrator, water required at	1931
Longitudinal partition for jigs	524
Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	1179
hydraulic mining	xx, 1000, 1173
probable development of stamps	229
river dredging	2036
Long ton	883
equivalents of	1187
Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	788
Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine	839
dry separator	2030
Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	266
vanner belt	647
W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	788
amalgamated plates	757
gravity stamps	224
life of steel shoes	184
mercury fed to stamps	208
mortar linings	166
stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, California	1176
stamp mill practice in California	2033
shoes	181
Loss in friction	1098
melting	784
steam transmission	1091
weight in retorting	783
wire rope transmission	1095
of gold	786
mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chapter XX.	
mercury	786
at Mill 114	1903
in amalgamating pans	250
oil in separation	831
Losses in concentration	802
dry concentration	825
fines	1119
magnetic concentration	1054
milling	1945
plate amalgamation	749
slimes	1121
stamping pyrite ores	1047
tailings	1171, 1172

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation...	249	M	
on amalgamated plates	747	Mace mill	1685
slime tables	603	Machine breakers	13
vanners	656	breaking	56
Louis, H.	142, 167, 200, 839	distributors	857
amalgamated plates	735, 747, 750, 753	oil	1098
amalgamation	787	shop for mill	1087
amalgams	731	Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of	2009
arrastra	238, 290	Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of	2010
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers	56	cost of	1123
Chinese stamping machine	224	crushing and grinding. Philip Argall	1278
connecting table with mortar	735	principle and operation of crushing and grinding.	
crushing machines	316	James Douglas	2017
design of cams	197	Machines, arrangement of	1107
economy of stamp blow	220	design of	1096
efficiency of stamps	219	guarding work of	1111
gold milling	xx	in series and in parallel	1110
gravity stamps	223, 224, 226	Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process	1555, 1563
grizzlies	384	flotation process. W. R. Ingalls	1509, 2027
hammers for breaking	11	at Golconda, Nevada	1555, 1565, 1611
Huntington mill	297	Mill 149	1504
Krom rolls	109	Coates tubes	1503
mercury wells	708	water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas	2046
nature of amalgam	208	Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration	838
pointed boxes	476	Madison mill	1024
power for stamps	204, 205	of the Utica Company	xxvii
retorting	781	Madrid, New Mexico, electric power	1092
size of stamp feed	207	Magalla drift mill, plates in	789
spring and pneumatic stamps	143	rifles in	770
stamp frames	153	Magic crusher	236
mortars	104	bibliography for	299
stems	187	Magnesite, specific gravity of	1189
tappets	188	Magnesium, atomic weight of	1188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating		Magnet for testing	1156
for gold	1173	Magnetic combination mills	1060
tables for supporting plates	733	concentrating mills	1053
use of sulphuric acid on plates	752	concentration	790
water used in stamp mills	222	at Broken Hill	1569
weight of stamps	210	Cañon City, Colorado. P. Barker	2043
Lovett-Finney magnetic separators	832, 833, 835	Monteponi, Italy. E. Ferraris	2046
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mex-ico	201	cost of	1135
concentration of silver lead ores	1922	principles of magnetic separators	1521
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior	226, 1179	roasting before	1544
Lowe's mill	233	the Hilbernia mill, New Jersey	2040
bibliography for	294	field	791
Lowry breaker	58, 59, 60	attractability of substances in	790
National breaker	45	mill at Lyon Mt.	2035
Lubrication	1097	Monteponi	1068
and care of journals	1930	ore, Port Henry, products of crushing	100
of amalgamating pan	247	separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.	
cams	104	at Broken Hill, Australia	2034
cam shafts	191	D. Clark	1508
stamp guides	156	Creede, Colorado	2044
wire rope	1005	mills	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at	1181	Mineville, N. Y.	2040, 2047
plates at	788	Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel	2034
Lucop & Cook mill	294	the Joplin Separating Company mill	2038
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Rail-way Company	1180	Krupp mining administration	1814
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens	1396	London mill, Australia	2045
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at	837	bibliography for	832
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant	2051	H. Lunto	2030
Buss concentrating table	1492	H. Smits	2026
jig	538, 640	history of. Witter	2031
scraper for removing tailings	588	F. T. Snyder	1568
picking table. C. Blömcke	2021	in Cornwall. E. Skewes	1037
slimer	1406	Finland. G. Gröndel	2047
table	609	Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömcke	2040
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia	670	Sweden	2047
type tables at Mill 134	1734	K. G. Brunnberg	2040
vanners at mills	1717	of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf	2047
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill	295	iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2047
Luipaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of	1645	tin oxide and wolfram	2027
Lumber for mills, cost of	1125	and copper ores in Cornwall	2040
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections	1173	and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. John-son	2028
separation of minerals by solutions	836	zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore	2042
Lurmann, separation processes	889	ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler	2042
Luster affecting separation	3	references to	2028
of minerals, effect of	781	review of. H. Wedding	2028
Luting retorts	110	roasting zinc ores for	2030
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal	1619	versus flotation process for zinc ores. E. Laughton	2029
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California	751	with Wetherill's	804
used in amalgamation	241, 243, 244, 246	separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia	2042
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan	248	mills	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
heat used in amalgamating in	245	Monteponi. E. Ferraris	2028
wings of amalgamating pans in	503	Balch	834
Mountain, Conkling jig at	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039	Ball-Norton	1527, 1923
mill at	2046	or Monarch	797
methods at the			

- Magnetic separators, Blake..... 833  
 Bromilow..... 836  
 Buchanan..... 803  
 C. Blömeke..... 2026  
 Chase..... 832, 833, 835  
 classification of..... 790, 1521  
 Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator..... 1542  
 at Mill 148..... 1792, 1793  
 cobbing magnets..... 1531  
 comparison of. W. A. Anthony..... 2026  
 Conkling..... 809, 810  
 construction of..... 2030  
 Cranberry magnet..... 1530  
 Dellvik Gröndal..... 804  
 description of different types of. C. Bugge..... 2030  
 Dr. Weiskopf..... 2030  
 H. C. McNeill..... 2026  
 M. Lencique..... 2026  
 O. Simmerback..... 2030  
 S. W. Osgood..... 2027  
 Dings..... 1540  
 Edison..... 810, 812  
 Eriksson's electromagnetic separator..... 1529  
 F. Schiff..... 2028  
 Ferraris..... 799, 1525  
 drum-type..... 1528  
 for black sands. C. C. Longridge..... 2028  
 Forsgren's electromagnetic separator..... 1538  
 full description of different types of..... 2028  
 Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5..... 1537  
 Heberli..... 799  
 wet..... 810  
 Hoffman..... 832, 835  
 Hughes Daviot..... 812  
 Humboldt..... 1530  
 in a lead zinc plant..... 2047  
 Cornwall..... 2028  
 International..... 1533  
 Kessler..... 811  
 Knowles' New Century..... 1541, 1508  
 Leighton..... 1528  
 Lovett-Finney..... 832, 833, 835  
 Mechernich..... 1535  
 Payne..... 799  
 primary-magnet type..... 1521  
 principles of..... 1521  
 Rowand..... 807  
 secondary or induction magnet type..... 1521  
 Siemens..... 803, 834  
 & Halske..... 798  
 suited for testing..... 1993  
 theory and conditions of. E. Langguth..... 2031  
 Trustedt..... 835  
 Ulrich..... 1535  
 used at Przibram..... 812  
 Monteponi..... 810  
 using drums..... 797  
 Vial..... 835  
 Waring at Mill 148..... 1792  
 Wenström..... 800  
 wet..... 804, 810  
 Wetherill..... 804, 1521  
 with conveying belts..... 804  
 no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt..... 2026  
 ore falling in front of magnets..... 812  
 treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore..... 2047  
 blende and barite. C. Blömeke..... 2025  
 iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson..... 2038  
 by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie..... 2025  
 Magnetism..... 891, 1053, 1611  
 calcining for..... 1544  
 change of by heat..... 4  
 effect of..... 4  
 carbon in roasting for..... 1544  
 on free settling..... 465  
 roasting for..... 813, 890, 1544  
 a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O. Hoffman..... 2027  
 F. H. Trego..... 1508, 2027  
 N. S. Keith..... 2027  
 W. B. Phillips..... 2027  
 unit of..... 791  
 use made of, in mills..... 890  
 Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig..... 503  
 deposits of New York..... 1923  
 for jig bed..... 574  
 hindered-settling test on..... 617, 618  
 mill for..... 1055, 1058, 1059  
 ores, mills for..... 901  
 separated by magnets..... 790  
 Magnetite, separation of in Finland..... 804  
 settling velocity of..... 466, 469  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Magnetomotive force..... 792  
 Magnets. See also Electromagnets.  
 Bilharz cobbing magnet..... 1532  
 Broughton Asbestos Company magnet..... 1532  
 cobbing..... 1439, 1531  
 Eastwood improved lifting magnet..... 1532  
 heating of..... 795  
 leakage of..... 793  
 Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet..... 1531  
 of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for..... 1524  
 relative attraction of various substances..... 796  
 when applicable..... 790  
 Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal..... 342  
 Maiern, Austria, hand picking at..... 487, 493  
 magnetic separator at..... 798, 836  
 mill at..... 1185  
 roasting for magnetism at..... 815  
 Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps..... 226  
 stamps..... 229  
 shaft for gravity stamps..... 197  
 location of..... 197  
 Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps..... 200  
 plates of the right consistency..... 756  
 Malachite, specific gravity of..... 1180  
 Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in..... 1084, 1182  
 Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136..... 1737, 1738  
 Mallet for settling concentrates..... 1113  
 Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at..... 284  
 shoes and dies at..... 183  
 mill, screens in..... 175  
 Mining Co., mill..... xxviii, 1045  
 Utah, mill at..... 1045  
 Management..... 1947  
 effect on costs..... 1128  
 Manganese, amalgam..... 730  
 atomic weight of..... 1188  
 ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd..... 2027  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 steel. See Wearing Parts.  
 ball mill linings at Mill 150..... 1828  
 for breakers..... 1213  
 drag conveyor flights..... 1583  
 roll shells..... 68  
 toothed rolls..... 1244  
 wearing parts of rolls..... 1243  
 Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers..... 1220  
 jaw plates at mills..... 1749, 1818, 1888, 1889  
 self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory breakers..... 1213  
 trommel screen at Mill 117..... 1607  
 Mill 174..... 1882  
 wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98..... 1621  
 Buchanan breakers at Mill 183..... 1918  
 Gates breakers at Mill 114..... 1601  
 Manganite, specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet..... 1531  
 mill, Krom jigs at..... 838  
 Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at..... 286  
 Mantey offset for Chili mills..... 1305  
 Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel..... 1213  
 Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory breakers..... 1220  
 Marcasite, roasting for magnetism..... 1544  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Mardin, E. M., amalgam..... 789  
 Marsaut, J. B., jigging plants..... 641  
 separation by jigs..... 643  
 Marsden breaker..... 56, 58, 59, 60  
 Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at..... 410  
 vanners at..... 658  
 Creek..... 1015  
 Martin Iron Works breaker..... 2009  
 Martin's buddle..... 1090  
 Maryland, mills in..... 1175  
 Mining Company mill..... xxvii, 1019  
 Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at..... 194  
 mill at..... 1027, 1040, 1181  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing machines at..... 1137, 1156  
 tests on distribution of amalgam..... 764  
 effect of temperature on amalgamation..... 767  
 Materials for amalgamating plates..... 747, 1514  
 drag or disc conveyor flights..... 1583  
 gravity stamp guide blocks..... 1267  
 grizzly bars..... 339  
 Harz jig bedding at Mill 183..... 1913

Materials for Huntington mill parts .....	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme ..	1184
jig tanks .....	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil...	1182
screens .....	574	McCully breaker .....	55-59, 2010
mortar linings .....	166	compared with Gates .....	45
rifle cleats .....	1467	gyratory breaker .....	44, 1210
roll shells .....	66, 68	at mills .....	1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
at mills .....	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139 .....	1222
round table decks at Mill 162 .....	1846	manganese steel self-tightening mantle for ..	1213
screens .....	354	McDermott, W. .....	1302
and cost .....	173	amalgamated plates .....	741
in trommels .....	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	
shafts .....	351	plates .....	787
stamp batteries .....	1277	gold amalgamation .....	xx, 1173
bosses .....	186	Baltic mill, Michigan .....	2041
guides .....	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier .....	401
parts .....	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver ..	1175
at Mill 143 .....	1769	Eureka Hill mill .....	2029
tappets .....	188	hand concentration test .....	2049
surface of Rittinger table .....	608	standardization of screens .....	2019
of slime tables .....	695	tin dressing in Bolivia .....	2040
tube mill linings .....	1287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer .....	410
wearing parts of Blake breakers .....	26	double discharge .....	209
at Mill 166 .....	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho .....	1181
breakers .....	48, 1220	mining report .....	xx
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 .....	1632, 1633	screens .....	175
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed .....	207
Dodge breakers .....	51	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho .....	227
at Mill 183 .....	1913	weights of ore .....	1190
elevators at mills .....	1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855	before and after crushing .....	1174
fans at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918	McDougall type roasting furnace .....	1546
Gates breakers at Mill 166 .....	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill		mine .....	833
182 .....	1910, 1911	Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine	833
Huntington mills at Mill 161 .....	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant .....	1175
McCully breakers at Mill 139 .....	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams .....	106
Nordberg steep-compound steam stamps		Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls .....	1244
at Mill 180 .....	1901, 1902	mortar bolts .....	150
rolls .....	1243	parallel rolls, description of .....	1232
at Mills .....	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844, 1854	rolls .....	72, 76
screens at Mill 158 .....	1824	at Mill 142 .....	1760, 1767
spindle breakers .....	46, 47	stamp frames .....	153
steam stamps .....	121	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder ..	1285
trommels at Mill 165 .....	1851	laboratory ore grinder .....	1279, 1285, 1323
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos-	
of belts for gravity stamps .....	197	phate washing .....	1244
bottom bed on jigs .....	573	log washer .....	324
bucket elevators .....	863	single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	
cam shaft .....	191	Company .....	1241
dies .....	180	International Phosphate Company ..	1241
jig screens .....	545	description of .....	1241
mortar blocks .....	145	table of sizes, power and weights ..	1241
screens .....	169, 170	jig .....	518, 538, 640
shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184	McLeod concentrator .....	1492
stamp cams .....	192	table, tests at Mill 102 .....	1493
screens .....	173	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	
stem .....	187	Sweden .....	835
tappets .....	189	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks ..	451
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate appa-		Measure, miners' inch .....	1197
ratus .....	837	Measurement of mineral particles .....	1996
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1792	ore grains .....	470
Mathez, A., on drop of stamps .....	220	screen openings .....	1362
Mathines Creek, Huntington mill at .....	281	Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with	
Maurice, P. E., jigs .....	642	sorting column of 3-inch pipe .....	403
motion of solid particles in a liquid .....	477	tables of .....	1187
centrifugal coal washer, results from .....	2050	Measuring .....	1160
Maximum profit in concentration .....	1118	Mechanical batea .....	683
size of feed to rolls .....	63	cobbing devices .....	1439
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator ..	1525	efficiency of sand wheels .....	1587
Maxwell's law of magnetic field .....	791	ore handling Blaisdell system .....	1600
May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1717, 1720	samplers .....	1571
W. J., close sizing before jigging .....	2022	Brunton .....	1572
concentrating iron ores .....	1179	oscillating .....	1575
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in .....	789	Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1573
riffles at .....	770	Snyder .....	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in .....	740, 752	Vezin .....	1572
pan concentrator at .....	683	sampling .....	846
shaking screen in .....	342	Brunton sampler .....	847
unwatering box in .....	450	cleaning mill between tests .....	1577
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of		Collom sampler .....	847
iron ores .....	1185	comparison of machines .....	848
jigging tests .....	643	difficulties attending .....	1575
May's jig .....	643	limit of .....	1577
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier .....	1373	moisture samples .....	1575
1419 .....		principles of .....	1574
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery .....	2048	requisites to accuracy in .....	1575
rolls, crushers and mortars .....	1178	size of samples .....	1576, 1576
strength of machines .....	1096	winnowing effect of air currents .....	1576
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator .....	2028	shovel for removal of jig tailings .....	588
the Wilfley roaster .....	1569	squeezer for amalgam .....	781
		stirring .....	320



Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts . . .	1586
unwatering . . .	879
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs . . .	533
crank arm . . .	535
for Bartlett table . . .	678
bumping tables . . .	680
Cammett table . . .	677
jigs . . .	510, 511, 517, 519, 534
vanners . . .	646, 651, 652, 655, 657
Willley table . . .	672
sliding block . . .	533
Mechernich, classifier at . . .	477
Heberwäschle at . . .	421, 478, 520
jigs at . . .	642
magnetic separator . . .	1535
at Mill 135 . . .	1536, 1736
mill at . . .	1176
process in the Harz . . .	2030
separator, results from the . . .	2031
sieve scale at . . .	367
stroke of jigs at . . .	594
Megraw, H. A., slimes . . .	1419
Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig . . .	642
J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram . . .	884
Dingey mill . . .	293
Heberli mill . . .	292
Luhrig table . . .	670
ore dressing at Przibram . . .	1180
revolving picking table and picking belt . . .	492
Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddles at Przibram, Stein belt concentrator . . .	729
Schranz mill . . .	296
wash trommel . . .	335
Meiße's pulverizer . . .	236
bibliography of . . .	299
Meinecke classifier . . .	430, 477, 478
work of . . .	461
pointed box at Clausthal . . .	477
spitzkutte . . .	425, 477
stamps at Clausthal . . .	225
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California. W. Bradley . . .	2044
Melting bullion . . .	784
Men. See also Labor.	
Mercader, magnetic separation at . . .	835
Merced amalgamated plates at . . .	767
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates . . .	1514
action of . . .	4
amount required to amalgamate copper plate . . .	753
anidote for . . .	730
atomic weight of . . .	1188
bibliography for . . .	787
care and purification of . . .	785
effect of heat on cohesion . . .	767
fed to gravity stamps . . .	208
mortars at mills . . .	1620, 1640
for stamps . . .	206
gold in, after retorting . . .	783
after straining . . .	781
in amalgamating pan . . .	249
rifle boxes . . .	724
rifles . . .	770
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
lost in pan amalgamation . . .	249
ore, separated by oil . . .	831
mill for . . .	1074
properties of . . .	730
retained in retort residue . . .	786
sickening and flouring . . .	751
sink for clean-up . . .	206
specific gravity of . . .	1189
sprinkler for . . .	760
traps . . .	768, 771, 1516
Black Hill trap . . .	773
box traps . . .	773
cleaning up . . .	774
Grass Valley trap . . .	774
lined with plate . . .	741
plain transverse troughs or riffles . . .	772
position of . . .	737
transverse with gates . . .	772-773
use and care of . . .	2024
used on dredges . . .	1012
weight of column . . .	1188
wells . . .	768
versus plates . . .	771
Merionitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at . . .	831, 839
Merrall, individual mortar . . .	1264
Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill . . .	1278

Merrall mill . . .	234
bibliography for . . .	296
Merrill, C. W. . .	1406
cyaniding at the Homestake mine . . .	1419
tailings of Montana Mining Company, Marysville, Montana . . .	1181
effect of temperature on amalgamation . . .	1520
metallurgy of the Homestake ore . . .	1419
treatment at the Homestake mills . . .	2044
cones at Mill 104 . . .	1634
cones at Mill 106 . . .	1371
cylindrical clarifying tanks . . .	1406
at Mill 106 . . .	1642
definition of slimes . . .	1399
filter press at mills . . .	1635, 1642
large cone classifiers . . .	1406
at Mill 106 . . .	1640
slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders . . .	1367
small cone classifiers . . .	1371
at Mill 106 . . .	1641
Merrill's mill . . .	1810
Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for . . .	1815
ores, concentration of. H. H. Stoek . . .	1844
Mesches in screens, values of . . .	1196
Mesquite, Mexico, mills at . . .	1182
Metal riffles, expanded . . .	772
Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls . . .	103
plant, Argall four-tube drier at . . .	1000
Metallurgical tests . . .	1167
treatment, problems involved in . . .	1943
Metallurgy, defined . . .	v
Metals, specific gravities of . . .	1188
Meter, equivalents of . . .	1187
Methods of crushing . . .	8
dressing and cleaning plates . . .	787
feeding gravity stamps . . .	207
jigs . . .	548
preliminary crushing . . .	9
running five-foot pans in combination mills . . .	249
jigs . . .	551
studying mills . . .	1613
testing . . .	1137
working amalgamating pan . . .	248
Metric system of weights and measures . . .	1187
ton . . .	883
Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive. F. H. Probert . . .	2038
Mexico, cheap gold milling in. H. T. Collins . . .	2033
cost of producing gold in . . .	1080, 1081
mill in . . .	1180
milling at El Oro. E. Burt . . .	2046
ore dressing at Santa Fe. H. T. Collins . . .	2046
silver mill in . . .	2040
Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at . . .	1647
Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of . . .	1646
mill details of stamps . . .	221
M. Hoagland Sons and Company . . .	77
Miargyrite, specific gravity of . . .	1189
Mica dressing, general article on. G. W. Colles . . .	2027
grinding of scrap . . .	2017
milling of. F. Cirkel . . .	2025
Micas for washing kaolin . . .	1077
Michell & Tregoning pulverizer . . .	233
bibliography of . . .	294
Michigan iron mine . . .	1135
magnetic separation at . . .	802
mill at . . .	1175
Michigan, cost of milling in . . .	1135
mill, a recently completed . . .	2039
milling copper ore in. C. F. Jackson . . .	2047
mills in . . .	1181, 1182
Micrometer caliper, Snyder . . .	1302, 1306
gauge . . .	1159
for measuring grains . . .	1138
microscope . . .	1308, 1306
Microscope . . .	1160
micrometer for measuring grains . . .	470, 1410
the Ultra . . .	1401
for the study of slimes . . .	1401
Middlings, crushing of . . .	1119
defined . . .	818
disposition of . . .	1108
division with concentrates and tailings . . .	1164
on machines . . .	1112
product . . .	892
size of recrushing . . .	1116
treatment of . . .	1121
Midland coal breaker, West Virginia. F. W. Parsons . . .	2051
Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies . . .	185



Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of ..... 1728, 1775  
roll shell at mills, 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,  
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854,  
1866, 1867, 1877  
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of ..... 1775  
Milburn's crushing rolls ..... 111  
Mile, equivalents of ..... 1187  
Miles, William A., wash trommel ..... 335  
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining  
Company's mill ..... 1416  
Mill 1..... 339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119  
2.. 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,  
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119  
3.. 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,  
1116, 1119, 1129  
4..... 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116  
5... 322, 339, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,  
873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116  
6..... 341, 870, 895, 897  
7..... 327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116  
8..... 895, 899, 1116  
9... 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,  
592, 593, 606, 609, 900-902, 1116, 1126  
10.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,  
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900-902, 908, 917, 1091,  
1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129  
11..... 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116  
12.. 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,  
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550-552, 577, 604, 865,  
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116  
13.. 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339-341, 362, 366, 480, 485,  
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,  
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 574, 576, 589, 592-594,  
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119  
14.. 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 536, 540, 548,  
550-552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,  
1091, 1116, 1119  
15.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 399, 442-444, 485, 522-524, 528,  
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590,  
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,  
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163  
16.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,  
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
17.. 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,  
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,  
599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
18.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,  
369, 373, 410, 444, 522-525, 528, 530, 533, 537,  
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,  
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,  
1121, 1129  
19.. 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 450,  
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 590, 648, 906, 910, 1114,  
1116, 1121  
20.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,  
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,  
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-  
576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,  
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,  
1112, 1116, 1129  
21.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,  
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,  
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,  
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,  
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,  
1116, 1122  
22.. 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,  
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,  
361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,  
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,  
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688,  
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,  
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129,  
1140, 1141  
23.. 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,  
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122  
24.. 24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,  
456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,  
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,  
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,  
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,  
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129

Mill 25.. 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,  
91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,  
442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-  
539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,  
592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 857, 863,  
869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1088, 1089, 1091,  
1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114,  
1116, 1119, 1130  
26.. 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,  
90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,  
361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,  
541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,  
605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,  
872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1112,  
1116  
27.. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158,  
164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187,  
189-192, 195-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214,  
219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,  
368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,  
528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,  
592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,  
863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 928,  
1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113,  
1116, 1119, 1171  
28.. 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,  
101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,  
456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,  
550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
604-606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875,  
925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1116,  
1141  
29.. 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525,  
541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880,  
925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122  
30.. 10, 24, 26, 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,  
97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,  
383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,  
491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,  
541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579-  
581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,  
661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 695, 696, 855, 861, 863,  
872, 875, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1109, 1112,  
1113, 1116, 1141, 1164  
31.. 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,  
104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,  
481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,  
558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,  
648, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 940,  
1091, 1100, 1105, 1116  
32.. 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 393, 444, 525, 528,  
542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648,  
684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,  
1105, 1112, 1116, 1119  
33.. 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 353, 359, 366, 396, 442,  
525, 542, 558, 572, 584, 592, 593, 605, 684, 697,  
857, 936, 945, 1116  
34.. 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,  
456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1112, 1116  
35.. 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,  
339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,  
444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,  
572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,  
692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1116, 1122  
36.. 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526,  
542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 936, 951,  
1110, 1116  
37.. 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486,  
507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,  
538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,  
842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116  
38.. 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393,  
395, 444, 456, 458, 463, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,  
546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,  
605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843,  
848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1085, 1087,  
1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,  
1141  
39.. 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 396, 403, 404, 415, 416, 444, 626,  
627, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 578, 582,  
592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,  
863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103-1105, 1112,  
1116

Mill 40. 10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 351, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 528, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116  
41. 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121  
42. 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 255, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130  
43. 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121  
44. 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592, 594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870-872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191  
45. 121-123, 126, 128, 133-135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 523, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130  
46. 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 520, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592-594, 605, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 980, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131  
47. 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133-135, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 440, 450, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 586, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131  
48. 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 450, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 586-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1102, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131  
49. 270, 676, 1004, 1110, 1172  
50. 1004, 1005, 1073, 1116, 1126  
51. 1000, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116  
52. 1000, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116  
53. 30, 31, 67, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1116  
54. 27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131  
55. 24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164-167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 669, 701, 708, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116  
56. 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219-222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 768, 770, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1131  
57. 24, 27, 145, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 661, 693, 694, 736, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116  
58. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 1019, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
59. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 482, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 772, 783, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60. 38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105  
61. 38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 260, 338-340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132  
62. 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
63. 24, 167, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116  
64. 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 176, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 750, 768, 772, 773, 804, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132  
65. 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1030, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1110, 1132, 1168  
66. 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133  
67. 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 759, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133  
68. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133, 1134  
69. 158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028-1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133  
70. 167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116  
71. 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 205, 418, 648, 660-662, 665-667, 738, 740, 743-745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1020-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116  
72. 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 320, 339, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133  
73. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196-203, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168  
74. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738-741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1117, 1132, 1168  
75. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 659, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76..145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703, 738, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1089, 1105, 1117	Mill 100 .....1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
77..10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 204-209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482, 680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761- 763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133	101 .....1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
78..418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665- 667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126	102 .....1623, 1629, 1934
79..456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117	103 .....1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
80..456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117	104 .....1634, 1934
81.....238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117	105 .....1634, 1635, 1934
82..24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252, 339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134	106 .....1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
83..46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205-208, 212, 214, 219, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 643, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039-1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110, 1117	107 .....1634, 1645, 1934
84..24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196- 199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 218, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 355, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 738, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861, 875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134	108 .....1634, 1640, 1931, 1934
85..24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 189, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117	109 .....1634, 1643, 1934
86..24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735, 737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122	110 .....1634, 1651, 1934
87..24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117	111 .....1652, 1654, 1934
88..24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117	112 .....1652, 1657, 1934
89..21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053, 1055, 1117	113 .....1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
90..23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1117	114 .....1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
91..65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135	115 .....1652, 1665, 1934
92..24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135	116 .....1665, 1666, 1934
93..24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117	117 .....1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
94..96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190	118 .....1679, 1934
95.....1616, 1934	119 .....1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
96.....1481, 1617, 1934, 1940	120 .....1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
97.....1620, 1934	121 .....1680, 1687, 1934
98.....1620, 1621, 1932, 1934	122 .....1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
99.....1620, 1622, 1934	123 .....1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
	124 .....1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
	125 .....1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
	126 .....1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
	127 .....1713, 1932, 1935
	128 .....1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
	129 .....1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
	130 .....1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
	131 .....1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
	132 .....1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
	133 .....1713, 1732, 1935
	134 .....1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
	135 .....1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
	136 .....1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
	137 .....1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
	138 .....1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
	139 .....1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
	140 .....1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
	141 .....1361, 1748, 1760, 1935
	142 .....1768, 1935
	143 .....1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
	144 .....1780, 1935
	145 .....1783, 1936
	146 .....1783, 1786, 1936
	147 .....1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
	148 .....1564, 1794, 1936
	149 .....1794, 1862, 1936
	150 .....1794, 1862, 1936
	151 .....1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
	152 .....1814, 1936
	153 .....1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
	154 .....1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
	155 .....1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
	156 .....1815, 1818, 1936
	157 .....1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
	158 .....1361, 1828, 1936
	159 .....1831, 1936
	160 .....1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
	161 .....1841, 1932, 1936
	162 .....1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836, 1841, 1932, 1936
	163 .....1836, 1848, 1936
	164 .....1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
	165 .....1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
	166 .....1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
	167 .....1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
	168 .....1836, 1860, 1937
	169 .....1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
	170 .....1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
	171 .....1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
	172 .....1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
	173 .....1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
	174 .....1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
	175 .....1888, 1937
	176 .....1361, 1891, 1937
	177 .....1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
	178 .....1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
	179 .....1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
	180 .....1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
	181 .....1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
	182 .....1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
	183 .....1458, 1913, 1937
	184 .....1913, 1914, 1937
	185 .....1915, 1937
	186 .....1916, 1937
	187 .....1919, 1937

Mill 188 .....	1921, 1937
arrastra .....	1039
at Monteponi, Sardinia .....	1066
buildings, construction of .....	1088
Clausthal .....	965
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder .....	2048
construction. See under Construction.	
saving of mill height at Mill 158 .....	1826
data on spindle breakers .....	46
distributors .....	857
for asbestos .....	1079
clay and kaolin .....	1075
Elmore oil process .....	1072
graphite .....	1074
mercury ores .....	1074
tin ores .....	1081
heating of .....	1098
Himmelfahrt .....	958
Iron Mountain .....	897
Joseph Wharton .....	1058
Laurenburg .....	961
Mons phosphate .....	899
Monteponi .....	1066
numbers, key to .....	xxv
plant .....	1087
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston .....	1278
processes and management .....	888
sampling at Mill 182 .....	1912
screens .....	1365
sites .....	1085
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co. ....	905
testing .....	1168
sieve for .....	1996, 1997
tests .....	1164
treatment, schemes of .....	1613
Vieille Montagne Co. ....	911
with stamps and canvas tables .....	1038
Witherbee Sherman .....	1059
work .....	381
compared with small tests .....	1168
Miller pump .....	927
Robert, Hick revolving grizzly .....	385
Millerite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Milligram, equivalents of .....	1187
Millimeter, equivalents of .....	1187
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.	
accounts .....	1122
at Gundling No. 5, Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain .....	2046
costs of at mills .....	1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793
expenses .....	1123
experiences. R. D. O. Johnson .....	2048
improvements in 1904 in .....	2047
in Western Chihuahua .....	1664
losses .....	1945
of chromite .....	1073
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett .....	2036
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa .....	1643
Mills, arrangement of .....	1086, 1107
bibliography for .....	1173
California <i>versus</i> Colorado .....	1030
canvas plants .....	1029
care of .....	1114
choice of .....	1101
complex jigging, at Lake Superior .....	990
in Colorado and Utah .....	925
Idaho and Europe .....	937
Montana .....	973
southeastern Missouri .....	916
construction of .....	1088
costs of erecting .....	1124
divisions of for different ores .....	1111
for corundum and emery .....	1078
gold combination .....	1046
key to numbers .....	xxv
location, capacity, etc. ....	xxv
of .....	1085
magnetic combination .....	1060
method of studying .....	1613
Mining and Reduction Company .....	1792
name, location, minerals and capacity .....	xxv
order of .....	1616
outlines of .....	889
principles in .....	889
pulverizing .....	232
saving copper and sulphur values .....	1616, 1888
gold and copper values .....	1616, 1831
silver and copper values .....	1616, 1836
lead and copper values .....	1616, 1786
zinc values .....	1616, 1748

Mills saving iron and copper values .....	1616, 1828
manganese values .....	1616, 1814
lead and zinc values .....	1616, 1780
zinc and copper .....	1616, 1794
iron values .....	1616, 1783
only asbestos .....	1616, 1916
copper values .....	1616, 1891
diamonds .....	1616, 1921
iron values .....	1616, 1815
lead values .....	1616, 1706
mercury values .....	1616, 1919
pyrite .....	1616, 1913
silver values .....	1616, 1679
silver and lead values .....	1616, 1680
lead, and zinc values .....	1616, 1713
tin and tungsten values .....	1616, 1915
zinc and manganese values .....	1616, 1804
sectional .....	1108
sieve scales in American, table of .....	1861
silver .....	1039
combination .....	1039
simple jigging .....	900
using hand jigs .....	892
stamp .....	1013
with plates and vanners .....	1018
no vanners .....	1017
without amalgamated plates .....	1014
steam stamp in Montana .....	984
using fine crushing and riffle tables .....	1004
hydraulicking or dredging .....	1006
magnetism .....	1053
with jigs, vanners and tables .....	1103
log washers .....	895
Millstones, discussion of .....	2033
Milwaukee Mining Co., mill .....	940
Mimetite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Minas Geraes, Brazil, strikes at .....	725
Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr .....	2037
Mine 1 .....	482
12 .....	481, 482
24 .....	481, 482
25 .....	482
26 .....	481, 482
30 .....	481, 482
31 .....	481, 482
35 .....	481, 482
38 .....	481
39 .....	482
42 .....	481
44 .....	12
46 .....	12, 843
47 .....	12
54 .....	481
57 .....	482
59 .....	482
67 .....	482
77 .....	482
83 .....	481
87 .....	481, 482
93 .....	481
and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at Mill 141 .....	1761
blasting in .....	9
finer, treatment of .....	1111
La Motte mill .....	xxvi, 921
picking in .....	481
water used .....	1105
Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation .....	1520
aggregate .....	1163
examination .....	1162
oils .....	1097
Minerals, adhesion of .....	4
aggregation of .....	3
changed by heat .....	4
color and luster of .....	3
depreciation of .....	5
effect of greasiness of .....	4
magnetism of .....	4
momentum of .....	4
settling power .....	4
specific gravity of .....	3
floats by flotation processes, list of .....	1555
Flotation Company, flotation processes .....	1560
hardness of .....	2
list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation .....	1550
magnetism of .....	790
separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Separation Company, flotation process .....	1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 . . . 1560, 1719, 1721, 1723	1723	Monitor and Ajax fraction . . . . .	1732
specific gravities of . . . . .	1188	hydraulic giant . . . . .	333
structure and fracture of . . . . .	3	mill . . . . .	1732
tenacity and brittleness . . . . .	2	Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at . . . . .	1179
which become magnetic on roasting . . . . .	1995	plant for phosphate . . . . .	895
Miners' inch measure for water . . . . .	1197	Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith . . . . .	2036
ton . . . . .	883	Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the J. V. Schaefer . . . . .	2051
Mines de Pierrefitte . . . . .	1780	copper mills in . . . . .	973
Mineville, New York, mill at . . . . .	1059	sulphide mills . . . . .	1103
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging . . . . .	609	cost of mill in . . . . .	1126
Mining, cost of . . . . .	1126	milling in . . . . .	1134
costs, statement of . . . . .	1947	district, cost of producing copper in . . 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	1093
wire cloth screens, sizes of . . . . .	1196	dredging in . . . . .	1009
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at . . . . .	23	Iron Works, rolls . . . . .	76
cost of crushing at . . . . .	60	mills in . . . . .	1130, 1181
crushing at . . . . .	57	Mining Co., Limited, mill. . . . . xxviii, 1027, 1040, 1181	1181
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore . . . . .	51	sapphire washing . . . . .	1031
Silver Company, Ltd. . . . .	1731	Tonapah mill. F. L. Bosqui . . . . .	2038
Minnie & A. Y. mill . . . . .	909	Zinc Company, Blake-Morscher separator at . . . . .	1551
Minor processes of separation . . . . .	839	Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at . . . . .	231
Miscellaneous apparatus . . . . .	882	Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris . . . . .	2030
machines using agitation . . . . .	682	cost of mill at . . . . .	1126
plates . . . . .	741	Ferraris belt table at . . . . .	498
processes of separation . . . . .	790	classifier at . . . . .	400
Missouri, capacity of jigs in . . . . .	602	drum-type magnetic separator at . . . . .	1529
concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade . . . . .	2401	jig at . . . . .	554
cost of mill in . . . . .	1126	magnetic separator at . . . . .	1525
milling in . . . . .	1129	screen at . . . . .	343
producing lead and zinc in . . . . . 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	550	jig discharge at . . . . .	579
drop between jig sieves . . . . .	893	jigs at . . . . .	523, 597, 642, 643
hand jigging in . . . . .	893	removal of tailings . . . . .	587
jigs in . . . . .	495	magnetic mill at . . . . .	1000, 1117
jig plunger clearance in . . . . .	530	separation at . . . . .	834, 836
jigs in . . . . .	507, 522, 642, 643	separator at . . . . .	799, 810
-Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl . . . . .	2045	roasting for magnetism at . . . . .	815
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe . . . . .	2036	Sardinia, costs at . . . . .	1130
lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in . . . . .	571	mill at . . . . .	1000, 1179, 1181, 1185
mills in . . . . .	916	stay boxes used at . . . . .	588
zinc ore, sizing test on . . . . .	303	zinc mill at . . . . .	1117
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing . . . . .	48	Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr . . . . .	2037
mills in . . 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185	2034	Moonta, Australia, concentration at . . . . .	2033
milling in O. M. Bilharz . . . . .	2043	mines, Hancock jig at . . . . .	505
southwest. O. Ruhl . . . . .	500	Moore filter-press system at Mill 103 . . . . .	1033
number of sieves on jigs in . . . . .	504	Moravia, graphite dressing in . . . . .	1133
Robinson jig in . . . . .	504	mill in . . . . .	1075
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson . . . . .	2042	Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for . . . . .	295
R. L. Herrick . . . . .	2042	ball mill . . . . .	234
Zinc and Lead Company mill . . . . .	2036	Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at . . . . .	1413
jigs in . . . . .	609	Morey & Sperry pulverizer . . . . .	234
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards . . . . .	2040	bibliography for . . . . .	295
ores, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford . . . . .	2039	Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand . . . . .	1181
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging . . . . .	630	Morison, D. E., efficiency of stamps . . . . .	215, 229
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer . . . . .	1003	limits of drop in stamps . . . . .	216
for oil separation . . . . .	831	Morison's pneumatic stamp . . . . .	143
Mixing box at Mill 162 . . . . .	1843	stamp battery . . . . .	229
pans at Mill 188 . . . . .	1921	Morison's curves of velocity of stamps . . . . .	215
vats at Mill 130 . . . . .	1722	experiments on stamp efficiency . . . . .	224
Moctezuma Copper Company . . . . .	1831	high-speed stamp . . . . .	141, 2012
Modern practice in California gold mills . . . . .	1619	Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. . . . . xxvi, 940, 1179, 1087, 2042	2042
Modifications of Collom jig . . . . .	515	stamp mortar . . . . .	228
Evans jig . . . . .	517	Star cement gravel mine . . . . .	211
Frue vanner . . . . .	651	Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 . . . . .	1750
Moisture in concentrates . . . . .	880	at Mill 175 . . . . .	1890
drained ore . . . . .	1106	Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings . . . . .	1595
removed in driers . . . . .	881	Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps . . . . .	213
samples . . . . .	846, 1575	stamp mine, Brazil . . . . .	2036
Molasses spigot for jigs . . . . .	528	Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation . . . . .	1550
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly . . . . .	2029	Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill . . . . .	1304
dressing . . . . .	1567	F. B., corrugated vanner belt . . . . .	947
separated by oil . . . . .	831	Tustin mill . . . . .	294
specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill . . . . .	1175
Molybdenum . . . . .	1569	gravity stamps . . . . .	224, 225
atomic weight of . . . . .	1183	Mortar beds for steam stamps . . . . .	114
Momentum and trajectory . . . . .	1011	of Nordberg steam stamps . . . . .	1247
of minerals . . . . .	4	blocks for gravity stamps . . . . .	145
use made of, in mills . . . . .	889	marshy ground . . . . .	148
used in dry separation . . . . .	819	of concrete . . . . .	148
Monadnock Chili mills at mills . . . . .	1775, 1850	cast iron . . . . .	148
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by . . . . .	51	box, Bremner's . . . . .	2012
of Blake type . . . . .	20	Morison open front . . . . .	2011
table of sizes of . . . . .	21	covers . . . . .	107
magnetic separator . . . . .	797	discharge at Mill 181 . . . . .	1906
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas . . . . .	2030	Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp . . . . .	993
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer . . . . .	2030	for grinding amalgam . . . . .	780
sand washing in the Carolinas . . . . .	2028		
C. R. Bohm . . . . .	2027		
separated by magnets . . . . .	790		

Mortar hand, for testing	1137
housing for steam stamps	119, 120
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256
jigs at Mill 177	1892
linings	166
at Mill 117	1668
Mortars at Mill 117	1668
Boss individual mortars	1265
standard battery mortar	1267
Dahlonaga	152
for gravity stamps	160, 161
gravity stamp	1263
Homestake type	1267
introducing water into	2011
Merrall's individual mortar	1264
Nordberg steam stamp	1003
Rapid Economy individual	1266
Schorr stay-overflow, the	1266
single and double discharge	167
standard ten-stamp battery	1267
steam stamps	119
table of dimensions of	165
weights of	164
Traylor double-discharge	1266
sectional mortars	1267
Mosler, C. Ball stamp	143
Collom jig	643
copper dressing at Lake Superior	1186
Phoenix pneumatic stamp	143
stamps in Quincy mill	230
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	76
Motion of a solid through a liquid. H. S. Allen	1433
Poynting and Thomson	1433
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling	1927
Motte's breaker	58
Mouchet, C., Harz jigs in the Vaucron mill	641
pointed boxes at the Vaucron mill	477
rolls at Vaucron mill	110
stroke of jigs	594
Vaucron, Var, France, mill for galena blende	1178
Mould for melting	784
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at	2046
mill. D. Clark	2034
stamps at	225
Tasmania, tin mill at	1182
tin dressing at. S. Fawns	2042
mill	1083
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	810
Lycell Tasmania, costs of producing copper in 1957	1958
Shasta, California, mill at	1047
Mounting a Blake breaker	18
of jig sieves	540
Moustier centripetal breaker	2010
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	54
feed openings of gravity stamps	166
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	503
Bradford eccentric	500
Conkling	503
Hancock vanning	504
Hooper vanning	505
intermittent	506
Robinson	504
Schranz	503
sieve continuous power jigs	499
hand jigs	495
method of working	497
table of practice in the mills	498
jigs	494, 1440
Hancock jig	1440
testing jig	627
tables for amalgamated plates	733
Movements, head motion for Card concentrator	1483
New Standard concentrator	1478
Overstrom table	1485
Willsey slimer	1504
tables	1460
of breaker jaws	23, 34
Moving power of water	878
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha Zinc Company, Virginia	1180
Moyer mill	xxv, 910
mine, cost of hand picking at	1439
Mud in water	1105
sills for gravity stamps	152
Mules, cost of	1126
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	946, 1179
Muller	1137
grinding mills	1310
Hathaway	1310
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon Muller	1310
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310

Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
grinding amalgam	780
process for corundum	1078
Stanwood gravity	1285
Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mumford & Moodie dry separator	818
Mundic	900
Mundt	168
Mundt's screens	168
Munich, tests on strength of stone at	301
Munroe, H. S.	viii
Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
breakers	57
comparison of the English and Continental system of jigging	1463
density of pulp on slime tables	695
Evans classifier	496
table at Lake Superior	728
figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers	390
formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	1400
gravity stamps	226
jigging copper at Lake Superior	640
laboratory slime table	1155, 2023
Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	401, 476
milling at Lake Superior	1174
new laboratory classifier	2020
Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at Lake Superior	640
Rittinger table	728
separation by jigs	640
sizing tests of jig products	607
of tailings in Mill 25	608
slime tables	697
steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
tests on hindered settling	626
Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
for amalgamation plates	1512, 2024
plates, preparation of	754
Murphys, California, Tustin mill at	1014
Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
Musterschutz feeder	884
Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1981

## N

Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at. H. B. Layton	2036
Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
Nagle's formula for belt transmission	97
Naphtha, specific gravity of	1189
Narod pulverizer	235, 282
bibliography for	297
National Concentration Company, description of the Woodbury system	1459
Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake breaker	1203
Native amalgam	731
copper ores, mills for	990
Natural feed on Willsey table	1471
Navaho mill	1092
Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Needle wire gauge	1195
Needles for screens, sizes of	172
Negaunee, Michigan, mill at	1185
Neill, J. W., on roasting and magnetism	814
Neodymium, atomic weight of	1188
Neon, atomic weight of	1188
Nernst lamp in Mill 171	1871, 1931
Net yield	1123
Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking at Freiberg, Saxony	492
and O. Bilharz	xx
dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174
Neue Helene mill	1087
mine Hohenlohe Werke	1783
Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for	293
rolls	110
Neuerberg system of trommels	304
trommel	385
wet mill	233
Neuhof mill	1186
Nevada City, stamps at	230
Consolidated Copper Company	1866
Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
Goldfield Reduction Company	1629
mills in	1174
sample grinder	1284



Newaygo Portland Cement Company, Newaygo separator	1300	Nip, angle of	89
screen, data on the	2018	for gyratory breakers	1218
separator	1350, 1360	rolls	1226
table of capacities with various sizes of screens	1351	Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill	2013
New Blanton cam	194	individual stamp mortar	1263
Bulfontein Diamond Co.	839, 1081	stamps at Boston Consolidated	1278
Caledonia, chromite mill in	1074	Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona	1264
central mill of the Aktien Company	1786	Mill 165	1850, 1851, 1852
ore dressing plant, Clausthal	1795	capacity of	2011
Century Blake breaker	1203, 1222	at Mill 165	1264
differential motion jig at mills	1760, 1765, 1812	description of	2012
disintegrating screen	2018	Niter for melting	784
drop motion jig	537, 2022	Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates	752
jig	1444, 1459	Nitrogen, atomic weight of	1188
magnetic separator, Knowles	1541	Nitza, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps	224
Chum Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in	745	magnetic separation	835
Comet mill, details of stamps	221	plates at the Halle gold mine	787
Newcum, W. A.	228	Wetherill magnetic separators	833
Elkhorn mill	1134	Norbom vanner	652
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado	789	North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from	1147
stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado	229	Nordberg Corliss engines	987
S. V., on drop of stamps	220	Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps	1261
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling	475	pump	998
crushed by rolls, sizing test	99	rolls at Mill 182	1911
sized in Richards' classifier	407	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
New Himmelfahrt mill	958	indicator diagrams of	1250, 1251
Newhouse mine and mill	2037	test at Mill 181	1250
Mines and Smelter Company	1923	steam stamp	907, 1004, 1247, 2011
New Humboldt concentrator	1493	comparison between single cylinder and compound	1254
improved Huntington mill	1313	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill	1056	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of	1247
bluestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lucop mill	267	single cylinder	1249
costs of milling in	1135	steam cylinders, valves, and valve gears of tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack	1254
Iron Mining Company, mill	xxix, 1055	* steep-le-compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1895, 1901
mill in	1179, 1183	North American Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the	2042
Zinc Company	1804	R. B. Brinsmade	765
Kleinfontein Company, conveying belt at plant of mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary	1585, 2039	Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at	1836
Mexico, mill in	1180	Butte Mining Company	788
stamps in	226	Carolina, amalgamator	1180
plate error	747	mills in	9
Primrose mill, detail of stamps	221	separation of corundum in	1027
Smuggler concentrator	xxvii, 1004	Northey pump	1182
South Wales, stamps in	227	North Star mill	2045
hydraulicizing in	1006, 1179	California, A. D. Foote	180
Standard classifier	1369, 1373	dies used in	2043
concentrator	1478	Grass Valley, California, milling practice at the	105
W. G. Weatherby	2023	G. E. Alexander	787
Newton gold mill	xxviii, 1029	mortar	224
jigging mill	xxviii, 227, 1047	plates in	145
mill	165	stamps	183
mortar	165	foundation	1925
rate of crushing in	165	central mill of	1617
shoes and dies	181	mill	xxvii, 1018
mortar	163, 227	mortar	162
slope of screens	176	mouth	107
Sir Isaac, law of eddy resistance	1425	on Sultan mill	1050
New Woodbury concentrator	1494	Silverton Mining Company	xxix
York mill, acid water	173	stamp mill	149
Zealand, dredging in	1009, 1179, 1181	Nova Scotia, cost of milling in	1133
dredges in	1184	gold milling in	1174
gold yield for April, 1899	2049	ore, tests on	1117
plates in	788	mill in	1184
stamps in	226, 227	new mining plant at Salmon River, B. McDonald	2034
water used in stamp mills	222	stamp milling	2034
N. Henninger's limonite washer	895	mill practice	2043
Niagara crusher and pulverizer	233	Nozzles for water wheels	1000
bibliography for	294	Number of compartments on jigs	507
Falls, power at	1090	drops of stamps	215
pulverizer, sizing test on	315	Tremain stamp	138
Nicolite, specific gravity of	1189	jaw compared with spindle breakers	61
Nicholas pulverizer	233	mills, key to	xxv
bibliography for	292	sieves in jigs	524, 588
F. C., the Elmore flotation process	2030	strokes on jigs	553, 592
H. S., slime settling	1414	See also Speed.	
Nichols Chemical Co., mill	xxv, 905		
slime table at Mill 174	1478		
Nicholson, Frank, blende in the Joplin district	1183		
concentrating blende in Missouri	1183		
Nichter spiral slate picker	2021		
Nickel amalgam	730		
atomic weight of	1188		
in steel roll-shells at Mill 128	1714		
magnetic separation of	833		
ore, dressing of	1185		
specific gravity of	1189		



Oberegger jig for coal washing	2021
Occasional expenses	1123
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3
Ochre washing	1173
Octagonal revolving screens	1353
trommels	362
Octave mill, W. A. Root	2046
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043
Odell rolls	111
Odling magnetic separator	2028
Office for mill	1088
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59
fine jaw breaker	59
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1993
in America, history of	2020
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027
mill	1072
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029
ores. W. McDermott	2027
tests at Mill 172	1874
consumed in driers	880
cost of for breakers	49
engines	1091
for belts	1094
lubrication	1097
smoking moulds	784
process of separation	831
required for breakers	50
suited for use in Elmore process	1558
testing by	1155
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of	23
Clifters mine	1915
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1882
copper handbook	1925
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	2043
English gauge	1195, 1909
screen gauge	173
wire gauge	1364
Oldham mill	732, 1133
amalgam from	765
blow of stamps	220
breaker in	60
chuck blocks in	177, 178
dies used in	180
Golden Gate table in	681
mortar	165
plates in	789
rate of crushing in	165
shoes in	181
stamp bosses	187
screens	169
stems	187
stamps in	228
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183
mortar	162
stamp mill	1184
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	769
gold caught in wells in	771
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence	2046
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311
One-current classifier	1144
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034
corundum dressing in	1181
custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert	2040
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210
mill	1134
amalgamating pans at	290
breaker in	57
silver mill	1174, 1179
Opal, specific gravity of	1189
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019

Opening for ventilation	1099
in wire screens, sizes of	1196
measurement of screen	1362
percentage of, in jig screens	546
Operating costs	1940
with all slime filter-pressing system	1648
American Process Company's driers	1599
Argall 4-tube drier	1600
Blaisdell system	1603
flotation processes	1562
minerals separation process	1561
Oxland roasting furnace	1549
Trego roasting furnace	1548
Operation of Blake breaker	16
canvas tables	700, 701, 702
circular slime tables	692
Gates breaker	1222
hand jigs	497
settlers	778
slime tables	684
vanners	657
Willley roasting furnace, attendance required for	1548
Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
Oppermann, J. M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden	1176
Orange peel dredge	1009
Order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
at Mill 100	1275, 1624
stamps	194, 214
at Mill 114	1661
Mill 117	1668
mills	1616
Ordinary direct plot	1142
Ore bins	842
breakers, Gates type	1222
concentrator, the Charleston	427
deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1924
dressing compared with smelting	1
divisions	5
principles, summary of	1611
granulating mill, Cummings	255
handling, Blaisdell system	1600
kind of, in gravity stamps	207
sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yentman	2021
testing	1136
washing at Elkton mine	1616
weighing of	883
weight of, before and after breaking	1190
Oregon, dredging in	1009
muller quartz mill	1310
Organization of labor in mill	1101
Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
life of guides	155
mercury wells in	709, 771
Orion, Co., stamp mill	225, 1179
Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
concrete mortar block at	148, 229
Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen	2045
Orpiment, specific gravity of	1189
Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.	1181, 1906
copper handbook	1925
mill	xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906
Burgan classifier at	1371
Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser	2039
Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at	1254
slime tables in	697
Osmium, atomic weight of	1188
Osterspey, classifier invented by	421
discharge for jigs	582
jig	538, 642
siphon separator	478
Otago, dredge at	703
New Zealand, mills at	1180
plates at	788
stamps at	226
Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
plates used by	741
vanners used by	657
Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
Ounce, equivalents of	1187
Ouray, Colorado, mill at	928
Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173	Paper for lining cars	1113
stamps at	227	used in retorts	781
Outlines of mills	889	Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
Outside amalgamated plates	731	for free settling	472, 473
fastening the plates to the tables	775	Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
position of in the mills	733	rolls	1244
principle of action	731	McFarlane	1232
tables for supporting	733	Parallelism of rolls	71
total areas in mills	744	Paramagnetic substances	796
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748	Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange	837
mercury wells in	769	Lucien, Karlitz grizzly bars, trommels	885
plates in	788	Park City, speed of jigs at	593
stamps at	226	Utah, mill at	1179
Victoria, mills in	1180	Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214	Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Overhead crab	199	Dodge breaker	28
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757	sizing box	416
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089	Giant rock breaker	22
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592	Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
concentrator	2023	Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
sampler	2032	Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	143
table	679, 1479, 1485	Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
at mills . 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1880, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901	1493	Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	220
test at Mill 102	1493	Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182	Parrot mill, Willfley table at	675
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182	Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218	mill	xxvi, 982
breakage of stamp stems	188	Parsons & Fisher jig	517
details of stamps	223	advantages of	518
silver mill, amalgamation at	787	construction of	525
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995	disadvantages of	518
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741	Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188	Huntington mills	2016
effect of in copper plates	750	life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189	wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
		Parsons' distributor	857
		jig	640
		size of sieve and plunger	529
		water for	537
		table	668, 682
		Partial turbine	973
		Partitions across jig sieves	574
		Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
		Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
		Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
		settling particle	453
		Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
		Patton amalgamating pan	291
		Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
		milling	1184
		Paul's arrastra	290
		ball mill	293
		Paving blocks, strength of	303
		Paxman mill	282, 297
		Payne, C. Q.	viii
		magnetic separator	799
		mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
		Peace River Phosphate Company	897
		mill	xxv, 897
		Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
		retort residue at	783
		Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
		S. H.	884
		and Caldecott, W. A.	1292
		crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
		data on sampling	851
		design of mining machinery	2048
		discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
		rules for sampling	849
		sampler for tailings	884
		tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
		Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	183
		amalgamated plates in	745
		(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
		Pearline for boiler scale	1027
		Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
		Pebbles, for tube mills, American. A. Lakes	2015
		amount charged, formula for	1288
		at mill 143	1770
		C. C. Schnatterbeck	2016
		consumption of	1291
		for tube mills	1288
		Peck's centrifugal elevator	2081
		separator	828, 839
		Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
		Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels ..... 931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1089, 1090  
     at Mill 96 ..... 1619  
     for dredges ..... 1013  
 Penalties on Joplin zinc ores ..... 1939  
     products at Mill 148 ..... 1793  
 Penn and Iron City mills, plates in ..... 789  
     mill, stamps in ..... 229  
     effect of rapid drop of stamps ..... 220  
 Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels ..... 357  
     mill, Grass Valley, Calif. .... 2036  
     Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of ..... 1828  
 Pepler ore feeder. D. J. Pepler ..... 2032  
 Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder. D. J. Pepler ..... 2031  
 Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at ..... 1182  
     tin dressing at ..... 1084  
 Percentage of extraction in mills ..... 1115, 1932  
     moisture in ore ..... 1106  
     opening in jig screens ..... 546  
     screens ..... 108, 369  
 Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates ..... 492  
     reduction in rolls, diagrams of ..... 1227  
     shaking riddles ..... 385  
 Percussion tables, bibliography for ..... 727  
     Bartsch rotary ..... 1497  
     belt ..... 1496  
 Perfection laboratory breaker ..... 2009  
 Perforated board for riffles ..... 724  
     in classifiers ..... 437  
     plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work ..... 340  
     plates in settling tanks ..... 453  
 Peridotite weathering of ..... 830  
 Periods of clean-up in steam stamps ..... 134  
 Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type overflow, depth of discharge *versus* velocity of discharge ..... 1413  
     for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level ..... 1406  
     wood strip for maintaining level ..... 1407  
 Periphery speed of rolls ..... 86  
 Perm mine, mill ..... 1177  
     works, double discharge on jigs at ..... 584  
 Permeability for magnetic lines ..... 792  
     of iron ..... 792  
 Pernolet ..... 101  
     A., Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
     Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs ..... 641  
     ribbon theory of roll capacity ..... 101  
     V., pneumatic concentration ..... 641, 837  
     velocity of particles falling in water and air ..... 477  
 Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105 ..... 1037  
 Pestarena, Italy, mill at ..... 1182  
 Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator ..... 1499  
 Peters, hammers for breaking ..... 11  
     spalling ..... 11  
     E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada ..... 57  
     breakers ..... 56, 57, 59  
     copper smelting ..... xx  
     cost of breaking ..... 51  
     dust chambers ..... 885  
     hand *versus* machine breaking ..... 59  
     rolls ..... 109  
 Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden ..... 1569  
 Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill ..... 295  
 Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill ..... 234  
     mill, bibliography for ..... 295  
 Pfordte, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru ..... 1180  
     edge runners ..... 295  
     Frue vanners ..... 728  
 Pheby, F. S., battery frames ..... 158, 228  
 Phelps breaker ..... 58  
 Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens ..... 342  
     Graphite Co., mill ..... 1075  
 Phillips ..... 1035  
     dry gold concentrator. F. B. Allen ..... 2025  
     J. A., amalgamation ..... 787  
     for silver ..... 1174  
     amalgamating pans ..... 290  
     arrastra ..... 290  
     gravity stamps ..... 223  
     Krom's rolls ..... 109  
     metallurgy ..... xx  
     on height of discharge ..... 213  
     silver amalgamation ..... 1039  
     separation processes ..... 839

Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina ..... 1175  
     concentration in Alabama ..... 833  
     of Cranberry ore in North Carolina ..... 1180  
     cost of milling ..... 1135  
     magnetic concentration in Alabama ..... 833  
     of Cranberry ore in North Carolina ..... 835  
     roasting and magnetic separation of iron ..... 1176  
     for magnetism ..... 814  
     Wetherill separator in Alabama ..... 835  
 Phlogopite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Phoenix atmospheric stamp ..... 140  
     mill ..... 143  
     false bottoms in mortar ..... 180  
     inside plates ..... 178  
     mortar ..... 105  
     rate of crushing in ..... 105  
     screens in ..... 175  
     mine, stamp at ..... 140  
 Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado ..... 103  
 Phosphate dressing ..... 1179, 1183  
     in Belgium ..... 899  
 Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of. R. D. O. Johnson ..... 2027  
     mill for ..... 895, 897, 898, 899  
     of the Pyrenees ..... 2033  
     treated by hydraulic nozzle ..... 334  
     in log washer ..... 327  
     washing ..... 1180  
 Phosphor bronze cloth screens ..... 174  
     plate screens ..... 174  
 Phosphorus, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Physical properties of minerals ..... 2  
     adhesion ..... 4  
     change of magnetism by heat ..... 4  
     porosity by heat ..... 4  
     color and luster ..... 3  
     decrepitation ..... 5  
     greasiness ..... 4  
     hardness ..... 2  
     magnetism ..... 4  
     mineral aggregation ..... 3  
     specific gravity ..... 3  
     structure and fracture ..... 3  
     tenacity and brittleness ..... 2  
 Picker for slate ..... 489  
 Picking. See also Hand Picking.  
     belts ..... 1435  
     at mills ..... 1438, 1617, 1737, 1740, 1800, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889  
     detailed information on. E. H. Messiter ..... 2021  
     of wire at Mill 137 ..... 1740  
     Robins conveying ..... 1438  
     speed and capacity of ..... 1438  
     chutes ..... 489  
     cost of hand picking ..... 1438  
     hand ..... 480  
     houses ..... 402  
     in the mine ..... 481  
     block system ..... 481  
     of rich ore for economy ..... 481  
     on conveyors ..... 489  
     shaking table ..... 489  
     summary of, in the mills ..... 401  
     tables ..... 485, 486, 488, 492, 1435  
     annular Allis-Chalmers types ..... 1435  
     at mills ..... 1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1820  
     circular revolving ..... 490  
     compared ..... 491  
     Humboldt ..... 1437  
     intermittent motion of ..... 491  
     Krupp type ..... 1435  
     speed and capacity of ..... 1438  
     of ..... 491  
     stationary ..... 488  
 Pickling copper plates ..... 748, 754  
 Pick points, removal of ..... 882  
 Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes ..... 1178  
     powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide ..... 1178  
 Pierce amalgamators ..... 1517, 1520, 2024  
     at mills ..... 1517, 1660, 1661  
     Mill 114, saving effected ..... 1663  
     W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia ..... 1174  
 Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at ..... 1182  
     Sauter magnet at ..... 798  
 Pike Hill mines ..... 1891  
     copper handbook ..... 1925

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists, 1608, 1610 table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of .....	1609	Plate screens, stationary .....	340
Pillow blocks for rolls .....	71, 80	table of details of .....	169
Pine board for amalgamation .....	750	Plates, absorption of amalgam .....	765
for riffles .....	721	mercury by amalgamating plates .....	1514
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania .....	2051	acid water on .....	751
Pinite, specific gravity of .....	1189	amalgamation .....	1512
Pipe and plug jig spigot .....	527	apron .....	740
conveyor .....	861	arrangement of .....	737, 742
covering .....	1091	bibliography for .....	787
discharge for jigs .....	833	buckling to remove hard amalgam .....	760
at Mill 137 .....	1458	cleaning .....	757
distributors .....	857	coated with amalgam .....	747
launders at Guanajuato .....	1595	quicksilver .....	747
sampler .....	845	connection to mortar .....	735
sizes of .....	405	copper and silver-plated .....	764
steam for amalgamating pans .....	243	versus silver-plated .....	748
Pipes for gravity stamps .....	199	details of dressing and cleaning .....	757
launders .....	873	dimensions, area, and thickness .....	744
water .....	1108	distribution of amalgam from .....	764
Pirchl, J., Meinecke classifier and <i>spitzkutte</i> .....	478	distributors and collectors .....	743
Piston in jig discharge .....	580	dressing and cleaning .....	756
of Nordberg steam stamp .....	1247	drops between .....	733, 743
Pitch angle in trommels .....	376	due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson .....	2024
for smoking moulds .....	784	effect of warm water .....	750
Pitkäranta, Finland, magnetic separation at .....	804, 836	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver- plated. E. Halse .....	2024
plant at. E. Promosigh .....	2047	from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan .....	2024
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company .....	1836	graphite coating on .....	751
coal jig .....	2022	grease on .....	751
washer, drawings of .....	2051	gyrating .....	741
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls .....	76	how fastened to table .....	735
Monarch breaker at .....	21	inside amalgamated .....	178
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company .....	1634	lip .....	739
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp deposits, testing of. R. Nye .....	211	loss of gold on .....	740
fields of northwest America. T. Tonge .....	2030	maintaining of right consistency .....	756
gold. A. McDougall .....	2040	materials for amalgamated .....	747, 1514
burlap process for saving. D. Macquire .....	2043	method of electroplating .....	754
recovered by dry panning .....	816, 825	miscellaneous .....	741
ground, working of. J. W. Pinder .....	2030	Muntz metal, coated with mercury .....	750
machines, dry .....	838, 839	new scheme at Mill 66 .....	1026
Tierra Seca .....	838	of pure silver coated with amalgam .....	750
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainier .....	2030	on mortar lip .....	739
mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington .....	2047	splash board .....	739
mining. See under Hydraulicizing .....	2041	vanners and bumping tables .....	740
ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren .....	2039	outside amalgamated .....	731
history of. I. M. Maclaren .....	2047	position of .....	737
in Alaska. C. W. Purington .....	2042, 2045	preparation of new .....	752
costs of. C. W. Purington .....	2041	principle of action .....	731
British Columbia .....	2040	proportions of gold and silver caught on .....	763
California. G. L. Holmes .....	2046	removal of amalgam from .....	757
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless .....	2037	spots and stains .....	762
Guiana. H. Tweddle .....	2036	rubber for .....	754
Siberia .....	2046	shaking .....	740
the Philippines. G. D. Rice .....	2036	sickening and flouring of mercury on .....	751
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell .....	2047	slope of .....	744
history of .....	2035	sluice .....	740
plants .....	1009	sodium amalgam on .....	752
of La Cienega, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill .....	2039	speed of waves and thickness of film on .....	746
Alaska. L. M. Prindle .....	2047	stains on .....	750
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit .....	2047	sulphuric acid used on .....	752
tin plants .....	1084	sweating with hot water .....	759
washing .....	702, 723	swinging .....	741
Placerville, California, mill at .....	1017, 1022	tables for .....	733
Placing of screens .....	170, 373	treatment of .....	750
the mortar in stamp mills .....	148	use of galvanic couple and electric current on .....	752
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam .....	747	versus mercury wells .....	771
quicksilver .....	747	wire cloth for testing screens .....	1138
comparison of, with silver plated plates .....	748	with electric current .....	740
transverse troughs or riffles .....	772	yield of hard amalgam .....	761
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal .....	833	Platform elevators .....	804
Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery .....	837	for gravity stamps .....	156
Planet mill, bibliography for .....	234, 294	scales .....	833
Plant for mill .....	1087	Plating copper plates with silver .....	754
Plaque for vanning .....	1152	Platiniridium, specific gravity of .....	1189
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in amalgamation .....	1611	Platinum amalgam .....	730
use made of, in mills .....	890	atomic weight of .....	1188
annealing of, before amalgamating .....	747	deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington .....	2033
conveyors .....	860	in dredging, the saving of .....	2040
picking on .....	489	scrap, recovery of .....	1146
gauges .....	1194	specific gravity of native .....	1189
glass launder linings .....	1595	pure .....	1189
screens, cost of .....	361	washing in Russia .....	2029
for gravity stamps .....	167	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of .....	810
		Ploermel, France, mill at .....	1177
		Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher sep- arator .....	2028
		Plots of sizing tests .....	1139, 1144
		Plotting sizing tests .....	1139

Plug spigot for jigs.....	598	Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Hunt-	
Plumb circular jig.....	641	ington mill.....	1311
Plunger clearance on jigs.....	529, 530	range of adjustment of gyratory breakers.....	1218
feeders at mills.....	1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1804	rolls.....	1244
on jigs.....	510, 511, 517, 528	at Mill 169.....	1856
throw on jigs.....	553	size of crushed products from breakers.....	1218
versus centrifugal pumps.....	368	surface measurements in stone crushing by Von	
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills.....	529	Reytt.....	306
attachment of to the connecting rods.....	529	applied to belt conveyors.....	860
connecting rods for in jigs.....	530	computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173.....	1929,
Plush for tables.....	703		1930
tables on dredges.....	1012	cost of for breakers.....	50
Pneumatic and spring stamps.....	113	crushing.....	315
belt concentrator.....	818	in pan amalgamation.....	250
products of.....	818	data in regard to.....	1927
concentration.....	815	effect of strength and specific gravity on.....	313
See also Air.....		for Alsing cylinder.....	207
bibliography for.....	837	amalgamating pan.....	249
concentrator, Hooper.....	820	arrastra.....	238,
hydraulic, and spring stamps.....	1246	ball mill.....	239
jigs, Krom.....	824	Ball-Norton magnet.....	201
pulverizer.....	236	bucket conveyor.....	798
bibliography for.....	299	buhstone mill.....	861
separation at Mill 151.....	1804	breakers.....	253
separators.....	1553	Brink & Hübner disintegrator.....	56
Freid gravity dry-process separator.....	1553	Bryan mill.....	286
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table.....	1479, 1554	Cammett table.....	272, 273
stamps.....	139, 224, 1257	centrifugal pumps.....	677
bibliography for.....	143	clean-up pans.....	809
Hughes.....	143	cone mill.....	252
Krause's.....	141	Cylcone pulverizer.....	256
Pocket in launders.....	873	Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator.....	289
Poech, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsseggen separators.....	833	Dodge pulverizer.....	804
Pointed boxes.....	412-416, 439, 475-477	Edison magnetic separators.....	202
at Friedrichsseggen.....	450	electroplating copper plates.....	813
details of.....	441	Ferraris magnetic separator.....	755
Rittinger type.....	411	Fraser and Chalmers rolls.....	799
tube classifier.....	421	Frisbee Lucop mill.....	97
Pole pieces for magnets.....	794	gravity stamps.....	287
Poles of magnets.....	791	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill.....	204
Polybasite, specific gravity of.....	1189	roller mill.....	209
Pomeroy dredge.....	1013	Hancock jig.....	283
Ponds for water.....	1105	hand electromagnet.....	505
Pontoon in hydraulicking.....	1006	Heberli mill.....	812
Poor ore treated separately.....	1111	magnetic separator.....	259
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder.....	287	Hooper air jig.....	799
Porosity changed by heating.....	4	Huntington mill.....	822
roasting for.....	828, 890	jigs.....	281
Porphyry, strength of.....	301, 302	Krom air jig.....	590,
weight of.....	1190	Langley's dry crusher.....	824
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135.....	1735	magnetic separator used at Monteponi.....	274
conveyors at Mill 167.....	1857	mechanical bates.....	810
stamp mill.....	226	mills.....	683
Portage Lake foundry.....	1446	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.....	1089
Porter-Allen engine.....	1071	movable sieve jig at Przibram.....	500
Dwight.....	viii	Narod pulverizer.....	282
electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	Pape-Henneberg dry separator.....	820
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union		picking table.....	490
mine, Telluride, Colorado.....	1176	rolls.....	97, 112
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests.....	2017	Salzburg table.....	683
S. R., Balliol mill, Sutters Creek, California.....	1184	sample grinder.....	257
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets.....	802	Sauter magnetic separator.....	798
magnetite crushed by Sturtevant mill.....	288	Schmidt spiral screen.....	363
sizing test on.....	100	Schranz mill.....	275, 276
ore, magnetic separation of.....	798, 810	settlers.....	779
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado.....	2044	shaking screen.....	345
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the.....	2042	stamps, calculation of. A. W. Warwick.....	2044
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at.....	1055	steam stamps, table of.....	131
Position of amalgamated plates.....	787	Stedman disintegrator.....	286
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging.....	2041	Sturtevant mill.....	288
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California.....	1184	tronnels.....	357
Posts for gravity stamps.....	153	Tustin's mill.....	262
Potash for cleaning mercury.....	786	vanners.....	663
Potassium, atomic weight of.....	1188	and slime tables compared.....	692
amalgam.....	730	wash trommel.....	330, 332
Pot distributor.....	858	Wenström magnetic separator.....	802
retorts.....	781	Wetherill magnetic separator.....	805, 807, 808
Potter flotation process.....	1555, 1561	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer.....	289
D. Clark.....	1568	house for mill.....	1087
testing for.....	1993	in crushing. E. A. Hersam.....	1340
Pound, equivalents of.....	1187	jigs, Bilharz circular sieve.....	504
of water.....	1187	continuous movable sieve.....	490
per square inch.....	1188	Hooper vanning.....	505
troy.....	1187	intermittent movable sieve.....	506
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho.....	1181	Robinson movable sieve.....	504
the black sand problem.....	1511	Schranz.....	503
Power. See Horse-power.....		measures of.....	1188
amalgam squeezer.....	1519	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared.....	35
and efficiency of stamps.....	131	Cummings granulating mill.....	255
		gravity stamps.....	219

Power of Husband stamp.....	141	Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator ..	1500
rock emery mills .....	255	Humphrey rolls, table of .....	1235
rolls .....	108	Huntington mills at mills .. 1669, 1686, 1687, 1688,	1689, 1753
plant at mills .. 1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712,		improved Huntington mills, table of .....	1312
1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835,		individual machines at Mill 139 .....	1757
1856, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906,		Mill 154 .....	1816
1912, 1913, 1914		International magnetic separators .....	1535
required by agitators at Mill 103 .....	1634	at Mill 138 .....	1746, 1747, 1748
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners ..	1503	James table .....	1491
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of ..	1243	Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126 .....	1706
Alsing tube mills, table .....	1296	swing hammer pulverizers, table of .....	1322
American Process Company driers .....	1599	jigs at mills .....	1707, 1708, 1929, 1930
Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1210	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of .....	1214
automatic tripper at Mill 174 .....	1883	Kent roller mill .....	1304
ball mills at mills .....	1830, 1914	Knowles' New Century magnetic separators,	
Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator		table of .....	1542
at Mill 153 .....	1825	Krogh pumps at mills .....	1634, 1929, 1930
drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158 ..	1822	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 .....	1714
type "M" magnetic separators .....	1825	gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215
Bartlett Simplex concentrators .....	1487	Linkenbach table at Mill 146 .....	1786
Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497	magnetic separators at Mill 152 .....	1814
belt conveyors at mills .. 1634, 1667, 1690, 1691,		May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1723
1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853, 1882,		McCully gyratory breakers, table of .....	1212
1883		breakers at Mill 139 .....	1749
percussion table .....	1496	McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,	
Blake breakers at mills .. 1618, 1634, 1742, 1749,		table of .....	1241
1821, 1882, 1883		Mill 97 .....	1621
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator ..	1551	101 .....	1629
Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130 .....	1723	105 .....	1639
breakers at Mill 144 .....	1771	111 .....	1656
Bryan mills at Mill 173 .. 1879, 1928, 1929, 1930		114 .....	1664
Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill		117 .....	1676
118 .....	1678	118 .....	1679
Card tables .....	1484	120 .....	1685
at mills .....	1769, 1777	123 .....	1690
centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1634, 1688, 1694, 1695,		126 .....	1709
1696, 1711		128 .....	1715
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 ..	1687	130 .....	1723
cleaner jigs at Mill 143 .....	1683	132 .....	1730
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators ..	1542	138 .....	1745, 1746
cobbing magnet at Mill 164 .....	1849	141 .....	1759, 1760, 1762
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124 .....	1693	142 .....	1768
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139 ..	1749	145 .....	1782, 1783
crushing .....	1834	146 .....	1786
plant at Mill 174 .....	1883	147 .....	1792
Davis rolls at Mill 144 .....	1771, 1773, 1774	150 .....	1802
Denver Engineering Works Company's		151 .....	1804
Blake breakers, table of .....	1204	153 .....	1815
Ding's magnetic separators .....	1541	154 .....	1816
at Mill 140 .....	1759	155 .....	1817
disc conveyor .....	1533	157 .....	1820
dredges .....	1694	158 .....	1823
elevators at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715,		159 .....	1830
1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774,		161 .....	1840
1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930		162 .....	1847, 1930
Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1558	165 .....	1852
Evans jigs at Mill 162 .....	1930	166 .....	1856
Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124 .....	1690	169 .....	1865
table of .....	1200	171 .....	1871
Ferraris ball mills, table of .....	1300	174 .....	1887
magnetic separators .....	1527	175 .....	1891
table at Mill 146 .....	1786	177 .....	1894
tables of .....	1490	178 .....	1897
Forsgren magnetic separator .....	1539	179 .....	1899
Frayer pump at Mill 159 .....	1830	180 .....	1906
Frøner spiral sand pump at Mill 126 .....	1708	183 .....	1914
Frue vanners at mills .. 1694, 1695, 1929, 1930		184 .....	1914
Galena roaster .....	1543	186 .....	1918
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 .....	1695	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775
Gates ball mills, table of .....	1301	Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 .....	1757
breakers at mills .. 1635, 1706, 1713, 1727,		New Standard concentrator .....	1479
1768, 1830		Nordberg steeply-compound steam stamp at	
style "K" breakers table of .....	1208	Mill 180 .....	1901
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill		Overstrom tables at Mill 132 .....	1730
118 .....	1678	picking belts at Mill 162 .....	1930
gravity stamps .....	1274	raff wheels at Mill 174 .....	1882
Griffin mills at Mill 105 .....	1636	revolving driers at Mill 128 .....	1715
Grill 4-compartment driers .....	1596	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 161 .....	1762
grinding pans at mills .....	1638, 1723	rigid rolls at Mill 181 .....	1696
Gröndal magnetic separators .....	1537	Robins belt conveyors at mills .. 1636, 1637, 1759,	
at mill 159 .....	1828, 1830	1830, 1876	
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719	Robins conveying and picking belt at Mill	
gyratory breakers at Mill 130 .....	1723	132 .....	1727
Hancock jigs .....	1441	rolls at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1711, 1714,	
at Mill 162 .....	1930	1727, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1830,	
Hardinge tube mills .....	1296	1877, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Harz jigs at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729,		sampling department at mills .....	1667, 1884
1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879		Samson breakers, table of .....	1203
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of .....	1217		

- Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117 . . . 1668, 1669, 1894  
 scraper conveyor at Mill 126 . . . 1709  
 screw conveyors . . . 1583  
 at Mill 105 . . . 1637  
 shaking feeders at Mill 124 . . . 1691  
 grizzly at Mill 124 . . . 1690  
 launders at Mill 124 . . . 1693, 1694  
 Sherman regrinders at Mill 182 . . . 1728, 1729  
 simple steam stamp at Mill 182 . . . 1909  
 stamps at mills . . . 1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1709  
 Stroud mills, table of . . . 1320, 1321  
 Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of . . . 1234  
 Dodge type breakers, table of . . . 1205  
 emery mill at Mill 136 . . . 1918  
 rotary breakers at Mill 180 . . . 1917  
 testing plant at Mill 141 . . . 1700  
 trommels at mills . . . 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1700, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930  
 tube mills . . . 1634, 1770  
 at mills . . . 1289  
 Turbo log washer at Mill 154 . . . 1810  
 Ulrich magnetic separator . . . 1535  
 vanner at mills . . . 1634, 1778, 1930  
 various groups of machines at mills . . . 1700, 1780  
 Vezin samplers at mills . . . 1835, 1836  
 Wetherill magnetic separators . . . 1691, 1750  
 Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141 . . . 1525  
 Wharton magnetic cobbler at Mill 157 . . . 1703  
 Wild roller mills, table of . . . 1819  
 Willey slimers . . . 1804  
 at Mill 132 . . . 1506  
 tables at mills . . . 1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930  
 Woodbury concentrators . . . 1496  
 at Mill 117 . . . 1609  
 Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 . . . 1745  
 at Mill 175 . . . 1890  
 rule for . . . 1092  
 sources of losses in crushing . . . 1325  
 summary for Mill 124 . . . 1698  
 tests at Mill 173 . . . 1927  
 transmission . . . 1174  
 by rope . . . 1094  
 transmitted by belts . . . 1093  
 used by breakers . . . 53  
 rolls . . . 97  
 steam stamps . . . 310  
 for breaking . . . 50  
 friction of piston on water . . . 603  
 on jig walls . . . 602  
 inertia of starting . . . 603  
 lifting sand . . . 602  
 mechanical friction . . . 603  
 oscillatory action . . . 603  
 work of drawing the returning water down in crushing . . . 309  
 jigging . . . 302  
 Practical limits of settling in settling tanks . . . 455  
 Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin . . . 1548  
 Praseodymium, atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 Pratt ore sizer . . . 1345  
 A. H. Wethey . . . 1330  
 at Mill 164 . . . 1346, 1850  
 -Wethey screen . . . 2018  
 Precipitating agents for slimes . . . 1416  
 Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117 . . . 1673  
 Prehnite, specific gravity of . . . 1189  
 Preliminary breakers, classification of . . . 1200  
 crushing . . . 9  
 bibliography for . . . 55  
 blasting in the mine . . . 9  
 breaking by hammers . . . 9  
 calcining for friability with or without quenching by water . . . 9  
 machines . . . 318  
 methods of . . . 9  
 washers . . . 319, 1341  
 bibliography for . . . 334  
 purpose and classification . . . 1341  
 Premier diamond mine . . . 1922  
 mill, plates in . . . 788  
 Premium for picking rich ore . . . 481  
 Prentiss, G. W. . . . 1195  
 screen gauge . . . 1194  
 F. H., the Elmore flotation process . . . 1569  
 Preparation of new amalgamated plates . . . 752  
 Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation . . . 1514  
 Preservation of belts . . . 1094  
 tailings . . . 1114  
 Preserving timber for mortar blocks . . . 147  
 Press for graphite . . . 1075  
 Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power press . . . 1519  
 Krupp press . . . 1518  
 Pressure box in classifiers . . . 419  
 exerted by rolls . . . 311  
 machines compared with grinding . . . 313  
 measures of . . . 1188  
 of rolls . . . 108  
 springs on rolls . . . 73  
 Preston, E. B., amalgam . . . 783  
 amalgamated plates . . . 733, 735, 745  
 arrastra . . . 290  
 Blake and Gates breakers . . . 58  
 breakers . . . 58  
 Bryan mill . . . 295  
 California gold stamp mills . . . 1179  
 gold mill practice . . . 1278  
 clean-up barrel . . . 294  
 pan . . . 291  
 Gates hydraulic classifier . . . 477  
 gravity stamps . . . 228  
 Griffin roller mill . . . 297  
 Huntington mill . . . 297  
 mercury traps . . . 774  
 order of drop of gravity stamps . . . 1274  
 shaking plates . . . 741  
 stamping . . . 225  
 vanners . . . 663  
 stone breaker . . . 2009  
 Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime . . . 1398, 1419  
 Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland . . . 836  
 Principles and purposes of gravity stamps . . . 1262  
 rolls . . . 62  
 governing costs . . . 1940  
 of action of breakers compared . . . 52  
 classifiers . . . 387, 1308  
 Willey table group . . . 1465  
 amalgamated plates . . . 731  
 crushing machines . . . 300  
 deep-pocket classifiers . . . 409  
 electrostatic separation . . . 1199, 1549  
 flotation processes . . . 1199, 1555  
 gravity stamps . . . 144  
 hindered settling . . . 610  
 jigs . . . 494  
 magnetic separators . . . 1521  
 mechanical sampling . . . 1574  
 operation of Willey slimer . . . 1504  
 order of drop of stamps . . . 215  
 ore dressing, general . . . 1199  
 summary of . . . 1611  
 pneumatic and spring stamps . . . 139  
 pulsion, general . . . 1460  
 pulverizers . . . 231  
 roll crushing . . . 1224  
 sampling . . . 843, 849  
 screen sizing . . . 366  
 bibliography for . . . 384  
 separation, combined . . . 891, 1611  
 stamps . . . 113, 1246  
 suction . . . 1461  
 vanner separation . . . 665  
 Willey table . . . 670  
 supplementary . . . 5  
 used in mills . . . 889  
 Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141 . . . 1765  
 Prism form of trommels . . . 361  
 Prister, A., slime settling . . . 1178  
 Prize mill, acid water . . . 173  
 Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings . . . 1323  
 sizing tests on Bryan mills . . . 1323  
 F. H., concentration of copper ore . . . 1419, 1997  
 in Arizona . . . 2033, 2037, 2041  
 custom mill in Ontario . . . 2040  
 primitive Mexican mill . . . 2038  
 Process, testing for . . . 1161  
 Processes, flotation, principles of . . . 1199  
 of separation, miscellaneous . . . 790  
 Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared . . . 36  
 breakers, size of crushed . . . 1218  
 table of sizing tests of . . . 45  
 Hancock jig . . . 505  
 hand jigs . . . 498  
 picking . . . 480



Product of jigs .....	553, 590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173 .....	1408
spindle and jaw breakers .....	53	Pulsating screens .....	342, 1348
Willey roasting furnace, fines sink in water .....	1547	Centripact screen .....	1352
treated by rolls .....	63	impact screen .....	1351
Profit in concentration .....	1118	Imperial ore screen .....	1348
tailings piles .....	1114	in the mills .....	1346
maximum .....	1117	Newaygo separator .....	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the A. C. Mahl .....	2045	Vibracone separator .....	1352
of ore dressing .....	1119	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175 .....	1890
Progressive pulverizer .....	236	direct form .....	1391
bibliography for .....	299	Richards' .....	1388
Properties of mercury .....	730	use with jigs and tables .....	1478
Propfe mill .....	235	house for diamonds .....	1081
bibliography for .....	297	jig, Richards' .....	1453
Proportions between parts of stamps .....	189	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions .....	1455
of gold and silver on successive plates .....	763	Pulsion and suction in jigging .....	1460
stamps .....	190	investigated in the mills .....	632
Proprietary mine .....	1715	on air jigs .....	826
Proustite, specific gravity of .....	1189	hand jigs .....	499
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman .....	2039	jigs .....	533
plates in .....	789	adjustment of .....	593
shoes in .....	181	tests on .....	628
stamps in .....	230	general principles of .....	1460
wear of shoes and dies in .....	183	in jigs .....	494
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania .....	1182	jigs .....	518, 520, 538, 610
Prus, G., magnetic concentration .....	1182	definition of .....	558
plant at Mercadel, Kessler and Vial separators .....	835	for hindered-settling tests .....	623
Prussian mine, air separation at .....	820	velocity in jigging .....	1480
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at .....	1180	Pulsometer pump .....	871
breaker at .....	57	Pulverizers, Bartle .....	294
center discharge at .....	582	bibliography for .....	289
classifiers at .....	476, 477, 484	Cunnack's .....	293
feeders at .....	492	Cyclone .....	288
hand picking at .....	289	bibliography for .....	298
Heberli mill at .....	580	details of .....	232
jig connecting rods at .....	549	Dodge improved .....	262
feeder at .....	540	Griffin .....	299
screens at .....	540	Howland No. 1, bibliography for .....	297
jigs at .....	597, 640, 641	Jordan's .....	299
magnetic separator at .....	812	Leviathan .....	299
magnets at .....	833, 836	Meihs's .....	299
mill at .....	1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Merrall's, bibliography for .....	296
moisture in ore .....	1107	Michell and Tregoning .....	292
movable sieve jig at .....	499	Morey and Sperry .....	295
ore, sizing test of breaker product of .....	47	Narod .....	282, 297
work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of .....	308	Nicholas, bibliography for .....	292
power at .....	1089	other than gravity stamps .....	231
for jigs at .....	603	pneumatic, bibliography for .....	299
trommels at .....	357	principles of .....	231
picking at .....	487	purpose of .....	231
removal of jig tailings at .....	588	Thompson's, bibliography for .....	294
roasting for magnetism at .....	815	Tregoning .....	297
rolls at .....	110, 111	Walker .....	299
Salzburg table at .....	683	Whelpley and Storer .....	289, 299
slope of jig sieves at .....	548	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating .....	262
spiraluten at .....	423	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates .....	754
stamps at .....	224, 225, 229	Pumping costs at Mill 180 .....	1906
stroke of jigs at .....	594	plant at mills .....	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
tables at .....	728, 729	water .....	1105
tests on work required for crushing ore at .....	305	Pumps, bibliography for .....	884
trommels at .....	385	centrifugal .....	1610
Psilomelane, specific gravity of .....	1189	sand .....	1588
Pulley for gravity stamps .....	197	displacement .....	1610
jigs .....	532	for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier .....	1610
steam stamps .....	128	sand and water .....	868
in gravity stamps .....	128	water supply .....	871
Pulp bed on vanners .....	661	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
consistency for Wilfley tables and vanners .....	1848	Oregon, five step .....	2033
current in amalgamating pans .....	245	Lancaster rotary .....	1589
density for slime tables .....	695	sand .....	1587
for vanner feed .....	660	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand .....	1645
in amalgamating pans .....	246	Punched plate jig screens at mills .....	1792, 1869
thickeners .....	1394	screens .....	385
amount of tank room required per ton of material treated. Mill 173 .....	1413	compared with wire cloth .....	171, 354
at mills .....	1413, 1880, 1885	Punching screens .....	223
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor .....	1408	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127 .....	1459
Berenger and Stings slime tank .....	1407	Purification of mercury .....	785
Callow cone .....	1402	Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia .....	2035
classification of .....	1401	platinum in the Urals .....	2038
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks .....	1407	Purity of concentrates .....	1118
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier .....	1402	Purpose of classifiers .....	389, 1367
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks .....	1406	jigs .....	494, 552
large cones .....	1406	affecting number of sieves .....	589
Richards-Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i> .....	1401	preliminary washers .....	1341
Sherman tanks .....	1404	pulverizers .....	231
		rolls .....	62
		stamps .....	113, 1246
		power and capacity of Huntington mill .....	280

- Purtscher, E. . . . . 1185  
 Push conveyors . . . . . 1582, 1584  
     at Mill 108 . . . . . 1637  
     feeders at mills . . . . . 1581, 1630  
 Pushing block feeder . . . . . 855  
 Putting on new shoes . . . . . 201  
 Putty knife for scraping plates . . . . . 762  
 Pyramid form of trommels . . . . . 361  
 Pyrrargyrite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrite and blende separation . . . . . 900  
     angle of nip required to crush . . . . . 94  
     concentration in New York . . . . . 2038  
     crushed in Mill 13 . . . . . 47  
     dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge . . . . . 2038  
     plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken . . . . . 1914  
     for jig beds . . . . . 574  
     in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade . . . . . 2037  
     mill for . . . . . 904, 905, 958, 961, 965  
     milling in New York . . . . . 2047  
     ore, mill for . . . . . 900, 909, 910, 913, 915  
     test on . . . . . 1165  
     weight of . . . . . 1190  
     rendered magnetic by heat . . . . . 814  
     roasted for magnetism . . . . . 1644  
     porosity . . . . . 828  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
     with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20 . . . . . 95  
 Pyrolusite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wilfley furnace . . . . . 1548  
 Pyromorphite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyroxene, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on . . . . . 617, 619  
     settling velocity of . . . . . 466, 469  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189
- Q**
- Quaker mine, Huntington mill at . . . . . 281  
 Quality of copper for plates . . . . . 747  
     crushing by breakers . . . . . 47  
     rolls . . . . . 98  
     feed for vanners . . . . . 658  
     product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared . . . . . 30  
     work of classifiers . . . . . 461  
     trommels . . . . . 380  
 Quantity crushed by rolls . . . . . 100  
     of hydraulic water in jigs . . . . . 598  
     water for stamps . . . . . 221  
     in rectangular launders . . . . . 878  
     on circular slime tables . . . . . 694  
     vanners . . . . . 659  
 Quart, equivalents of . . . . . 1187  
 Quartering, coning and . . . . . 1577  
     for sampling . . . . . 844  
 Quartz and galena, jig tests on . . . . . 629  
     used for film-sizing tests . . . . . 707  
     sphalerite, jig tests on . . . . . 628  
     angle of nip required to crush . . . . . 94  
     film-sizing tests on . . . . . 707  
     free-settling velocity . . . . . 471  
     grinding of . . . . . 2017  
     hindered-settling test on . . . . . 617, 622  
     in Banner mine . . . . . 148  
     mill, Bryan roller . . . . . 271  
     ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for . . . . . 138  
     pulsion jig test on . . . . . 624, 625  
     pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company . . . . . 674  
     separating chalcocopyrite or blende from . . . . . 720  
     separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate . . . . . 4  
     settling velocity of . . . . . 466, 469  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
     treated by Dodge improved pulverizer . . . . . 262  
     in Mill 4 . . . . . 502  
     weight of . . . . . 1160, 1190  
 Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa . . . . . 482  
     strength of . . . . . 301  
 Quebec asbestos dressing practice . . . . . 1916  
 Queen & Co. . . . . 1159  
     Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at . . . . . 820, 838  
 Quéhant, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium . . . . . 1185  
 Quenching for breaking rock after heating . . . . . 9  
 Quicklime in retorting mercury . . . . . 785  
 Quicksilver. See Mercury.  
     mill for . . . . . 1177, 1183
- Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria . . . . . 481  
 ores the dressing of . . . . . 1074  
 Quincy granite, result of crushing . . . . . 33  
     mill, stamps in . . . . . 230  
     Hubbell, Michigan . . . . . 2041  
     practice of the. C. K. Hitchcock, Jr. . . . . 2037, 2047  
 Mining Co. . . . . 1181, 1908  
     copper handbook . . . . . 1925  
     mill . . . . . xxvii, 998
- R**
- Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue . . . . . 1186  
 Radiators for heating . . . . . 1099  
 Radium, atomic weight of . . . . . 1188  
 Radius of slime tables . . . . . 697  
 Raff wheels . . . . . 864, 1609  
     at Mill 128 . . . . . 1715  
     for new Humboldt concentrator . . . . . 1494  
     Wilfley table . . . . . 1468  
 Rag frames . . . . . 1083, 1507  
 Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at . . . . . 1078  
 Raibl, mill at . . . . . 1177, 1185  
     rolls at . . . . . 110  
     Salzburg tables at . . . . . 1115  
 Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen gauges . . . . . 173  
 Rain to settle dust . . . . . 1099  
 Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in . . . . . 1178  
 Rakes for discharging jig concentrates . . . . . 502  
 Ramsbeck, hand picking at . . . . . 492  
     Luhrig table at . . . . . 670  
     mill at . . . . . 1086, 1102, 1121, 1177  
     picking at . . . . . 487  
     sieve scale at . . . . . 387  
 Ramsey sludge tank . . . . . 446  
 Rand, cost of hand picking on the . . . . . 487  
     district, circular tables in . . . . . 491  
     sampling in . . . . . 849  
     tailings wheels in . . . . . 865  
     weight of quartz . . . . . 1160  
     hand picking on the . . . . . 492  
     metallurgical practice . . . . . 1419  
     G. A. and H. S. Denny . . . . . 1923  
     mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny . . . . . 2041  
     milling practice . . . . . 2013  
     mills on the . . . . . 1185  
     ores, slimes from . . . . . 1121  
     slime treatment on the . . . . . 1410  
 Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas Chihuahua, . . . . . 1174  
     Blake breaker at Clausthal . . . . . 57  
     breakers . . . . . 57  
     dressing at Clausthal . . . . . 1174  
     gravity stamps . . . . . 223  
     Harz jigs at Clausthal . . . . . 640  
     pointed boxes at Clausthal . . . . . 476  
     rolls at Clausthal . . . . . 109  
     stroke of jigs . . . . . 594  
     trommels at Clausthal . . . . . 385  
     mill, acid water . . . . . 173  
 Range of sizes fed to jigs . . . . . 606  
 Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at . . . . . 354  
 Economy individual mortar . . . . . 1266  
     stamp . . . . . 1261, 1278  
     a camless stamp . . . . . 2012  
     Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring stamp . . . . . 1261, 1278  
 Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois . . . . . 293  
 Rate of travel of ore in trommels . . . . . 375  
 Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling . . . . . 1460  
     total horse-power and that to overcome gravity in gravity stamps . . . . . 205  
     for currents in testing classifiers . . . . . 1146  
     free to hindered settling . . . . . 1430  
     hindered settling . . . . . 617  
     from experiment . . . . . 1428  
     theoretical value for . . . . . 1427  
 of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
     feed to space between rolls . . . . . 90  
     gold to silver caught on successive plates . . . . . 763  
     reduction for rolls . . . . . 1226  
     gyratory breakers . . . . . 1218  
     sieve hole to jig feed . . . . . 573  
 Ratios for free settling . . . . . 469, 471  
     hindered settling . . . . . 625  
     sieve scale . . . . . 387  
     free settling of quartz and galena . . . . . 1426

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier design .....	1432	Removal of jig tailings .....	587
interstitial, for jigs .....	627, 630, 631	products of slime tables .....	689
of settling, definition of .....	4	stains on plates .....	751
weights of stamps and mortars .....	164	sticks, bolts, pick points, etc. ....	882
table of free settling .....	1426	wood at Mill 164 .....	1607
Rauf, T., gravity stamps .....	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164 ..	1849
Huntington mill .....	297	Repairs. See also each machine.	
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the. A. Hill ..	2036	cost of for breakers .....	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer .....	236	in vanners .....	663
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening .....	1565	in mills, cost of .....	1129
roller mill .....	2014	on Blake breakers .....	24
R. W. .....	884	jigs .....	604
amalgamating pans .....	291	rolls, cost of .....	104
Balch's magnetic separator .....	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of ..	1525
breakers .....	87	Reports .....	1122
Crocker's stamps .....	229	Republic gold mine .....	1176
double-cone classifier .....	426	Repumping water .....	1104
gravity stamps .....	223	Reserve capacity in mills .....	1109
jaw plates .....	57	Reservoirs, clarifying .....	460
mortars .....	230	for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sampling in testing mills .....	1175	Resetting tappets .....	201
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia .....	839	Residue after retorting .....	783
Reaction wheel for sampling .....	843	Residuum oil for separation .....	831
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates .....	1515	for oil testing .....	1155
amalgamation of gold ores .....	1520	Resin for belts .....	1094
effect of temperature on amalgamation .....	1516	smoking moulds .....	784
Realgar, specific gravity of .....	1189	Respirators .....	1100
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills .....	1184	Results at Mill 187 .....	1920
construction of jigs .....	643	of classifying limonite ore .....	405
Receipts .....	1123	film-sizing tests .....	719
Receiving cone for trommels .....	358	free-settling tests .....	466
floors .....	842	the tubular classifier tests .....	613
Recovery of brass from chips .....	2025	Von Reytt's power and surface measurements.	306
gold from ashes .....	177, 702	Retorting amalgam .....	781
from waste .....	482	loss in .....	783
gold in different parts of mill .....	749	Retorts .....	1519
metals from skimmings .....	2025	for amalgam .....	781
in refuse .....	2025	sealing of .....	1519
waste in stamp mill .....	266	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 162 ..	1814
Rectangular buddle .....	706	Revenue tunnel mill .....	931
Red Metal Mining Company .....	1836	Mines Co., mill .....	xxvi, 928
River, Cornwall, tin washing .....	1182	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting .....	814
tin works .....	1082	for porosity .....	829
Reducing roast for magnetism .....	1995	previous to magnetic separation .....	1544
Reduction, amount of, in rolls .....	92	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills.	1709, 1819
of iron ore to magnetic oxide .....	813	"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill 126 ..	1707
ratio of, for gyratory breakers .....	1218	Revolutions. See speed.	
with rolls, diagram of percentage .....	1227	and periphery speed of rolls .....	87
Reed dry placer machine .....	838	of rolls .....	88
S. A., sampling .....	884	slime tables .....	696
Reese River process of amalgamation .....	248, 1039, 1173	steam stamps .....	128
Refining at Mill 117 .....	1674	trommels .....	349
cost at Mill 106 .....	1643	Revolver for bottle tests .....	1157
plant of Mill 106 .....	1643	Revolving circular concave slime tables .....	692
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains .....	1996	convex slime tables .....	686
Re-grinding machines .....	2014	convex slime table, Clark table .....	689
M. Schwerin .....	1340	devices used on .....	689
relative efficiency of .....	1331	Evans table .....	689
Regularity in feeding .....	1114	Schranz table .....	490
Regular mill testing .....	1168	picking table .....	1741
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps .....	212	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137 ..	1418
temperature in Wilfley roasting furnace with pyrometer .....	1548	distributor .....	880
Regulators for water .....	858	driers .....	1762
Reichenecker, A., amalgam .....	788	at mills .....	1746, 1762
dressing gold ores in Colorado .....	1177	knife buddle .....	328
gravity stamps .....	224, 229	Ball's .....	334
Reifsnnyder, Shimer and, sampling .....	884	screens .....	346, 1353
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160 .....	1834	classification of .....	1353
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space ..	92	cones, pyramids, prisms .....	361
rolls to angle of nip .....	94	Gates all-iron frame .....	1353
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks .....	452	King screen .....	1356
surface to diameter of ore particle .....	305	octagonal .....	1353
weight to surface of crushed product .....	310	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company .....	1353
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam .....	762	sectional .....	1353
on successive plates .....	763	submerged trommel .....	1355
Reliance rolls .....	82, 111	strakes .....	725
at mills .....	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	Rexroth coal jig .....	641
self-tightening cam .....	229	Reynolds boilers .....	997
Reluctance in magnetic field .....	792	Corliss engine .....	1003
Remedies for sickening of mercury .....	751	Edwin .....	viii
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in .....	1182	mill, fineness of amalgam .....	764
Removal of amalgam from plates .....	757	Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts .....	1519
coarse concentrates in jigs .....	576	Reytt, K. von .....	60, 110, 1185
concentrates on jigs .....	586	apparatus for classifying .....	477
		crushing machines at Frzibram .....	316
		gravity stamps .....	229
		jaw breaker .....	60

- Reydt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen ..... 386  
 screen and jig at Przibram ..... 1185  
 Linkenbach tables ..... 729  
 mill machines ..... 1177  
 moisture in drained ore ..... 1185  
 rolls *versus* other crushing machines ..... 112  
 Schranz mill ..... 296  
 Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at ..... 837, 838  
 Hochstedt apparatus at ..... 816  
 Rhenish provinces, mills in ..... 1176  
 Prussia, picking in ..... 481  
 Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at. F. C. Roberts ..... 2044  
 Rhodium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Rhodonite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Rhyolite, weight of ..... 1190  
 Ribbon theory of roll capacity ..... 101  
 Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124 ..... 1696  
 Rice, C. T., Kinkad mill at Goldfield, Nevada ..... 2038  
 milling at Virginia City, Nevada ..... 2038  
 Richards annular vortex classifier ..... 406, 1332  
 at mills ..... 1092, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743,  
 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778,  
 1816, 1867  
 classifiers at mills ..... 1829, 1885, 1886  
 Coggin hydraulic classifier ..... 391, 1367  
 at mills ..... 1878, 1879, 1896, 1898  
 details of in mills ..... 393  
 J., centrifugal pumps ..... 884  
 jig discharge ..... 580  
 stamps *versus* other crushers ..... 229  
 pocket vortex classifier ..... 1373  
 pulsator classifier ..... 1388, 1410  
 direct form ..... 1391  
 fourteen-day test at Mill 102 ..... 1391  
 nine-day test at Mill 102 ..... 1394  
 table of sizes, capacities etc., of ..... 1390  
 jig ..... 1453, 1459  
 depth of bed ..... 1456  
 operation of ..... 1455  
 size of feed for ..... 1456  
 table of sizes, capacities and dimensions ..... 1455  
 test on ..... 1456  
 Rapid Economy stamp ..... 2012  
 R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores ..... 1924  
 tests on a surface current box classifier ..... 477  
 A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling  
 particles from Rittinger's formula ..... 476  
 concentration of black sands ..... 2047  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 experiments to determine laws of jigging ..... 640  
 glass classifier and slime table ..... 1176  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 Richards-Coggin classifier ..... 476  
 school laboratory work a free milling gold ore ..... 2048  
 sieves, classifiers, and jigs ..... 1175  
 silver amalgam ..... 787  
 slime tables ..... 728  
*spitslutte* ..... 476  
 study of the Wilfley table ..... 1511  
 on different feeds ..... 2022  
 testing a jig ..... 1176  
 for a mill process ..... 1183  
 jig ..... 1174  
 typical methods of milling in Missouri ..... 2040  
 undercurrent for saving black sands ..... 1419, 2020  
 velocity of galena and quartz falling in water ..... 1433,  
 2020  
 particles falling in water ..... 476  
 shallow pocket classifier ..... 401  
 hindered-settling classifier ..... 1384  
 hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of  
 with different sizes of sorting columns ..... 405  
 sizing test of products of ..... 406  
 Shepard *spitskastan* ..... 1401, 1419  
 tests of power required in crushing by rolls ..... 311  
 tubular classifier ..... 428  
 undercurrent ..... 1386  
 Richardson automatic weighing scales ..... 1872  
 at Mill 132 ..... 1872  
 C. S. ..... 1276  
 order of drop of stamps ..... 1278  
 Rich ore picked out for economy ..... 481  
 treated separately ..... 1111  
 Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains ..... 1923  
 adaptation of gold stamp mills ..... 1181  
 amalgamated plates ..... 735, 737, 745, 747, 750,  
 762, 768, 787  
 amalgamating pans ..... 290  
 Rickard, T. A., amalgamation ..... 787  
 at Ballarat, Australia ..... 788  
 Clunes, Australia ..... 788  
 Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado ..... 788  
 Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand ..... 788  
 in the Thames district, New Zealand ..... 788  
 breakers ..... 56  
 canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bump-  
 ing tables ..... 728  
 Colorado system *versus* California system ..... 227, 1175  
 copper mills of Lake Superior ..... 1419  
 Gilpin County, Colorado, and California  
 methods of gold stamp milling ..... 1181  
 gold milling in Australia ..... 1180  
 stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia ..... 1180  
 Clunes, Victoria ..... 1180  
 Grass Valley, California ..... 1180  
 Otago, New Zealand ..... 1180  
 Thames, New Zealand ..... 1180  
 in Amador County, California ..... 1180  
 Gilpin County, Colorado ..... 1180  
 the Black Hills, South Dakota ..... 1181  
 the Owens district, Victoria ..... 1180  
 gravity stamps ..... 223, 224, 226, 228  
 mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines  
 Company, Mexico ..... 2045  
 milling in Lake Superior ..... 1997  
 mills at Bendigo, Australia ..... 788  
 mortars ..... 104, 105  
 narrow sluice plates ..... 788  
 order of drop of stamps ..... 215  
 plates and traps in the Black Hills  
 and at Grass Valley ..... 787  
 at Grass Valley, California ..... 788  
 in Amador County mills, California ..... 788  
 the Owens district, Victoria ..... 788  
 pneumatic concentration ..... 837  
 removal of sulphurets from mercury ..... 770  
 rock breakers ..... 56  
 shoes and dies ..... 181, 183  
 size of plates ..... 788  
 sluice plates ..... 740  
 stamp milling ..... 1030, 1174  
 of gold ores ..... xx  
 in United States, Australia, and New  
 Zealand ..... 227  
 mills at Ballarat, Victoria ..... 226  
 Clunes, Victoria ..... 226  
 Otago, New Zealand ..... 226  
 Thames, New Zealand ..... 226  
 in the Black Hills ..... 227  
 and at Grass Valley ..... 1176  
 Gilpin County, Colorado ..... 226  
 stamps for different purposes ..... 227  
 steam stamps for gold in Black Hills ..... 142  
 water used in stamp mills ..... 222  
 Ricketts, L. D. ..... 1875  
 power tests by ..... 1927  
 Riddles ..... 341, 384  
 and vibrating grizzlies ..... 1346  
 comparison of ..... 345  
*versus* trommels ..... 365  
 Rics, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels ..... 335  
 washing clays ..... 1183, 1186  
 Riffle bars on revolving strakes ..... 725  
 blocks ..... 721  
 boxes, with mercury ..... 724  
 cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators ..... 1488,  
 1489  
 cast-rubber for ..... 1487  
 copper ..... 1486  
 for ..... 1481  
 Deister concentrators ..... 1488  
 for New Standard concentrator ..... 1479  
 Wilfley tables ..... 1467  
 height of ..... 1468  
 material for ..... 1467  
 "tacking on" *versus* "grooving" ..... 1498  
 grooves of Card concentrator, shape of ..... 1483  
 tables ..... 670, 1120  
 mills ..... 1004  
 on dredges ..... 1007, 1008, 1012  
 Riffles ..... 720, 1507  
 application of ..... 723  
 bar ..... 721  
 bibliography for ..... 727  
 Caribou riffle ..... 1509  
 cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in  
 dredges ..... 1053  
 containing mercury ..... 768, 770

Riffles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzkutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Point suspended riffles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Wilfley table	672	setzrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	577
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	667
timber riffle blocks	721	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimers	1498	<i>spitzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>spitzkutte</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	stay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Wilfley	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	viii, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1009
crack-proof vanner belt	1503	pebble phosphate	895
dredge	1053	Roasted blende and pyrite, jigging of	640
open-connected type	1054	Roasting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
weight of spider and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 839
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	1168
capacity of jigs	597	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jigged	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave buddle	706	bibliography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
feeding rolls	71	in testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	ing	890
free settling	471, 1421	use made of, in mills	828, 839, 890, 1611
hammers for breaking	11	porosity	1081
hand jigs	497, 499	wolframite in tin ores	1545
jig	643	furnaces	1546
mechanism	537	at Friedrichsseggen, Germany	1546
plunger clearance	530	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1802
length of jig sieves	507	Dings	1548
movable sieve power jig	507	Galena	1545
parabolic formula	471	Howell-White	1792, 1793
pointed boxes	411, 439	at mill 148	1793
tables of sizes of	440	Mathey, at Mill 148	1548
power for jigs	603	McDougall type	1548
required for crushing	313	Oxland furnace	1548
principles of ore dressing	1175	Trego	1702
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	at Mill 148	1546
amalgamation	787	Wilfley furnace	58
Blake breaker	56	iron ore	313
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	728	ore, effect on power required for crushing	1548
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	298	practice, Wisconsin	1039
Carr disintegrator	292	silver ores	1082
cone mill	316	tin ores	816
crushing machines	492	to remove calcium sulphate	1184
details of hand picking	295	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	298
edge runners	384	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	2049
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	109	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	641
fluted rolls	223	Huet and Geyler's jig	1182
gravity stamps	291	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	691
grist mill or buhrstone mill	639	Roberts, slime table	1183
Harz jigs movable sieve jig	xx	Robillard mine mill	2033
Lehrbuch	832	Robins belt conveyor	1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913
magnetic separators	109		
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	1174		
mill schemes			

- Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system ..... 1602  
 stamp mills ..... 2031  
 picking belt ..... 1438  
 at the West Aurora mill ..... 2021  
 Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc. .... 884  
 Robinson coal washer (classifier) ..... 478  
 Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of ..... 1648  
 Diamond Mining Co. .... 839  
 gold mine, mill at ..... 1184  
 jig ..... 504  
 mill, details of stamps ..... 221  
 rifle ..... 721  
 washer for coal ..... 447  
 Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at ..... 2050  
 Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal ..... 493  
 Rocheux, double discharge on jigs at ..... 584  
 Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spin-  
 die Breakers.  
 breakers ..... 13  
 Gates' style "K" ..... 1207  
 Hathaway gyratory ..... 1215  
 in reserve ..... 1109  
 kinds of ..... 13  
 Krupp ..... 1202  
 gyratory ..... 1215  
 location of ..... 1109  
 McCully gyratory ..... 1210  
 method of operating ..... 13  
 separate motor for ..... 1092  
 emery mill ..... 232, 253  
 bibliography for ..... 291  
 horizontal ..... 255  
 vertical ..... 255  
 house, picking in ..... 482  
 houses ..... 483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109  
 powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman ..... 1419  
 rifles ..... 721  
 Rocker ..... 723  
 Rocking stone mill ..... 1084  
 table ..... 320, 1032  
 Rocky Mountain mill ..... xxix, 1048  
 Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp ..... 228  
 Roebing ..... 1195  
 Roebing's gauge ..... 1194  
 screen gauge ..... 173  
 Rogers, A. N. .... 787  
 Colorado *versus* California system of milling ..... 1174  
 data concerning slime tanks ..... 1408  
 gravity stamps ..... 224, 226  
 Rogers' dewatering screen ..... 1591  
 at Mill 144 ..... 1592  
 jig ..... 642  
 Rohrmühle ..... 293  
 Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior ..... 1174  
 Ball stamp ..... 142  
 Collom jig at Lake Superior ..... 640  
 concentration at Glasdir, Wales ..... 1183  
 cross pieces on jigs ..... 551  
 Evans slime table and kieve ..... 728  
 hog-trough classifier ..... 476  
 mill capacity ..... 1109  
 milling in Utah ..... 1174  
 Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of ..... 1902  
 steel for wearing parts of rolls ..... 1243  
 Roller feeder ..... 854  
 mills ..... 1303  
 Griffin ..... 282  
 Huntington centrifugal ..... 276  
 Kent mill ..... 1303  
 number used ..... 231  
 table of details of Kent mill ..... 1304  
 Wild mill ..... 1304  
 table of sizes, capacities, power, weight,  
 etc. .... 1304  
 quartz mills, Bryan ..... 271  
 shells for Huntington mill ..... 280  
 Rollers for belt conveyors ..... 859  
 on vanners ..... 646  
 Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant ..... 32  
 Blake breakers, Sturtevant ..... 1205  
 crushing. R. K. Humphrey ..... 2010  
 L. H. Sturtevant ..... 2010  
 shells ..... 66  
 at Mill 129 ..... 1716  
 cost of ..... 69  
 flanges on ..... 70  
 materials for ..... 68  
 of chilled steel ..... 2011  
 truing of ..... 69  
 device, Sturtevant ..... 1243  
 Roll shells, truing with emery wheel ..... 1243  
 wear of ..... 69  
 tires ..... 65, 66  
 Rolls ..... 62  
 action of on ores ..... 62  
 Allis-Chalmers ..... 1244  
 Reliance ..... 82  
 an article on ..... 2010  
 angle of nip for ..... 89, 109, 110, 1226  
 Argall rolls ..... 1230  
 as regrinding machine ..... 1332, 1333  
 at mills ..... 1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,  
 1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,  
 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,  
 1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,  
 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,  
 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,  
 1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,  
 1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930  
 auxiliary spring ..... 80  
 babbiting ..... 78  
 Becket Foundry & Machine Co. .... 76  
 belted ..... 75  
 and geared ..... 79  
 beveled ..... 71  
 bibliography for ..... 109  
 Birmingham Iron Foundry ..... 76  
 Bowers ..... 111  
 boxes or bearings for ..... 72  
 Buchanan ..... 72  
 capacity of ..... 64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010  
 speed, power, wear, etc. .... 109  
 Chicago Iron Works ..... 76  
 choke and free crushing by ..... 98  
 classification of ..... 62  
 coarse and fine. C. Blömeke ..... 2010  
 Colorado Iron Works ..... 76  
 compared with stamps ..... 109  
 Sturtevant mills ..... 110  
 comparison between free and choke fed rolls ..... 1229  
 convex and concave ..... 111  
 core of ..... 65  
 corrugated ..... 106, 110  
 rolls and rolls with inserted teeth ..... 1242  
 table of sizes, capacities, and  
 power ..... 1243  
 cost of crushing by ..... 104  
 repairs on ..... 104  
 Davis ..... 111  
 diagram of percentage reduction in ..... 122  
 diameter of ..... 83  
 different types of ..... 2010  
 discussion of ..... 2010  
 driving mechanism ..... 75  
 Eagle Foundry Co. .... 76  
 Eckart ..... 111  
 Edison's ..... 110, 111  
 corrugated ..... 106  
 giant ..... 105  
 three high ..... 107  
 effect of ores on angle of nip ..... 94  
 efficiency of ..... 109  
 E. P. Allis Co. .... 72, 76  
 features and faults of ..... 1229  
 feed to ..... 63, 1224  
 feeders for ..... 71  
 feeding of ..... 70  
 fines produced by ..... 308  
 finger geared ..... 77, 78  
 F. M. Davis Iron Works Co. .... 92  
 formula for angle of nip ..... 92  
 for removal of vanner concentrates ..... 647  
 vanners ..... 652, 653  
 Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co. .... 76, 111  
 frames of ..... 63  
 Fraser & Chalmers ..... 76  
 geared ..... 76  
 Fulton Iron Works ..... 81  
 Gates Economic ..... 73, 79  
 Iron Works ..... 75  
 geared ..... 83  
 and belted compared ..... 63  
 general construction ..... 70, 111  
 Geyer ..... 103  
 graded crushing by ..... 72  
 G. V. Cresson Co. .... 76  
 Hendly & Meyer ..... 109  
 hexagonal cores ..... 88  
 high-speed ..... 1317  
 sizing test of pulp from ..... 1317

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills .....	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co. ....	76
hoppers and housing .....	83	types of .....	75
horse-power of .....	64	Union Iron Works .....	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls .....	1241	use of for brittle ores .....	314
Humphrey rolls .....	1234	used in brick manufacture .....	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. ....	1235	velocity of approach in .....	314
in stamp mill .....	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159 .....	1830
journal friction .....	95	Chili mills for clays .....	2010
J. W. Jackson's .....	72, 76, 111	disintegrators .....	298
kept true .....	70	gravity stamps .....	222
Krom belted .....	82	grinders .....	110
Gates, and other makes .....	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill .....	258
Krupp high speed .....	1238	Huntington mills .....	110
lever and weight .....	73	stamps .....	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com- pany .....	1245	steam stamps .....	110
material for wearing parts of .....	1243	at Mill 179 .....	1900
materials cost, wear, etc. ....	66	Sturtevant mill .....	111
McFarlane .....	72, 76	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works .....	84
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher .....	1241	Walburn-Swenson Co. ....	76
method of cleaning .....	2011	Wall's corrugated finger gear .....	111
M. Hoagland Sons Co. ....	77	W. F. Mosser & Co. ....	76
Milburn's crusher .....	111	width of .....	83
Montana Iron Works .....	76	Wilds .....	72
Neuerbergs .....	110	with flanges .....	110
Odell's .....	111	fluted surfaces .....	109
on native copper ore .....	990	knobs .....	106
periphery speed and revolutions .....	88	teeth .....	111, 112
pillow blocks and alignment .....	71	sluggers and knobs .....	104
for .....	80	without springs .....	74
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co. ....	76	Rompf jig screen. C. Blömeke .....	2021
power and wear .....	108	Roofs for mills .....	1088
for .....	95, 106	Root rotary pump .....	982, 989
pressure exerted by .....	311	W. A., the Macquisten flotation process .....	2030
of .....	108	Rope conveyors, picking on .....	489
on .....	73	drive for sand wheels .....	866
principle and purpose of .....	62	tramway .....	937
of roll crushing .....	1224	transmission .....	1094
products crushed by .....	63	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company, Georgia .....	1183
proper amount of reduction .....	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria .....	1176
quality of crushing by .....	98	gravity stamps .....	224
ram for .....	112	Rose, T. K. ....	787
ratio of feed to space .....	90	amalgamating pans .....	290
reduction .....	1226	amalgamators .....	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of nip .....	92	arrastra .....	290
speed to angle of nip .....	94	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates breakers .....	56
trommel hole to roll space .....	95	clean-up pan .....	291
Reliance .....	111	Crawford mill .....	295
ribbon theory of capacity .....	101	Cyclops mill .....	294
rigid .....	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock .....	1174
Roger's .....	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps .....	223
running at different speeds .....	88	Harz jigs .....	639
Schellenbach Sons .....	76	Huntington mills .....	297
Schwarzmann's .....	109, 110	Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant spring stamps .....	143
scrapers for .....	75	Jordan's centrifugal grinder .....	295
sectional .....	81	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine .....	837
shaft, journal speed, etc. ....	76	rolls .....	109
shafts .....	65	large steam stamps .....	142
shims for .....	74	lime for slime settling .....	1419
side adjustment .....	71	metallurgy of gold .....	xx
size of feed .....	90	pointed boxes .....	476
speed, capacity, etc. ....	107	retorts .....	783
sizes of .....	64	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels .....	385
speeds, etc. ....	72	size of stamp feed .....	207
treated by .....	63	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer .....	2043
weights, and speeds .....	79	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany .....	1177
sizing tests on .....	99, 315	Roskelly, I., stamp mill construction .....	2048
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 .....	1328, 1329	Ross, J., Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills .....	1184
spaces between .....	64, 89	Rosslund district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes .....	2046
special forms .....	104	Rotary breaker at Mill 186 .....	1917
speed of .....	64, 86	drier at Mill 186 .....	1917
rolls and speed curves .....	1224	percussion table, Bartsch .....	1497
spring pressures on .....	72	pumps .....	871
affecting friction .....	96	Rotation of gravity stamps .....	194
springs or weights for .....	73	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators .....	884
S. R. Krom's .....	72, 77	rolls for chlorination process .....	111
Sturtevant balanced rolls .....	1232	R. P., Blake breaker .....	57
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions, etc. ....	1234	in Ontario mill .....	57
centrifugal rolls .....	74, 1237	Linkenbach tables .....	728
Superior crushing rolls .....	1231	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver mines in Nevada .....	1174
table of data from the mills .....	64	Rotter, Max .....	viii
value of forces acting at different angles .....	94	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152 .....	1805
tests on work required for rolls .....	306	Roughing jig .....	894
Thum's compound .....	110	jigs at Mill 148 .....	1792
toothed .....	1243, 2010	plane, definition of .....	1465
table of sizes, capacities, and power .....	1243	Roughness, effect of, in launders .....	877
Triplex rolls .....	1239	Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates .....	750



- Roulette ball mill. C. Blömeke ..... 2016  
 Round convex buddles ..... 704, 706  
   holes compared with slotted holes in screens ..... 109  
   tables, adjustments of ..... 2023  
   at mills ..... 1840, 1904, 1905, 1908  
   continuous surface ..... 1506  
 Routine of managing heads and concaves on spindle  
   breakers ..... 47  
 Rowand incline screen ..... 1345  
   at mills ..... 1345, 1702, 1763, 1764, 1805, 1806,  
     1808, 1809, 1810, 1811  
   magnetic separator ..... 807  
   at mills ..... 1763, 1808, 1810  
   tower drier at Mill 152 ..... 1807, 1813  
   type gravity screen at Mill 138 ..... 1746  
   vertical drier at Mill 141 ..... 1705  
 Royal breaker ..... 58  
   Con. Mines Co., California, the mill of the.  
   H. F. Brown ..... 2044  
 Rubber belt conveyors ..... 859  
   for elevators ..... 802  
   vanners ..... 647  
   belting in launders ..... 873  
   belts ..... 1094  
   tables ..... 698  
   cushion for steam stamps ..... 110, 127  
   for amalgamated plates ..... 754, 758, 760  
   rifle cleats ..... 1487  
   roll springs ..... 73  
   sheet for mortar blocks ..... 148  
   surface for slime tables ..... 695  
   table deck of Woodbury table ..... 1495  
   *versus* canvas for vanner belts ..... 650  
 Rubidium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Ruby coal breaker, Colo., practice at the. R. M.  
   Hosea ..... 2051  
   washing ..... 2025  
 Rudolf, theory of flotation processes ..... 1555, 1556  
 Rul, M., arrastra at Guanaxuato, Mexico ..... 290  
   edge runners ..... 295  
 Rules for belting ..... 1093  
   jigging ..... 631  
   mechanical sampler ..... 846  
   power consumed in mills ..... 1093  
   used in crushing ..... 309  
   sampling ..... 848, 849, 850  
 Running cost of spindle and jaw breakers ..... 64  
   jigs, labor for ..... 604  
   methods of ..... 551  
   sample ..... 843, 845  
   stamps ..... 206, 223, 224  
 Runs ..... 447, 470, 1082  
 Russell process ..... 1175  
 Russia iron for jig screens ..... 545  
   screen gauge ..... 173, 1195  
 Rusty gold ..... 780, 1014  
   catching of ..... 776  
   in dredging ..... 1012  
 Ruthenium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Rutile separated by magnets ..... 790  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Rutter breaker ..... 45  
 Ruttmann, F. S. ..... 1175  
   Blake multiple jaw plant ..... 57  
   breakers ..... 57  
   Conkling jig ..... 640  
 Ryerson pulverizer ..... 236  
   bibliography for ..... 209
- S
- Sachs, C., Neuhof mills at Beuthen ..... 1186  
 Sacks for concentrates ..... 1112, 1113  
 Safety devices for steam stamps ..... 127  
 Sahlin, A., Alsing cylinder ..... 204  
   breakers ..... 57  
   breaking point for jaw breakers ..... 49  
   buhrstone mill ..... 253  
   Conkling, Buchanan, Edison, Wenström,  
   Ball-Norton, Hoffman, Lovett-Finney, and  
   Chase separators ..... 835  
   Cyclone pulverizer ..... 298  
   Griffin roller mill ..... 297  
   grist mill or buhrstone mill ..... 201  
   Lovett-Finney separator at Weldon, New Jer-  
   sey ..... 835  
   machines in Gouverneur district, New York ..... 57  
   magnetic concentrates ..... 1180  
   roll speeds ..... 87  
   rolls *versus* Sturtevant mills for iron ore ..... 110
- Sahlin, A. Sturtevant mill ..... 288  
   mills *versus* rolls ..... 298  
   sizing test on roll product ..... 100  
 Saint Andreasburg, sieve scale at ..... 367  
   David's Gold mine, New South Wales, milling at  
   the. L. H. L. Huddart ..... 2046  
   Dennis, Cornwall, tin dressing at ..... 1184  
   Eugene mill, B. C., milling at the. R. Stokes ..... 2040  
   Goar on the Rhine, mill at ..... 1102, 1135  
   Johns River, Florida, pumps on ..... 870  
   Joseph Lead Company mill ..... xxvi, 924, 1175  
   Hoffmann mill ..... 1706  
   Just, Penzance, mill at ..... 1082  
   Laurent-le-Minier, mill at ..... 1179  
   Louis colliery, air blast at ..... 837  
   exposition, the concentration plant of the ..... 2047  
   floor of the Anzin Co., air blast at ..... 817  
   Smelting and Refining Company ..... 1709  
   mill ..... 1089  
   Symphorien, Belgium, phosphate plant at ..... 899  
 Sala, stroke of jigs at ..... 594  
 Salamander crucibles for melting ..... 784  
 Sal ammoniac used on amalgamated plates ..... 749  
 Salberget, concentration plant at. G. Fagerberg ..... 2040  
 Salivation by mercury ..... 730  
 Salkinson, A., use of steam for settling slimes ..... 2020  
 Salt used in plate amalgamation ..... 752  
   settling test ..... 1147  
   water ..... 1103  
   effect of in concentration ..... 3  
 Salts, effect on amalgamation ..... 767  
 Salzburg tables ..... 682, 1115, 1185  
   *versus* jigs ..... 641  
 Samarium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Sample, dipper or bucket ..... 845  
   grab ..... 845  
   grinders ..... 232, 267, 292, 1284  
   bibliography for ..... 292  
   F. W. Braun Company ..... 1284, 1323  
   Nevada ..... 1284  
   Sturtevant ..... 1284  
 Samplers ..... 843, 1570  
   are inaccurate, pipe and single split ..... 2082  
   at mills ..... 1091, 1750, 1808, 1873, 1874  
   Keewatin, Ontario. F. T. Snyder ..... 2081  
   Smuggler Union mill, an automatic. S. I.  
   Hallett ..... 2032  
   Bridgman ..... 884  
   Brunton ..... 847, 1527  
   oscillating mechanical ..... 1575  
   Byrne automatic pulp ..... 2031  
   cheese-scoop ..... 844  
   Clarkson ..... 884  
   Collom ..... 847  
   different types ..... 2032  
   essentials of ..... 844  
   for tailings at Mill 100 ..... 1834  
   hand sampling ..... 1570  
   inaccuracies of the old Brunton ..... 2082  
   in the mills ..... 848  
   Johnson ..... 2031  
   Lamb automatic tailings sampler ..... 1573  
   mechanical ..... 1571  
   pipe ..... 845  
   Snyder ..... 846, 1572  
   Taylor and Brunton horizontal rifle sampler ..... 1577  
   rifle ..... 1578  
   Vezin ..... 1572  
   weaknesses of the Bridgman ..... 846, 2082  
 Samples moisture ..... 846  
 Samples storing samples ..... 1578  
   weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling ..... 1575, 1576
- Sampling ..... 843  
   a jig bed ..... 1171  
   and analyzing of slimes. L. Ehrmann ..... 2032  
   at ..... 1730, 1734, 1912  
   Park City, Utah ..... 2032  
   bibliography for ..... 884  
   bucking the sample ..... 1578  
   by coning and quartering ..... 1577  
   fractional selection ..... 1570  
   hand ..... 844, 1570  
   Jones sampler ..... 1570  
   machines, principles of ..... 1574  
   mechanical means ..... 1570  
   rifles ..... 1570  
   shovel ..... 1570  
   split-shovel ..... 1570  
   cabinet used at the Sweeny mill ..... 1570

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots .....	1577	Sapphire washing .....	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls .....	1577	Sardina, ore dressing in. N. Pellati .....	2035
ground pulp .....	1578	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet .....	834
department at mills .....	1667, 1691, 1742, 1884	Saucon mine, movable sieve jig at .....	506
difficulties attending mechanical .....	1575	Sauer-Mayer riddle .....	342
general article on .....	2033	Sautter magnetic separator .....	798
high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sam-		Sauvage, E., Plumb jig .....	641
pler .....	1573	Saving by canvas plant .....	1017
in Colorado .....	1244	new scheme in Mill 66 .....	1026
limit of error in .....	1575	from scrap .....	1115
mechanical sampling .....	1577	in mills .....	1114
mechanical .....	846	gold mills .....	1110
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss .....	2031	use of electricity .....	1091
mill .....	1051, 1069	of water .....	1104
S. H. Pearce .....	2032	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table	
minimizing effect of air currents .....	1576	of .....	1612
moisture samples .....	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates .....	759
notes on .....	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125 .....	1700
of bullion .....	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in .....	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor .....	2032	wells in .....	770
mill work .....	1168	shoes and dies .....	131
ores. P. Argall .....	1609	Saxony, cobbling in .....	430
plant of mills .....	1629, 1831, 1872	mills in .....	1176
precautions in .....	845	Scaife trough washer .....	320, 335
principles of .....	849	Scales for weighing ore .....	883
requisites to accuracy .....	1575	sieve .....	1361
rules for .....	848	in American mills, table of .....	1361
S. H. Pearce .....	2031	weighing devices .....	1603
size of samples .....	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of .....	1138
tower at Mill 120 .....	1081	Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal	
trough for slime table .....	1172	Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania .....	1178
Sampson mine, sieve scale at .....	367	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing .....	1186
Samson breakers .....	1202, 1223	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores .....	1932
at Dives-Pelican mine .....	1203	Joplin zinc ores .....	1939
Mill 113 .....	1659	western zinc ores .....	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker .....	1223	zinc ores, foreign .....	1933
San Antonio de Yguana mill .....	1180	Scheelite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam .....	767	Schellenbach Sons .....	76
temperature of water for amalgamation .....	789	rolls .....	76
Sand and slime concentrators .....	644	Schemes of mill treatment .....	892, 1013
concentrators .....	1404	Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at .....	1146
Willsey table .....	1465	U-shaped classifier .....	424
corundum .....	1078	Schiff, F., magnetic separators .....	835
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal .....	1602	Schleudermühle .....	236
flow of, in launders .....	873	bibliography for .....	299
for bedding false bottoms in mortar .....	180	Schleuderseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz	
heated for sweating plates .....	759	and O. Bilharz .....	2025
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue .....	1609	Schmidleining Chili mill .....	2017
movement of coarse. T. T. Read .....	2031	Schmidt, F., belt tables .....	728
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates .....	753	-Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves .....	385
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus .....	2030	spiral screen .....	363, 364, 385
pumps .....	868, 1587	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white .....	885
at Mill 182 .....	1910, 1911	Handbuch .....	xx
Standard Consolidated mine .....	1588	Huntington mill .....	282, 297
Frenier .....	871	separation processes .....	839
and Le Blanc .....	2031	silver amalgamation .....	1039
ratio to water in pumping .....	869	by Washoe and Reese River processes .....	1174
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring		Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling .....	2035
mechanical settling and filtering of .....	2021	Schöne tubular classifier .....	476
moisture in .....	1107	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	
transported by water .....	878	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee .....	2048
treatment at Mill 117 .....	1670	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the .....	1273
used for scouring copper plates .....	753	stay overflow mortar .....	1266
washing in New Jersey, glass .....	2029	Schranz breaker .....	56, 57, 60, 61
weight of .....	1190	of Dodge type .....	81
wheels .....	864, 1586	section of .....	32
at mills .....	1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893, 1894	jig .....	503, 641
Calumet and Hecla .....	2032	mill .....	235, 274, 292
details of .....	866	bibliography for .....	296
in the Transvaal .....	2031	products of, crushing Przibram ore .....	309
mechanical efficiency of .....	1587	tests on work required for .....	306
on the Rand .....	1644	table .....	689, 728
versus pumps in Witwatersrand .....	1645	Schubersatz .....	214
Willsey middlings elevator .....	1468	Schulenburg, hand picking at .....	492
San Dimas, arrastras at .....	238, 290	picking at .....	487
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush .....	94	sieve scale at .....	367
compressive strength of .....	300	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	
weight of .....	1190	nowitz .....	479
Sandycroft standard cams .....	215	W., Huntington mill .....	297
San Francisco, cost of mill at .....	1126	Schürmann, W. R., rolls .....	111
Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold		Schüttelherd, New Humboldt concentrator .....	1493
in .....	1978, 1979, 1980	Schwarzmann's rolls .....	109, 110
wage-scale .....	1980	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines .....	1340
at Mill 100 .....	1626	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines .....	1331
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas .....	2046	Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water .....	1419
Sanna modified Ferraris screen .....	343	sampler at Mill 173 .....	1380
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter		system of slime settling in Arizona .....	1411
process at .....	1993	Scoops for sampler .....	846
Eduwiges mill .....	1184	Scouring copper plate .....	752
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at .....	1184	Scow for dredging .....	1007, 1011

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790
use of	1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1662
Mill 126	1709
for belt conveyors	860
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758
plates	752
rolls	75
slime tables	689, 696
Scraping conveyors	860
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171
area on stamps	209
for dredges	1012
unwatering	724
frames	176
for jig	510
steam lamps	120
in gravity stamps	176
gauges	171, 172
meshes, tables of	1196
of hand jig	894
openings	167
measurements of	1362
plate, cost of	361
sizing limit of	1361
principles of	365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation	829
at the Witkowitz colliery	2050
by trommels system of	364
cost of	360
difficulties of	372
economic limit of	1366
following disintegration	830
hot and cold ore	385
separation by crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation and	1565
tests	1138
graphic records of	1340
wet	1138
trommel	335
wet versus dry	1139
Screens	336
See Trommels and Sieves.	
action of	2019
aluminum bronze cloth	174
plate	174
analysis	2019
arrangement of holes	168
at Mill 158	1824
Monteponi, hand	2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018
the Waihi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019
attachment of in trommels	355
balancing of shaking	342
bar	336
belt type	1357
bibliography for	384
blinding of	175
Borgmann & Emde	386
brass cloth	174
Briart bar	346
Callow belt screen	1358
canvas shield for	177
capacity of	341
Centripect	1360
choice of	174, 371
classified	336
cloth	170
coal	2019
F. W. Parsons	343
Columbian pulsating	345
comparison of	2019
shaking and cylindrical	174
copper plate	354
corrosion of	174
cost of per ton of ore crushed	1353
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving	172
grizzly	1591
designation of holes	2018
dewatering	386
different types of	1357
Distl-Susky screw grate	341
Dunlap perfect clay screen	173
Edison stationary	210
effect of acid water	370
size of holes in stamping	1360
elongated punched holes	342, 1347
Ferraris hand	433, 443
shaking	
for box classifiers	

Screens for gravity stamps	1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Huntington mills	281, 1315
at Mill 162	1845
jigs	496, 510, 552
cost of	547
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
settling tanks	458
stamps, size of	221
table of details of	121
steam stamps	119
material, size, life, etc.	121
testing	1137
Tremain stamp	136
trommels, life, cost, etc.	352, 354
unwatering	879
jig tailings	587
Gates all-iron frame revolving	1353
gravel	339
grizzlies	330
gyrating	352
Harrington & King's standard plate	360, 370
Hicks revolving grizzly	355
Impact screen	1361
Imperial screen	1348
in gravity stamps	167
size of holes in	210
mills, use made of	889
iron cloth	173
plate	173
jig, details of	540
Karop	336
King screen	1356, 1360
Klein moving grizzly	336
life on jigs	546
limits of	368
Linkenbach's figures on	547
material, cost, life, etc.	173, 174
for	354, 384
jig	545
means of designation	1366
meshes of	172
mill	1365
amount of screening surface for given output	1365
cost of maintenance of	172
needle gauge	1365
proper peripheral speed for	1360
Newaygo separator	172
numbers	386
Oberegger gyrating	1353
octagonal trommels	226
of corrugated type	1915
gun-metal at Mill 185	340
plate or wire cloth	2018
on a fixed shaft, rotary	167
opening in mortars	369, 546
percentage of opening in	168
with hole in 60° and 90° rows	174
phosphor bronze cloth	174
plate	170
placing of	167
plate, for gravity stamps	1345
Pratt ore sizer	373
prevention of blinding	342
pulsating	372
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted	372
revolving	346, 1353
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	341
round and square holes	369
versus slotted holes	169
Rowand incline screen	1345
Schmidt spiral	363
sectional trommels	1353
shaking	342
shape and arrangement of holes	369
sieve scale for	366
sizes of needles for	172
sizing	336, 1345
slope of	176
speed of shaking	342, 345
splash board	177
standardization of	1361
laboratory	1366, 2019
stationary	336, 1345
of wire cloth or plate	340
steel cloth	173
plate	173

Screens suited for testing .....	1988	Separation of molybdenite .....	1567
submerged trommel at Mill 125 .....	1356	three minerals on jigs .....	590
table of clear punched slotted .....	109	principles used in .....	889
thickness of .....	341, 371	Separators at the Kalgoorlie mines, hydraulic .....	2034
tin bronze plate .....	174	Ball-Norton magnetic separator .....	1527
plate .....	173	Buchanan magnetic .....	803
Traylor Centripact .....	1352	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal .....	820
trommel, life, cost, and details of .....	352	classification of magnetic separators .....	1521
Tyler .....	171	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542
double crimped .....	354	cobbling magnets .....	1531
mining wire cloth .....	1364	Conkling dry magnetic .....	809
used for free-settling tests .....	465	Cranberry magnet .....	1530
in trommels .....	350	Dellvik-Gröndal .....	804
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the .....	371	Ding's magnetic .....	1540
mills .....	368	Edison magnetic .....	812
versus classifiers .....	1352	electrostatic .....	1540
Vibracone separators .....	335	Eriksson's electromagnetic .....	1529
Vibromotor .....	109, 170, 356	Ferraris magnetic .....	799, 1525
wear of .....	1365	separator, drum-type .....	1528
screening surface .....	1365	final .....	480
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, .....	170	for fine materials .....	810
galvanized and tinned .....	171	steam .....	1001
wire, for gravity stamps .....	168	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator .....	1538
versus plate .....	370	Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic .....	1537
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles .....	168	Heberli magnetic .....	799
squares .....	168	wet .....	810
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped .....	370	Hughes Daviot electromagnet .....	812
Screw conveyors .....	801, 1582	Humboldt magnetic .....	1530
at Mill 105 .....	1636, 1637	International magnetic .....	1533
for removing jig tailings .....	588	Kessler magnetic .....	811
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of .....	1583	Knowles' New Century magnetic .....	1541
tappets for stamps .....	188, 225	Leighton magnetic .....	1528
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates .....	752	magnetic with conveying belts .....	804
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates .....	758	Mechnich magnetic separator .....	1535
Seager, J. B. .....	viii	Mumford and Moodie's .....	818
Sealing of retorts .....	1510	Newaygo .....	1360
Sea water, use of .....	1106	of the primary-magnet type .....	1521
used in concentration .....	1182	secondary or induced-magnet type .....	1533
weight of .....	1184	Pape-Henneberg .....	818
Second hand machinery, experiments with .....	2012	Payne magnetic .....	799
Sectional Blake breaker .....	20, 21	Peck centrifugal .....	828
breaker of Blake type .....	22	pneumatic .....	1553
guides for gravity stamps .....	154, 155, 1268	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479
the Denny .....	1209	principles of magnetic separators .....	1521
mortars, Traylor .....	1267	Rowand magnetic .....	807
for gravity stamps .....	103	Siemens magnetic .....	803
rolls .....	81	Ulrich magnetic .....	1535
stamp cams .....	192	Vibracone .....	1352, 1360
mill .....	227	Wenström magnetic .....	800
trommels .....	1353	Wetherill magnetic .....	804, 1521
Denver Engineering Works Company revolv- .....	1353	with the ore falling in front of magnets .....	812
ing grizzly .....	1108	Series arrangement of machines .....	1110
Sections in mills .....	870, 885	Serpentine, specific gravity of .....	1189
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps .....	478	strength of .....	301
classifier with helical current .....	1182	Setting up a stamp .....	200
sizing, jigging, and wet stamping .....	720	Willfley tables .....	1468
Stein table .....	418	Settlers .....	777
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates .....	2018	Settling, bibliography for .....	475
Seltz coal loading and screening machine .....	1022	benckers or jars .....	1146
Selenide silver mill .....	1188	box for Johnston vanner concentrates .....	1502
Selenium, atomic weight of .....	1925	concentrates in barrels .....	1113
silver ores, concentration of .....	193	definition of free and hindered .....	404, 1099
Self-tightening cams .....	1213	dust .....	1147, 1185, 1180
manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory .....	293	fine slimes .....	610, 1460
breakers .....	12	hindered .....	455
Sell, L., ball mills .....	825	limit of .....	473
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer .....	5	of fine grains .....	1083
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on .....	318	pits for tin ores .....	2020
Separating .....	831	pond in the Harz, a concrete .....	64
concentrating or washing .....	827	power of minerals, effect of .....	826
Separation by adhesion .....	1566	rates in different mediums .....	4
centrifugal force .....	830	ratio, defined .....	469, 471
crushing and screening .....	1565	ratios .....	460
decrepitation .....	830	reservoirs for .....	1160, 1178, 1184
and screening .....	1156	slimes .....	1413
disintegration and screening .....	790	use of chemicals for .....	1076
heavy solution .....	831	tanks .....	1408, 1776, 1777, 1413
magnetic concentration .....	830	and pits for clay .....	459
oil .....	801, 1811	at mills .....	1407
weathering .....	1199	Morenci, Arizona .....	1409
combinations of principles of .....	1566	Berenger and Stings slime tank .....	454
case of .....	605	Binkley settling system .....	1402
electrostatic .....	700	calculation of .....	455
Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores .....	2028	Callow cone .....	1407
in vanners, principle of .....	1811	capacities of, 16 feet square .....	458
miscellaneous process of .....	1921	Colorado Iron Works Company .....	458
of fluor spar, lead, and zinc, F. Julius .....	1923	data from the mills concerning .....	453
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill .....		details of, in the mills .....	
grease from diamond at Mill 188 .....		dimensions of .....	
mixed sulphides, R. C. Canby .....			

- Settling tanks for graphite ores ..... 1075  
 jig concentrates ..... 583  
 ore dressing, a ..... 2020  
 kaolin ..... 1077, 1149  
 vanner concentrates ..... 647  
 Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks ..... 1400  
 large cones ..... 1406  
 practical limits of settling in ..... 455  
 relations of length and width to the settling ..... 452  
 speed of current to size of grain ..... 452  
 Scobey system in Arizona ..... 1411  
 Sherman system ..... 1404  
 slime ..... 1419  
 table of details of in the mills ..... 456  
 tests ..... 1176  
 on fine slimes ..... 476  
 theory ..... 621  
 tube ..... 880  
 use made of in mills ..... 458, 459  
 of lime and alum for ..... 407, 473  
 velocities, curves of ..... 1104  
 water ..... 520, 595, 639  
 Setzpumpe ..... 478  
 Setzrad ..... 5  
 Severing minerals, methods of ..... 8  
 or detaching ..... 5  
 Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal-  
 housie University, Halifax ..... 2048  
 Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing ..... 305  
 Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device ..... 1503  
 Shaft drier at mills ..... 1803, 1822  
 furnaces for drying ..... 880  
 roasting furnace at mills ..... 1663, 1759, 1765  
 Shafts, boxes or bearings for ..... 72  
 for amalgamating pan ..... 248  
 jigs ..... 532  
 diameters of ..... 533  
 rolls ..... 65  
 steam stamps ..... 128  
 Tremain stamp ..... 138  
 trommels ..... 351  
 Shafting in mills ..... 1108  
 Shaking amalgamating tables at mills ..... 1645, 1650, 1651  
 in South Africa ..... 1513  
 feeders at mills ..... 1691, 1837, 1868, 1890  
 frame for Frue vanners ..... 645  
 grizzly at mills ..... 1690, 1866  
 launders at mills ..... 1693, 1694, 1761, 1811  
 mercury trap ..... 774  
 plates ..... 740  
 screens ..... 341  
 at mills ..... 1094, 1880  
 for dredges ..... 1012  
 testing ..... 1137  
 new spring for ..... 2018  
 table for picking ..... 480  
 Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers ..... 1384  
 hydraulic classifiers ..... 389  
 the Richards ..... 401  
 Shanks and butts of stamp shoes ..... 181  
 Shannon concentrator ..... 1931  
 Copper Company, the use of lime for slime  
 settling at ..... 1416  
 Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables ..... 694  
 particles, effect on free settling ..... 464  
 screen holes ..... 369  
 Sharpless, F. F. .... 121, 126  
 amalgamated plates ..... 750, 767  
 Atlantic mill, Lake Superior ..... 1183  
 Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps ..... 142  
 stamp keys ..... 188  
 steel ends of tappet keys ..... 227  
 temperature of water for amalgamation ..... 789  
 Sharpneck steam stamp ..... 130, 142  
 Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes ..... 1398, 1419  
 Shaw mine, Huntington mill at ..... 281  
 Sheaves for ropes ..... 1095  
 Shells for rolls ..... 66  
 net cost of ..... 69  
 Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col-  
 orado ..... 2014  
 Sheppard coal jig ..... 642, 538, 580, 643  
 Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill ..... 1913  
 classifiers at Mill 132 ..... 1729  
 Huntington mill ..... 1913  
 Improved Huntington mill at Mill 132 ..... 1728, 1729  
 re-grinders at Mill 132 ..... 1728, 1729  
 separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132 ..... 1728  
 settling tanks at Mill 132 ..... 1404, 1729, 1730  
 slimer ..... 1506  
 Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks ..... 1404  
 slime treatment at Mill 132 ..... 1729  
 wet concentration by the Sherman system ..... 1419  
 slime concentrator ..... 2023  
 Shield for grease from stamp cams ..... 194  
 of canvas for stamps ..... 177  
 Shimer and Reifsnyder sampling ..... 884  
 Shims for rolls ..... 74  
 Shipping concentrates ..... 1112  
 expenses ..... 1123  
 Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans ..... 246  
 Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of ..... 1284  
 life of ..... 184, 185, 2011  
 of stamps, table of, wear of ..... 182  
 wear in amalgamating pans ..... 249  
 at mill 117 ..... 1608  
 false, for stamps ..... 229  
 for amalgamating pans ..... 245  
 gravity stamps ..... 181  
 life of ..... 1277  
 settlers ..... 777  
 steam stamp ..... 120  
 life, etc. .... 122  
 of Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1249  
 put on gravity stamps ..... 201  
 shanks and butts ..... 181  
 Sholl pneumatic stamp ..... 141, 143  
 Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with ..... 1208  
 Shot for jig beds ..... 574  
 Shovel for sampling ..... 1570  
 vanning ..... 1152  
 Shovel, mechanical ..... 885, 879  
 Shoveling, sampling by ..... 844  
 Siberia, dredging in ..... 1009  
 gold milling in. L. Tovey ..... 2038  
 Sickening of mercury ..... 750, 751  
 Side adjustment of rolls ..... 71  
 bump tables comparison with end-bump ..... 682  
 plane surfaces ..... 667  
 Rittinger table ..... 667  
 Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig ..... 669  
 with plane surfaces ..... 667  
 discharge for jigs ..... 580  
 hill site for mills ..... 1085  
 jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger ..... 679  
 Bartlett table ..... 678  
 Cammett tables ..... 676  
 Dodd table ..... 675  
 Hallett table ..... 675  
 Overstrom table ..... 670  
 Wilfley table ..... 670  
 with rifled surfaces ..... 670  
 Woodbury table ..... 676  
 of amalgamating pan ..... 244  
 plunger jigs ..... 520  
 shake vanners ..... 645, 1499  
 Frue vanner ..... 1499  
 Horn rotary slime concentrator ..... 1499  
 Johnston concentrator ..... 652  
 Norbom concentrator ..... 652  
 Tulloch concentrator ..... 652  
 versus end-shake ..... 655  
 Siderite. See also Iron.  
 angle of nip required to crush ..... 94  
 calcining for magnetism ..... 1544  
 separated by decrepitation ..... 829  
 by magnets ..... 790  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Siemens & Halske magnetic separator ..... 798  
 rolls ..... 2010  
 magnetic separator ..... 803, 834  
 Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 748  
 Sieve box for jigs ..... 524  
 for mill testing ..... 1996, 1997  
 frames, double iron ..... 540  
 for jigs ..... 538  
 iron ..... 539  
 hole on jigs, size of ..... 573  
 scale ..... 366, 1361  
 at mills ..... 1361  
 for jigging ..... 606  
 testing screens ..... 1138  
 I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale ..... 1362  
 scales ..... 365, 384  
 in American mills, table of ..... 1361  
 mills ..... 366, 367  
 limits of ..... 368  
 surface affecting capacity of jigs ..... 600  
 wires and prices ..... 547  
 Siever coal jig ..... 641

Sieves .....	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at .....	10
See also Screens .....		mill at .....	1046, 1050, 1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills .....	528-529	typical mill of. W. G. Swart .....	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121 .....	1686	Mining Co., mill .....	1050
drop between, on jigs .....	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps .....	221
for hand jigs .....	499	notes on. G. O. Swart .....	2035
three-mineral separation .....	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of .....	1651
two-mineral separation .....	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests .....	2049
length of in jigs .....	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill .....	
life of in jigs .....	546	ing .....	1178
number of, on jigs .....	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179 .....	1897
skimming in jigs .....	576	jigging mills .....	892
slope of, in jigs .....	548	using power jigs .....	900
width of, in jigs .....	591	steam stamp at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
Sifting and decrepitation .....	5	Simplex ore feeder .....	1578
Silberau mill .....	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines .....	1097
mill at .....	1176, 1177	mills .....	1004
Ems. .....	1102, 1135	Simpson pulverizer .....	2014
sieve scale in .....	387	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com- parison between .....	1254
Silesia, mill in .....	1186	issue .....	167
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143 .....	1770	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone .....	1241
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill .....	222	table of sizes, power, and weights .....	1241
for melting .....	784	spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180 .....	1902
Silicon, atomic weight of .....	1188	stage crushing .....	103
Siller & Dubois ball mill .....	293	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the .....	2013
Sills and girders for steam stamps .....	114	versus double discharge on stamps .....	209
for Nordberg steam stamps .....	1247	Sintering slimes at Mill 129 .....	1717
Silver Age mill .....	xxv, 915	Siphon separator .....	520
amalgam .....	730, 731, 747, 1512	at Mechnich .....	421, 475, 477, 478
preparation of .....	754	Sites for mills .....	1085, 1124
amalgamated plates .....	747	Size and shape of mouth of breakers .....	54
apparatus used for amalgamation .....	731	of amalgamated plates .....	787
assay for in Mill 55 .....	304	feed to hydraulic classifiers .....	389
Mill 68 .....	303	grains affecting capacity of jigs .....	600
atomic weight of .....	1188	for film sizing .....	707
combination mills .....	1039	jig bed .....	575
-copper ores, mills for .....	973, 984	holes in screens .....	210
cost of producing .....	1960	stamp screens, methods of designating .....	172
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the .....		jig sieves and plungers .....	523
G. Attwood .....	2039	material for roasting for magnetism .....	814, 815
fineness in bullion .....	785	treated by amalgamating pans .....	248
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill .....	207	needles for screens .....	172
in Lake Superior copper .....	766	sieve hole on jigs .....	573
Islet mill .....	1179	slime tables .....	684, 696
stamps .....	226	Sized feed for Wilfley tables .....	1473
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at .....	1590	versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table .....	1478
Park City, Utah .....	2038	Sizers Browne hydrometric conical .....	409
H. L. J. Warren .....	2036	Keedy dry-ore sizer .....	1555
J. H. Steele .....	2044	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling .....	851, 852
Lake mill .....	1046, 1092, 1771	fed to jigs, range of .....	606
dewatering screen at Mill 139 .....	1751	vanners .....	558
-lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili mill .....	271	Wilfley table .....	674
ores, mills for .....	925, 936	of Akron Chili mills, table of .....	1308
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs .....	515	Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls, table of .....	1243
mills .....	1039	Alsing tube mills, table of .....	1296
settlers in .....	777	American Process Company driers .....	1598
milling, bibliography for .....	1173	Argall driers .....	1600
cost of .....	1134	Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1210
ore, amalgamation of .....	1167	Blake breakers .....	17, 21, 24
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill .....	100	boxes for rolls .....	72
by arrastras .....	238	cam shafts .....	191
leaching and amalgamating .....	1167	Comet breaker .....	41, 45, 46
loss of .....	1117	crushed product from breakers .....	1218
mills for .....	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	diagram of .....	1219
pan for testing .....	1157	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of .....	1204
separated by oil .....	831	Dodge breaker .....	30, 31
treated in amalgamating pans .....	348	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of .....	1381
plated amalgamated plates .....	179, 747	Farrel Blake breakers, table of .....	1200
at Mill 143 .....	1769	feed for gravity stamps .....	207
copper plates, coated with mercury .....	747	Ferraris ball mills, table of .....	1300
comparison of with plain copper .....	748	patent tables, table of .....	1490
plating as a preservative for copper plates .....	1512	Gates ball mills, table of .....	1301
discussion of. A. Clark .....	2024	breakers .....	38, 46
effect on fineness of amalgam .....	763	style "K" breakers, table of .....	1208
method of .....	754	with short head and concaves, table of .....	1209
plates coated with amalgam .....	750	grizzlies .....	339, 340
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at .....	2043	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of .....	1217
products of stamping .....	139	Humphrey rolls, table of .....	1235
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates .....	763	Imperial screens, table of .....	1350
in daily and hard amalgam .....	764	improved Huntington mills, table of .....	1312
Reef mill .....	1174	iron pipe .....	405
removed by picking .....	486	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of .....	1322
specific gravity of native .....	1189	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of .....	1214
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48 .....	486	Kent roller mill .....	1304
used on copper plates .....	748	Knowles New Century magnetic separators, table of .....	1542
per square foot of copper plate .....	754	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215
wet and dry crushing .....	224		
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126 .....	1707		
Colorado, electric power at .....	1092		

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	1905
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	288
mortar blocks	145	tailings and concentrates from stamps and	
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
ore hand picked	487	tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	
particles, effect on free settling	404	120	1453
Pilling air hoists, table of	1009	of Mill 174	1887
products of mills	1116	Tustin mill product	264
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena	707
rolls	64	from Mill 78	667
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	1139
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	47
screens	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills. F. P. Probert	1323
for free-settling tests	465	classifier products	461
screw conveyors, table of	1583	crushed ore	303
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	products	307, 312
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	crushing machines	315
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	gravity stamps	210
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	hindered-settling products	612
trommel screens	352	jaw and spindle breakers	53
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jig products	607, 608
Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	products of Gates and McCully breakers	45
treated by jigs	605	Richards' hydraulic classifier	406
kieves	726	quartz and galena, results of	719
rolls	63	Richards' classifier products	406
slime tables	693	roll products	98
vanners	648	slimes and sands. A. S. Denny	2019
Wenström magnets	801	stamp and Bryan mill products	273
Sizing	384, 892	stamped ore	222
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	steam stamps	135
and assaying tests	1103	Tremain steam stamps	139
before amalgamation	1514	trommel and classifier products	1140, 1144
J. O. Dimmick	1520	products	381, 382
dry jigging	822	Tustin mills and stamps	309
jigging	629, 631, 1403	vanner products	664, 666
close	2022	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	870
sorting	891	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	
box, the Dodge	416	wall	1182
by a water film on a surface	1611	Skidmore, W. A., breakers	60
screens	1611	Dodge breaker	60
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	two-stamp steam battery	143
followed by agitation	891	Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system	1409
magnetism and by sorting	891	of hand jig	497
in mills, use made of	889	jigs	500, 506
limit of screen sizing	1361	versus automatic discharge on jigs	584
of emery	1079	Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	884
principles of screen	1361	Skips for ore	1057
screen versus hydraulic. S. I. Hallett	2020	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	859
screens	1345, 1346	Skylights	1100
bibliography for	384	Slag formed in melting	784
testing of	1170	Slate picker	480
test and assays of feed and products of Hunting-		a mechanical. A. H. Roberts	2021
ton mills	1317	strength of	301, 302
on ball mill pulp	1302	weight of	1190
Browne hydrometric sizer	410	Sledging	480
Bryan mill product	1310	by hand	10
Chili mill product	289, 271	hammers	56
cyanide tailings	1107	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	533
Dodge pulverizer product	262	ore feeder	855
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290	jig, construction of	525
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1668	mechanism	534
of Huntington mills	1316	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	1602
tube mills	1290	classifiers, classifier jig	1447
to flotation plant at Mill 180	1721, 1724	Woodbury slime classifier	1447
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow	2045
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449	concentrators	644
Griffin mill product	284	classification of	1464
at Mill 105	1630	Dimmick slime table	1507
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Horn	1499
Heberli mill product	259	Geyer	460
Huntington mill product	281, 1609	vanners	1499
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	definition of, W. A. Frichard	1419
ore broken by hand and machine	43	J. H. Collins	1419
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	M. P. Boss	1420
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	jig	518, 639
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr.	
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1408	Kosmann	2039
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778	pressed and dried	1075
Sturtevant breaker	33	settling. H. S. Nichols on	1414
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		E. A. H. Tays	1419
Huntington mill	1317	by aid of milk of lime. T. K. Rose	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329	the Sherman system	1419
grinding pans	1284	H. S. Nichols	1420
at Mill 130	1724	M. D. Stackpole	1419
sand treatment at Mill 117	1071	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1415
sample grinder product	287	tanks	1419



Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144.	1779
theory	1149
use of chemical to promote	1413
heat to promote	1695, 1696
tables	1114
at Clausthal	606
Mill 177	1893
bibliography for	727
capacity of	697
circular, quantity of water on	694
specific gravity of feed	693
classification of pulp for	693
slimes for	720
compared	692
with belt film tables	698
comparison of different circular	2023
construction and operation	684
convex <i>versus</i> vanners	691
cost of	691
coupled with kieve	1110
vanner	1110
Wilfley table	1110
density of pulp on	695
diameter and working radius of	697
fixed circular convex	689
for testing	1154
unwaterer	880
investigation on	707
operation of	692
revolving circular concave	692
convex	686
scrapers on	696
size of grains treated	693
slope of	694, 719, 720
speed of	696
step form	689
surface for	695
testing	1172
thickness of water film on	695
velocity of water current	719
water films on	718
for	695
work, effect of shape of grains on	694
tanks, Berenger and Stings	1407
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
use of steam pipes in	1695, 1696
treatment at mills	1642, 1671
in Arizona, Scobey	1411
on the Rand	1410
use of steam for settling. A. Salkinson	2020
what constitutes a. W. J. Sharwood	1419
Slimers	884, 1504
Akens and Evans	1500
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
belt percussion table	1496
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at	
Mill 162	1451
James	1491
Luhrig	1496
Sherman	1506
use of rifles on	1498
Wilfley	1504
table as	1478
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 108	1640
at Tarnowitz, control of	2047
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground	1420
chemicals for settling. W. R. Whitney	1419
colloidal silicic acid in. W. A. Caldecott	1419
theory of Whitney and Ober	1419
definitions of	1394, 1397
De Kalb on	1419
department at Mill 163	1848
effect of heat in settling slimy water	1414
H. A. Megraw on	1419
in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of. W. C. Clark	2041
investigation of slimes by the United States De-	
partment of Agriculture	1400
moisture in	1107
plant at Mill 162	1846
question	1120
settling of	1147
roasted. P. Argall	1419
steel bar riffles for gold	2026
ultra microscope for the study of	1401
what constitutes. A. W. Warwick	2020
Slimy water affecting jig work	599
Slip	1149
or slime kaolin	1077
Slipping of belts	1094

Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flota-	1526
tion processes	378
Slope and length of trommels	1159
angles, measurement of	1191
table of	377
effect of in trommels	737, 745
of amalgamated plates	1622, 1624, 1627
amalgamating plates at mills	1610
in California	881
Argall drier	1667, 1681, 1707, 1708,
belt conveyor at mills	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828,
1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
1882, 1883	698, 700
tables	1815
bin apron at Mill 154	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
at mills	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,
1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	703
canvas, blanket and carpet tables	700, 701
tables	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
at mills	843
chutes	1816
concentric trommel at Mill 154	1735
cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1858
dewatering screens at Mill 167	1715, 1818
elevators at mills	1838, 1839
Evans classifiers at Mill 161	1893
slime tables at Mill 177	1897
feed chute at Mill 179	437
sole for classifiers	423
<i>spitzlutte</i>	707
film sizing tables	1080
floors in mills	1841
Mill 161	703
German sweeping table	339
grizzlies	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
at mills	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,
1800, 1883, 1892, 1900, 1913	676
Hallett table	822
Hooper air jig	1803
Impact screens at Mill 151	523
jig hutches	548
screens	873, 874, 877
launders	1812
at Mill 152	691
Linkenbach slime table	842
ore bin bottoms	1822
picking belts at mills	1806, 1882
Pierce amalgamators	1517
plates	179
revolving driers at Mill 138	1746
Roberts slime table	691
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1805, 1806, 1807,
1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1824,	
1825, 1826, 1876	1917
rotary driers at Mill 186	1904, 1905
round tables at Mill 180	683
Salzburg table	1662, 1709
scrapping conveyors at mills	176
screens	1824
at Mill 158	1837, 1868, 1860
shaking feeders at mills	1866
grizzlies at Mill 170	1811
launders at Mill 152	1655
screens at Mill 111	440
sides of <i>spitzkasten</i>	684, 694, 719
slime tables	723
sluices	739
splash plates	670
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	707, 718, 719
tables in film sizing tests	1012
on dredges	1822, 1824, 1825
tower screen plates at Mill 158	1506
trays on Sherman slimer	1700
trommel conveyors at Mill 125	347, 349
trommels	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
at mills	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,
1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843,	
1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	726
undercurrents	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
vanners	1191
table of, in degrees and inches	1506
Wilfley slimer trays	169
Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens	901
Sludge	

- Sludge from hand jigs ..... 498  
 mill ..... 902  
 practice of Missouri-Kansas district ..... 2043  
 tank, Ramsey ..... 446  
 Sluggers, rolls with ..... 104  
 Sluice, new Australian shaking ..... 2029  
 plates ..... 740  
 article on ..... 2012  
 rifles ..... 1464  
 Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power  
 of ..... 723  
 for corundum ore ..... 1078  
 rifles ..... 723  
 on dredges ..... 1007, 1008, 1012  
 undercurrents ..... 726  
 Small steam stamps ..... 136  
 Smaltite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at ..... 238, 290  
 Smelting compared with concentration ..... 1  
 Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concen-  
 trating telluride ore ..... 1175  
 O., gravity stamps ..... 223  
 gauges for wire and plate ..... 1174  
 R. G., settling fine slimes ..... 1185  
 Vaile filter press at Mill 101 ..... 1628  
 Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and  
 magnetism ..... 814  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Smittem ..... 894, 901  
 Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills ..... 1704, 1868, 1870  
 Johnston vanners at Mill 167 ..... 1858, 1859  
 Smuggler Mining Company ..... 1700  
 mill ..... xxvi, 933  
 Union mill, Telluride, Colorado ..... 1176, 2043  
 Mining Co., mill ..... 1016  
 Smyth mill, stamps at ..... 228  
 Smyth's formula ..... 1944  
 Snake River, Caribou rifle on ..... 1509  
 dredges on ..... 1009  
 Idaho, dredging on ..... 1013, 1181  
 hydraulicking on ..... 1006  
 use of C. A. La Point gold separator on ..... 1510  
 Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates ..... 741  
 discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore  
 grains ..... 1178  
 gyrating amalgamated plates ..... 788  
 vanner ..... 728, 2022  
 importance of mill constants for the engineer ..... 2048  
 magnetic separation ..... 1508  
 measurement of screen openings ..... 1302  
 metallurgical standards ..... 2019  
 micrometer gauge ..... 1138  
 mortar at Newton mill, Colorado ..... 227  
 sampler ..... 884  
 shoes and dies ..... 181  
 Snyder micrometer caliper ..... 1362, 1366  
 magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder ..... 2027  
 sampler ..... 840, 1572  
 at mills ..... 1667, 1832  
 vanner ..... 657  
 Soap for belts ..... 1094  
 Soapstone for lubricating ..... 1097  
 Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at ..... 1300  
 Sockets in stamp bosses ..... 187  
 Soda for melting ..... 784  
 Sodium amalgam ..... 730, 1156  
 for brightening mercury ..... 785  
 used in stamp mills ..... 752  
 atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 phosphate for brightening mercury ..... 785  
 Soft rock phosphate ..... 895  
 Solution for silver plating ..... 755  
 Sondericker, J. .... viii  
 Sorted products obtained by air ..... 819  
 Sorting ..... 892  
 before sizing ..... 891  
 belts at Mill 137 ..... 1438  
 Robins sorting belt ..... 1438  
 by free settling ..... 1611  
 hand ..... 1435  
 breaking for ..... 1435  
 picking tables or belts for ..... 1435  
 hindered settling ..... 1611  
 settling in air ..... 1611  
 columns, area of ..... 403  
 defined ..... 387  
 for Richards' classifier ..... 429  
 cost of hand sorting ..... 1438  
 followed by agitation ..... 891  
 suction ..... 891  
 Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick ..... 2032  
 tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting  
 table ..... 1435  
 and belts, speed and capacity of ..... 1438  
 at mills ..... 1617, 1892  
 Humboldt picking table ..... 1437  
 Krupp picking tables ..... 1435  
 tube, Bardwell ..... 1988  
 investigation of free settling ..... 465  
 discussion of results of ..... 467  
 results, fastest grains ..... 466  
 slowest grains ..... 466  
 specific gravities of minerals used for tests ..... 465  
 use made of in mills ..... 889  
 Source of water ..... 1105  
 South Africa, diamond washing in ..... 333, 1178  
 gold mills ..... 1149  
 hand picking in ..... 482  
 jig beds in ..... 574  
 mills in ..... 1173, 1179, 1185  
 picking tables in ..... 491  
 screen meshes ..... 172  
 stamp practice ..... 221  
 stamps in ..... 225  
 use of lime for settling ..... 459  
 weight of quartz in ..... 1185  
 Carolina, phosphate dressing in ..... 1183  
 washing in ..... 1180  
 Clunes, false bottoms in mortar ..... 180  
 stamp dies ..... 179  
 United mill, mercury wells in ..... 768, 769  
 plates in ..... 744  
 splash board ..... 177  
 Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars ..... 180  
 Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende  
 jigs in ..... 530  
 connecting rods in blende jigs in ..... 530  
 shafts in Cooley jig in ..... 532  
 Space between rolls ..... 64, 89  
 cost of ..... 1126  
 Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore ..... 308  
 Spadone concentrator belt, the ..... 1503  
 Spain, iron ore dressing in ..... 1176  
 Spalling, definition of ..... 480  
 hammers ..... 11, 65, 56  
 Span of wire rope ..... 1095  
 Sparre circular oscillating table ..... 691  
 J. von ..... xx  
 criticism of Rittinger's theory ..... 476, 639  
 slime tables ..... 728  
 surface sizing ..... 729  
 Spathic iron ore roasted for magnetism ..... 814, 815  
 separation at Alleward ..... 9, 492  
 Special forms of rolls ..... 104  
 Specific gravity affecting momentum ..... 4  
 separation ..... 889  
 changed by roasting ..... 828  
 definition of ..... 3  
 difference in for jigging ..... 600  
 effect on cost of milling ..... 1128  
 free settling ..... 464  
 slime tables ..... 693  
 of copper ..... 3  
 jig beds ..... 574  
 mercury ..... 730  
 minerals and metals ..... 1188  
 effect of ..... 3  
 ocean water ..... 3  
 oils ..... 1098  
 quartz ..... 3  
 rock affecting power consumption ..... 313  
 sea water ..... 1106  
 settling power ..... 4  
 test ..... 1159  
 Specimen stamp ..... 1111  
 Speed. See also each machine.  
 and capacity of picking tables and belts ..... 1438  
 height of drop, limits of, due to mortar ..... 218  
 power ..... 215  
 kept constant ..... 1092  
 of Abbé tube mills at mills ..... 1626, 1677  
 Akron Chili mills, table of ..... 1308  
 Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 ..... 1898  
 suspended frame vanner ..... 1503  
 vanners at Mill 136 ..... 1739  
 Alsing cylinder ..... 267  
 amalgamating pan ..... 243, 249  
 American Blower Company fans at Mill 151 ..... 1804  
 Argall drier ..... 881  
 arrastra ..... 238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator	776
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ball mill	260
at Mill 159	1828
Ball-Norton magnet	798
Bartlett shaking picking table	489
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883, 1913
of Wetherill magnetic separator	1523
percussion tables	1496
tables	698, 700
belts	1093
of Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
Bilharz jig	504, 518
Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
at Mill 139	1749
Bogardus mill	260
Bradford jig	503
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	286
Bryan mill	272
mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928
Buchanan magnetic separator	803
bucket conveyor	861
buckets on dredge	1008
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687
Card tables at mills	1660, 1770, 1830
centrifugal pumps	869, 870
at mills	1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Chill mill	269, 270
mills at mills	1767, 1893, 1898
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
clean-up barrels	265
at Mill 111	1656
pan	252
Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124	1693
Comet breaker	41, 46
concentric trommels at Mill 154	1816
cone mill	256
Conkling jig	503
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130	1721
picking belts at Mill 139	1749
conveyors	801
Crane log washer at Mill 95	1617
Crickboom wash trommel	331
Cummings granulating mill	255
Cyclone pulverizer	288
cylindrical driers	880
De Laval cream separator	827
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheels at Mill 144	1772, 1773
disc conveyors	1583
Dodge breaker	30
pulverizer	262
dredges	1009
elevators	802, 863
at mills	1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928
Ellenbecker table	681
Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1930
round tables at Mill 162	1846
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
feeders at Mill 125	1700
Ferraris magnetic separator	799
Fraser centrifugal pumps at Mill 159	1829
Frenier sand pumps at mills	1708, 1769, 1812
spiral sand pump	871
Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1929
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1695
Gates breaker	38, 46

Speed of Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1821
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678
Gilpin County lumping table	681, 682
Golden Gate table	681
Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139	1757
grease tables at Mill 188	1921
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	269
mills at Mill 105	1636
grinding pans at Mill 130	1720
Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159	1828
Hallett table	676
Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
hand jigs	499
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820, 1837, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Heberli mill	257
Hendy concentrator	683
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
Hooper air jig	822
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Huntington mill	278, 279
at mills	1669, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869
Imlay table	681
Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
improved Huntington mills, table of	1812
International separators at Mill 138	1746, 1747, 1748
Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126	1706
jigs	513, 532, 553, 592
at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832, 1833, 1858, 1929
Johnston vanners	1503
at Mill 167	1858
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mill	1304
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674
Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173	1929
Krom air jig	824
Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Linkenbach slime table	691
log washer	327
washers at Mill 154	1815
machines	1097
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McFarlane rolls at Mill 142	1766, 1767
magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128	1714
mechanical batea	683
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
movable sieve jig	500
Narod pulverizer	282
New Century jigs at Mill 141	1760
New Humboldt concentrators	1494
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730, 1930
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	819
Peck centrifugal separator	828
picking belts at mills	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882, 1889
conveyor	490
tables	491
at Mill 152	1805
Pilling air hoists, table of	1009
plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1857
pneumatic belt concentrator	818
pumps	872
push conveyors at Mill 105	1637
revolving driers at mills	1746, 1762
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696
Rittinger table	668
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
Robinson jig	504
Rock Emery mills	255
rolls	64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip .....	94	Speed of Willey tables at mills 1708, 1715 1720, 1738, 1739,	1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1770, 1777, 1779,
speed curves .....	1224	1780, 1829, 1830, 1830, 1844, 1851, 1855,	1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
at mills .....	1667, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701,	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1893
1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737,		concentrators .....	1496
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760,		at Mill 117 .....	1669
1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807,		Worthington pump at Mill 175 .....	1890
1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832,		proper speeds for sand wheels of various diam-	
1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858,		eters .....	1587
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890,		Traylor centrifugal pumps .....	1589
1910, 1911, 1913, 1928			1097
rotary driers at Mill 186 .....	1917	Sperm oil .....	138
rotation for tube mills .....	1289	Sperry .....	683
round tables at Mill 180 .....	1904, 1905	E. A. amalgamated plates .....	745, 762, 787
Salzburg table .....	683	plates for Tremain steam stamps .....	774
sample grinder .....	257	mercury traps .....	2022
samplers .....	848	Sperry vanning buddle .....	136, 139, 142
Samson breakers, table of .....	1203	Tremain stamp .....	774
sand wheels .....	865, 866	trap in Cross mill .....	751
at mills .....	1668, 1669, 1677, 1715	use of lye on plates .....	628
Sautter magnetic separator .....	798	Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on .....	1721
scrapping conveyor at mills .....	1662, 1709	extraction plant at Mill 130 .....	617, 620
screw conveyors at Mill 105 .....	1636, 1637	hindered-settling test on .....	625
table of .....	1583	pulsion jig test on .....	466, 469
settlers .....	777	settling velocity of .....	1189
shaking feeders at mills .....	1691, 1868, 1869	specific gravity of .....	247
grizzlies at mills .....	1690, 1866	Spider in amalgamating pan .....	350, 352
launders at mills .....	1693, 1694, 1761	Spiders for trommels .....	388, 404, 433, 442, 444
plates .....	741	Spigots for classifiers .....	507, 527
screens .....	342, 345	jigs .....	40
at Mill 175 .....	1889	<i>Spitzkasten</i> .....	60
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 .....	1728, 1729	Spilsbury, E. G., breakers .....	60
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator .....	798	Dodge breaker .....	838
magnetic separator .....	804	Engis machine .....	527
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 .....	1909	jig .....	385
slime tables .....	684, 696	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels .....	53
sorting tables at Mill 177 .....	1892	Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of .....	36
stamps at mills .....	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,	breakers .....	52
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915		capacity of .....	45, 46
in California .....	1619	compared .....	51
steam stamps .....	126	comparison with jaw .....	55
Stedman disintegrator .....	286	continuous action of .....	52
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables .....	670	cost of .....	46
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of .....	1205	details in the mills .....	54
emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1918	distribution of crushing in the mill .....	54
mill .....	288	fine crushing in .....	54
roll jaw breaker .....	33	friction .....	1207
rotary breakers at Mill 186 .....	1917	having greatest movement on smallest lump .....	47
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill		heads and concaves .....	46
151 .....	1803	mill data on .....	51
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators		number used .....	52
1524 .....	1662	power of .....	52
Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114 .....	1867	principle of action .....	54
jigs at Mill 170 .....	138	running cost .....	54
Tremain stamp .....	1627	size and shape of mouth .....	45
Triumph vanners at Mill 101 .....	1700	table of comparative tests of .....	50
trommel conveyor at Mill 125 .....	347, 349, 362	cost of crushing by .....	46
trommels .....	1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685,	details of .....	45
at mills .....	1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707,	sizing tests of product from .....	52
1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738,		taper .....	46
1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766,		wear for .....	46
1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818,		weight of .....	45
1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846,		with equal movement on large and small	
1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869,		lumps .....	45
1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930		greatest movement on largest lump .....	1206
effect of .....	519	or gyrating breakers .....	1818
tube mills at mills .....	1632, 1770	<i>versus</i> jaw breakers at Mill 156 .....	1189
Tustin's mill .....	262	Spinel, specific gravity of .....	384
vanner belts .....	648	Spiral screen .....	362
vanners .....	648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659	the Schmidt .....	870
at mills .....	1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930	sand pump .....	689
Vapart disintegrator .....	830	washing pipe for slime tables .....	441
Vezin samplers at mills .....	1691, 1701, 1742, 1748,	<i>Spitzgerinne</i> .....	439
1750, 1772		<i>Spitzkasten</i> . See Pointed Boxes.	
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table		<i>Spitzkasten</i> .....	1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
1555 .....	1465	at mills .....	1401, 1410
Willey table deck .....	1886	Richards-Shepard .....	433
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	329, 332	Rittinger .....	440
wash trommels .....	329, 332	slope, spigots, deflectors, etc. .....	476, 773, 1382
water current to move sand and gravel .....	878	<i>Spitzkutte</i> . See Tubular Classifier.	422, 424
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated		Rittinger .....	739
plates .....	746	Splash board .....	177
Wenström magnetic separator .....	802	for stamps .....	739
Wetherill magnetic separator .....	805	plates .....	1094
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157 .....	1819	Splice for belt .....	1570
wheel agitator .....	780	Split shovel .....	844
Willey slimers .....	1505-1506	for sampling .....	1189
at Mill 132 .....	1729	Spodumene, specific gravity of .....	865
tables .....	673, 675, 1469	Spokes for sand wheels .....	
at mills .....	1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669,		
1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,			

Spots on amalgamated plates .....	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides .....	128
Spray pipe for trommels .....	358	shoes and dies .....	182
pipes on slime tables .....	888	Sholl .....	141
vanners .....	647	stems .....	187
Spring board for hand jig .....	496, 894	for grizzly bars .....	338
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps .....	1246	table of details of .....	187
pressure on rolls .....	72	tapers of .....	187
at Mill 107 .....	1857	Stamping, high speed .....	2011
stamps .....	139, 141	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102 .....	1630
bibliography for .....	143	mills .....	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
Froitzheim's .....	143	S. Africa, coarse .....	2012
timbers for hand jigs .....	497	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
steam stamps .....	114, 118	advantages of. A. Del Mar .....	2013
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck .....	2051	and mortars, table of weights of .....	164
Springs for Bradford jig .....	501	arrangement of .....	1108
rolls .....	73	at the Simmer Deep, heavy .....	2013
on Collom jig .....	515	capacity of .....	130
Sprinkler for mercury .....	760	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
Sprocket and chain .....	1096	ington mills .....	1262
for trommels .....	356	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	steam stamps .....	1254
measures, equivalents of .....	1187	comparison of .....	134, 2012
Squeezer, power amalgam .....	1519	Denny hydraulic .....	1267
Squeezing amalgam .....	781, 1517	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stacker for dredges .....	1008, 1012	ity .....	126
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents .....	1416	die, ring, staves, and shoes for .....	120
settling .....	1419	discharge .....	129
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138 .....	1747	duty of .....	2013
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope .....	2015	efficiency of steam and gravity compared .....	134
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes .....	xx, 1174	feed for .....	1224
Stains on amalgamated plates .....	760, 762	floors, bins, and feeding arrangements .....	128
See also Tarnish.		for crushing lime at Mill 106 .....	1416
Stamp battery, definition of .....	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders .....	114
foundation of .....	145	frame of .....	118
mortar block of .....	145	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
bosses, weight and dimensions .....	186	gravity .....	113, 144, 1246
Dunham's spring .....	141	at mills .....	1640, 1658, 1769, 1915
for crushing coal, an electrically driven .....	2013	Boss cam key for .....	1273
frames .....	152	cantilever frame for .....	1272
in the mills .....	158	head for .....	1271
Fraser and Chalmers .....	114	lever-operated finger, for .....	1273
head .....	185	wedge-grip tappet for .....	1272
Boss .....	1271	cams for .....	1272
Husband .....	141	Canda cams for .....	1273
Krause's pneumatic .....	141	economic range of .....	1276
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb .....	2011	Foote screen for .....	1270
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart .....	2031	guide blocks for .....	1267
bolts for holding down mortar in .....	150	heavy stamps at Mill 107 .....	1645
California .....	144	in South African practice .....	1643
experiences. A. Del Mar .....	2049	Krupp cam shaft for .....	1272
experiments .....	2011	life of shoes and dies .....	1277
for testing .....	1137	materials for wearing parts of .....	1277
practice. C. De Kalb .....	2048	mortars .....	1263
notes on .....	2035	order of drop for .....	1274
in South Africa .....	221	Pachuca stamp battery .....	1272
pulp, sizing test and analyses of .....	303	power for .....	1274
records. E. P. Brown .....	2048	principle of .....	113
tests .....	1165	and purpose of .....	1262
waste, recovery of .....	266	proportions between weights of parts .....	1272
with gravity stamp and canvas table .....	1038	sectional guides for .....	1268
wooden .....	2011, 2012	heavy .....	2013
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado .....	1030	at Simmer Deep .....	2011
discussion of. D. Harmon .....	2012	hydraulic .....	1257
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar .....	2045	pneumatic, and spring .....	1246
of free gold ores. D. Harmann .....	2047	Krause pneumatic .....	141
some suggestions on .....	2046	lever .....	1246, 1261
mills .....	1013	Rapid Economy .....	1261
bibliography for .....	1173	mortar and screens for .....	119
classifiers in .....	658	Nissen, at Boston Consolidated .....	1278
cost of milling .....	1131, 1132	Home Run mill .....	1264
cross sills in .....	153	Mill 105 .....	1851
description of two new .....	2036	gravity .....	1263
feeding of water to. B. McDonald .....	2044	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp .....	1247, 1249
gravity, forms of frames for .....	156	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram .....	1250, 1251
guides in .....	155	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
timbers .....	155	and Osceola mills .....	1254
improvements in. C. C. Christensen .....	2011	on the Rand, heavy .....	2012
mud sills for .....	152	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
platforms for .....	156	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
posts for .....	153	steam stamp .....	1247
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		pneumatic .....	1257
tables .....	1029	and spring .....	113, 139
with plates and vanners .....	1018	principle of .....	113
without amalgamated plates .....	1014	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
Morison's high speed .....	141	steam, and gravity .....	224
Patterson Elephant .....	141	power and efficiency of .....	131
Phoenix atmospheric .....	140	principle, purpose and classification .....	113
portable prospectors .....	2011	ring .....	120
pulp consistency of .....	413	safety devices .....	127
Rapid Economy .....	1261, 1278		

- Stamps, screen for ..... 120  
 shaft, pulley, and guides ..... 128  
 shoes ..... 120  
 sizing tests on ..... 315  
 small steam ..... 136  
 spring ..... 141  
 staves ..... 120  
 steam. See Steam Stamps.  
 steam ..... 113  
 cross-compound ..... 1250  
 discharges for ..... 1256  
 foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp ..... 1247  
 indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound ..... 1255  
 Krause mortar discharge for ..... 1256  
 mortar jig discharge for ..... 1256  
 Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181 ..... 1254  
 pneumatic and spring ..... 113  
 principles of action ..... 1246  
 single-cylinder at Mill 182 ..... 1254  
 sizing test on Butte ore crushed by ..... 135  
 steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1249  
 table of efficiency of ..... 133  
 tandem or steeple-compound ..... 1250  
 use of and quality of work of ..... 134  
 table of details for screens ..... 121  
 of valve action ..... 127  
 foundations and mortar beds ..... 118  
 sills and girders for ..... 118  
 tests on work required for ..... 306  
 their principle, purpose, and classification ..... 113, 1246  
 Traylor gravity ..... 1278  
 velocity of fall in ..... 315  
 versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185 ..... 1916  
 Bryan mill ..... 273  
 Griffin mill ..... 284  
 rolls ..... 224, 314  
 weight of and effectiveness of blow ..... 218  
 weights and duty of ..... 2013  
 Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity ..... 1278  
 Stand pipes ..... 1106  
 for Tamarack classifier ..... 397  
 Standard Consolidated mill ..... 228  
 amalgamated plates in ..... 766  
 mine, Frenier sand pumps at ..... 1588  
 Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill ..... 1308  
 machines ..... 1097  
 mill ..... 1183  
 Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay ..... 2033  
 mine, tube mill lining at the ..... 2014  
 Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at ..... 1549  
 Mining Co., mill ..... 947  
 ten-stamp battery ..... 1267  
 Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson ..... 1366  
 screens ..... 1361  
 A. Whitby ..... 2019  
 report of committee on ..... 2019  
 Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder ..... 2019  
 Stanford, C. P. ..... 228  
 Stanwood gravity muller ..... 1279, 1285  
 Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig ..... 642, 643  
 Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at ..... 824  
 of the East mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 745  
 Ballarat, acid water ..... 173  
 mercury wells in ..... 769, 771  
 Starch, settling of ..... 880  
 Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley ..... 1184  
 Stationary picking tables ..... 438  
 screens ..... 336, 1345  
 for dredges ..... 1012  
 Staurolite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Stausatz ..... 214  
 Staves, details of, from mills ..... 123  
 for steam stamps ..... 120  
 Stay battery ..... 224  
 for stamps ..... 214  
 box for jigs ..... 551  
 boxes for jig discharges ..... 584  
 overflow mortar, Schorr ..... 1266  
 Steam cylinder for steam stamps ..... 122  
 of Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1249  
 for heating ..... 1098  
 power ..... 1091  
 hammers ..... 12  
 jacket for amalgamating pan ..... 243  
 jig ..... 519  
 Steam pipe for amalgamating pan ..... 243  
 pipes for drying ..... 882  
 power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 power for mills ..... 1089  
 pressure in mills ..... 1090  
 on steam stamps ..... 126  
 pumps ..... 871  
 separator ..... 1091  
 stamp, Allis ..... 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133  
 area of discharge ..... 129  
 Ball ..... 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134  
 Cuyahoga ..... 114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133  
 Fisher's ..... 142  
 Fraser & Chalmers ..... 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133  
 indicator bell ..... 129  
 laboratory ..... 2011  
 Leavitt ..... 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134  
 linings ..... 120  
 mills in Montana ..... 984  
 at Lake Superior ..... 990  
 mortar discharges ..... 993  
 Nordberg ..... 997, 1247  
 foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders ..... 1247  
 single-cylinder stamp ..... 1249  
 steeple-compound at Mill 181 ..... 1254  
 tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscola mills ..... 1254  
 prospector's ..... 2011  
 screens, material, size, life, etc. .... 121  
 shaft, pulley, and guides ..... 128  
 Sharpneck ..... 136  
 Tremain ..... 136  
 Union Iron Works ..... 114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128  
 Wilson's ..... 142, 143  
 Wood ..... 136  
 stamps ..... 224  
 action of ..... 113  
 at mills ..... 1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909  
 bibliography for ..... 142  
 capacity of ..... 130  
 cards of ..... 131  
 clean-up ..... 134  
 comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps ..... 1254  
 cost of crushing by ..... 134  
 cross-compound ..... 1250  
 cylinder clearance ..... 123  
 dash pot on ..... 127  
 die, ring, staves, and shoes ..... 120  
 different makes of ..... 2011  
 discharge of ..... 129, 1256  
 efficiency of ..... 131  
 energy, momentum, and efficiency ..... 133  
 floors, bins, and feeding ..... 128  
 foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders ..... 114  
 frame ..... 118  
 history of ..... 2011  
 indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg tandem or steeple-compound ..... 1250, 1251, 1255  
 Krause discharge ..... 1003, 1256  
 Leavitt differential cylinder ..... 124  
 mortar and screens ..... 119  
 housing ..... 119, 120  
 jig discharge for ..... 1256  
 on gold ores ..... 135  
 piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity ..... 126  
 piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe ..... 1247  
 power for ..... 131  
 principle of ..... 113  
 action ..... 1246  
 rubber cushion for ..... 116, 127  
 safety devices ..... 127  
 screen frame ..... 120  
 single-cylinder at Mill 182 ..... 1254  
 sizing tests ..... 135  
 small ..... 136  
 spring timbers for ..... 114, 118  
 steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion ..... 122  
 tandem or steeple-compound ..... 1250  
 tests on ..... 1201  
 at Mill 182 ..... 1909



Steam stamps, types of .....	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through	
used for malleable minerals .....	314	a viscous liquid .....	1433
uses and sizing tests .....	134	R., asbestos milling in Canada .....	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C. ....	2046
<i>versus</i> gravity stamps .....	134	Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario .....	2046
rolls at Mill 179 .....	1900	diamond washing in Africa .....	2046
water used .....	129	milling at Broken Hill .....	2046
wearing parts .....	121	Rossland district, B. C. ....	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	St. Eugene mill, B. C. ....	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation .....	768	mill practice in Australia .....	2046
<i>versus</i> electricity as a motive power .....	1927	tin industry of Tasmania .....	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe con-		washing in the Malays .....	2046
veyor at Mill 141 .....	1762	tube milling in New Zealand .....	2014
Mill 152 .....	1807	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at .....	532
roll speeds .....	87	Stone, compressive strength of .....	300
scraping conveyor .....	1662	effect of heat on strength .....	302
Wetherill magnetic separator .....	1521	rifles .....	721
Stedman's disintegrator .....	236, 284	tests on at Watertown arsenal .....	300
bibliography for .....	298	Stoppages in mills .....	1115
capacity for clay .....	286	Storage bins .....	843
fertilizers .....	286	tanks for water .....	1106
of, at Eagle, West Virginia .....	285	Storehouse for mill .....	1088
Steel cloth screens .....	173	Storing concentrates .....	1112
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117 .....	1668	Storms, W. H., California gold mills .....	1179
for jig screens .....	545	canvas tables .....	729
roll shells .....	68	gold stamp mills in California .....	1181
springs .....	73	Story in mill building .....	1086
shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184	Stoves for heating .....	1099
steam stamp wearing parts .....	122	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de	
frame for mills .....	1088	Yguana, Mexico .....	1180
log washer .....	325	Strainer for classifiers .....	888
McLanahan's .....	325	water .....	858
plate screens .....	173	Strakes .....	725
receiving bins at Mill 174 .....	1882	Strainer for amalgam .....	781
scraper for amalgamated plates .....	758, 762	Strands in wire rope .....	1095
specific gravity of .....	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	
<i>versus</i> brass for jig screens .....	547	machines .....	1096
Steep end-shake vanner .....	1165	rock, effect of, on power used .....	813
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps .....	1250	stone .....	300, 815
indicator diagrams .....	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	
steam stamp at mills .....	1254, 1895, 1899, 1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding	
Stefan, H., Bryan mill .....	296	planes .....	302
mill .....	1177	Stresses in machines .....	1099
Stein table .....	669, 698	Stretch of belt .....	1094
Steinenbruck, mill at .....	1176	Strips .....	1082
Rittinger tables at .....	668	Stroh's jig .....	642
Stem for gravity stamps .....	187	Stroke of jigs .....	553, 594
guides at Mill 96 .....	1618	movable sieve jig .....	500
Stem Winder Mill .....	xxvi, 951	steam stamps .....	120
Stems, fatigue of stamp .....	2012	on Wilfley table .....	673, 675
of Nordberg steam stamps .....	1249	See also Throw .....	
removal of broken stamp .....	2011	Strokes, number of, in jigs .....	592
Stephanite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Strontianite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras .....	xxviii, 1039	Strontium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt		Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pul-	
conveyors at Mill 171 .....	1868, 1869	verizer .....	1319
elevator buckets at Mill 126 .....	1707	mill .....	1281, 1319
self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt .....	1585	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	
tripper for discharging conveyor belts .....	1586	mill .....	1320, 1321
Vibracone separator .....	1352, 1360	Structure and fracture of minerals .....	3
Step roller crusher mill .....	2017	Stubbs wire gauge .....	1194
Steps on slime tables .....	689	screen gauge .....	172
Steptoe Valley Smelting and Mining Company .....	1852, 1865	Studying mills, method of .....	1613
Mill Ely, Nevada .....	2039	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of .....	248
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill .....	1060	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodle machine .....	839
magnetic separation .....	837	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges .....	2019
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Caro-		Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes .....	839
linas .....	2030	Sturtevant, bag houses .....	883
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers .....	229	balanced rolls, description of .....	1232
stamps .....	226	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions,	
<i>versus</i> Krom rolls .....	110, 112, 224	etc. ....	1234
leaching silver with hyposulphite .....	1174	B. F., Co., heating apparatus .....	1099
lixivation .....	1167	breaker .....	1223
of silver ores .....	xx	diagram of .....	32
rolls .....	109, 111	for testing .....	1137
Stewart jig in coal washing .....	2022	centrifugal rolls .....	2010
system of coal washing, D. T. Blakey .....	2051	description of .....	1237
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans .....	249	Dodge-type breaker .....	1205
Stibnite, specific gravity of .....	1189	fan at Mill 105 .....	1636
Stickles mill of the Utica Company .....	xxviii, 1034	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1918
Sticks, removal of .....	882	Mill Company, rolls .....	1245
Stibite, specific gravity of .....	1189	rock emery mill .....	253
Stiles pulverizer .....	223	sample grinders .....	1284
Stirling boilers .....	994	Sturtevant breaker .....	1223
Stirring arms in trough washers .....	320	mill .....	110, 239, 286
in settling fine slimes .....	1143	bibliography for .....	298
Stirrup feeder .....	854	details of .....	888
Stock house for ore .....	843, 1108	<i>versus</i> rolls .....	111
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores .....	1344	roll jaw breaker .....	32, 36, 2009
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance .....	1423	data of sizes .....	33



Sturtevant roll jaw Blake breakers .....	1205	Sutton, Steele and Steele pneumatic dry tables at	
rolls .....	2010	mills .....	1765, 1803, 1804
at Mill 178 .....	1896	vibrometer ore sizer at Mill 151 .....	1803, 1804
182 .....	1910	Sutton-Steele dry table, description of the. R. C.	
roll shell turning device, the .....	1243	Canby .....	2027
rotary breaker at Mill 180 .....	1917	electrostatic separator, description of the .....	2027
sample grinder .....	1279, 1284	process. R. C. Canby .....	1568
toggle separator .....	2018	Svårto, Sweden, magnetic concentration at .....	835, 836
Stutz coal jig .....	523	separation at .....	834
mechanism .....	537	mill at .....	1185
improvements on coal jigs .....	640	phosphate made at .....	815
jig .....	538	Swain hydraulic classifier, the .....	1371, 1420
ribbon theory of roll capacity .....	101	Swart, W. G., a good article on electrostatic separa-	
S., link belt elevators and conveyors .....	884	tion .....	2027
rolls for coal .....	109	Sweating plates for amalgam .....	759
water separation .....	640	Sweden, Elmore vacuum oil process in .....	1560
Style "K" Gates' breakers .....	1207	jigs in .....	640
Submerged trommels at mills .....	1356, 1703, 1726	magnetic concentration in .....	835
Suckling's double discharge mortar .....	227	mills in .....	911, 1175, 1179
Suction .....	889-891, 1611	Wenström magnets in .....	801
and pulsion in jiggling .....	1460	Sweeney, J. M., riffles .....	721, 729
after sorting .....	891	Sweeny mill, sampling cabinet used at .....	1570
Bring's tests on suction jig .....	1461	Sweeping table .....	703
cleaners at Mill 186 .....	1918	Sweeps for buddles .....	705, 706
dredge .....	1009	Sweetser, R. H. .....	viii
effect of .....	628	Swinburne, theory of flotation processes .....	1555, 1556
fans, for dust .....	883	Swinging conveyors at Mill 168 .....	1862
final conclusions on .....	631	plates .....	742
general principles of .....	627, 1461	Switches in launders .....	873
how avoided in jigs .....	538	Syenite, weight of .....	1190
in jigs .....	494, 627	Sylvanite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Hoppe's tests .....	630	System, continuous or Boss, of working amalgama-	
investigated in the mills .....	632	ting pans .....	248
theory of .....	1462	intermittent or tank of working amalgamating	
use made of, in mills .....	889	pans .....	248
Sudbury, breakers at .....	57	of screening, the Heberli .....	364
Suisse, Mathet, De Gournay and Hochstrate appa-		Neuerberg .....	364
raturs .....	837	Systems of trommels .....	364
Sulphide Corporation at Mill 130 .....	1719		
separated by oil .....	831		
Sulphides, effect of, on amalgamated plates .....	749		
Sulphur, atomic weight of .....	1188		
from coal by crushing, removal of. C. C. Up-			
ham .....	2049		
Mines Company mill .....	900, 905		
Mines and Railroad Company .....	1116		
mill .....	905		
Virginia, mill at .....	905		
ore, mill for .....	904, 905		
specific gravity of .....	1189		
Sulphurets treatment of .....	781		
Sulphuric acid for leaching .....	1167		
in settling tests .....	1147		
used on plates .....	751, 752		
Summary of devices used on revolving convex tables			
grizzlies and gravel screens .....	339		
principles .....	889		
of ore dressing .....	1611		
Summerhayes vanner belt .....	647		
Summit County ore, Colorado, concentration of. D.			
H. Laurence .....	2043		
Mining Co., results with Wilfley table .....	674		
Superior crushing rolls, description of .....	1231		
rolls at Mill 167 .....	1232, 1857		
Supplementary principles in concentration .....	5		
Surface current box classifiers .....	433, 477, 1401		
details of in the mills .....	442		
in the mills .....	440		
method of investigating laws of free			
settling particles in .....	434		
expenses .....	1123		
for slime tables .....	684, 695		
of slime tables .....	688		
produced in crushing .....	310		
relation of to diameter of ore particle .....	305		
sizing on, used in mills .....	889		
tables .....	685		
continuous .....	686		
intermittent .....	700		
tension, relation to slime question .....	1414		
theory of crushing work .....	305		
units of .....	1187		
Suspended frame vanners, Allis-Chalmers .....	1503		
Johnston .....	1501		
sorting or picking table, Krupp-type .....	1436		
Sutter Creek, California, mill at .....	1023, 1184		
Sutton, Steele and Steele, dialectic separator .....	1766		
at Mill 151 .....	1804		
electrostatic separator .....	1611		
pneumatic dry tables .....	1479, 1554		

Tables, blanket .....	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho .....	2043
building type .....	704	for tin ores .....	1082
bumping .....	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan .....	2046
and jerking .....	667	Mill 177 .....	1894
canvas .....	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of .....	1114
carpet and blanket .....	703	removal of, from jigs .....	587
carpet .....	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs .....	460
classification of Wilfley group .....	1465	re-treatment plant at Mill 130 .....	1723
cocoa matting .....	702	sampler .....	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator .....	1487	sampling of .....	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling .....	
belt-percussion table .....	1496	of H. R. Skinner .....	2047
capacity of Wilfley table .....	1469	sizes of, in mills .....	1116
Card concentrator .....	1481	treatment of .....	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator .....	1484	at Tintic, Utah, .....	2036
cleaned-ore plane in .....	1465	used for filling .....	925
cleaning plane in .....	1465	value of .....	1114
deck of Wilfley .....	1467	weight of .....	1191
Deister concentrators .....	1488	wheels .....	864
Dodd buddle .....	1481	data on, Julian & Smart .....	1610
elevator or raft wheel for Wilfley table .....	1468	mechanical efficiency of .....	1609
feed box for Wilfley table .....	1468	spokeless, L. H. Lavenstein .....	2032
Ferraris .....	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand .....	1645
foundation for Wilfley table .....	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness, .....	
general comments on .....	1498	and proper speed .....	1524
head motion for Wilfley table .....	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush .....	94
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table .....	1468	effect on mercury .....	751
investigation of Wilfley table work .....	1469	grinding mill, J. N. Nevins .....	2014
James table .....	1490	ground in buhrstone mill .....	253
slimer .....	1491	specific gravity of .....	1189
linoleum for deck cover .....	1467	Tallow .....	1097
Luhrig-Buss concentrating table .....	1492	for belts .....	1093
slimer .....	1496	Tamarack classifier .....	397
McLeod concentrating table .....	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at .....	1371
new Humboldt concentrator .....	1493	Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at .....	1254
new Standard concentrator .....	1478	rigid rolls at .....	1237
operating conditions for Wilfley table .....	1469	Mining Company mill .....	xxvii, 1000, 1181
Overstrom table .....	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps .....	1250
Pinder concentrator .....	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills .....	1254
riffle cleats for Wilfley tables .....	1467	indicator diagrams .....	1255
roughing plane in .....	1465	trommels .....	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables .....	1468	Tank for constant head .....	858
sized versus classified feed for .....	1478	washing with hand picking .....	488
speeds for Wilfley table .....	1469	house at Mill 161 .....	1840
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans .....	248
tilting-frame for Wilfley table .....	1457	Tanks, Callow .....	2020
wash water for Wilfley table .....	1469	distributing .....	449
Wilfley .....	1465	for water .....	1106
table as a slimer .....	1478	settling .....	460
Woodbury table .....	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of .....	1188
continuous-surface round tables .....	1506	Taper of breakers .....	52
Cornish frames .....	704	stamp stems .....	187, 188
end-bump .....	680, 1464	Tappan pump .....	1046
film-sizing .....	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps .....	188
fixed circular convex slime .....	689	the Boss wedge-grip .....	1272
for amalgamated plates .....	733	resetting .....	201
dredges .....	1012	screw type .....	189
picking .....	488	table of dimensions of .....	189
greased .....	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen- .....	1481
Humboldt picking .....	1437	trators at .....	749
intermittent surface type .....	700	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates .....	447
investigation of film sizing .....	707	Tarnowitz, Büttgenbach's separator at .....	292
of equivalents .....	1187	Heberli mill at .....	401
principle of .....	644	settling reservoir at .....	479
concentrating, C. W. Comstock .....	2023	tanks at .....	1186
principles of action of Wilfley group .....	1465	Silesia, mill at .....	1159
revolving circular convex slime .....	686	specific gravity test at .....	230
strakes .....	725	stamps at .....	1957, 1958
Salzburg .....	1115	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at .....	1183
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa .....	1513	mill in .....	156
side-bump .....	667	tallow for guides in .....	1083
slime .....	684	tin milling in .....	225
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig .....	669	mines, stamps .....	201
tye .....	707	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans .....	1577
versus jigs .....	606, 641	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler .....	1578
Wilfley group .....	1464	riffle for cutting down ground pulp .....	1093, 1094, 1176
Taft breaker .....	61	F. W., belts .....	50, 1137
Tailboard for jigs .....	510, 525, 550	hand breaker .....	68
height of .....	550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel .....	1137
Tail-discharges for jigs .....	581	J. & Co., stamp mill .....	xxvii
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri .....	2042	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill .....	1021
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of .....	2032	mine, mill at .....	845
Kalgoorlie, disposal of .....	2032	pipe sampler used by .....	2012
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of .....	2032	portable stamp mill .....	335
definition of .....	494	Richard, revolving knife buddle .....	884, 885
disposal of .....	1113	W. W., sampling .....	273
for future use, storage of, H. F. Durant .....	2032	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill .....	1410
handled by mechanical shoveler .....	879	comments on Binkley slime-settling system .....	1419
launders .....	873	slime settlings .....	727
of vanners, testing of .....	1171	Teague on kieves .....	

- Tecolotes mill ..... 1748  
 Telluride, Colorado, mill at ..... 1014, 1016, 1176  
   milling practice at ..... 1925  
   gold ..... 1014  
   ore, cost of producing gold from ..... 1974  
   tests on ..... 1175  
 Tellurium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Temperature, effect of on amalgamation ..... 766, 1516, 1640  
   at Homestake. T. J. Grier ..... 2024  
   settling slimes ..... 1149, 1848  
   straining amalgam ..... 781  
   of heating for decrepitation ..... 829  
   oil separation ..... 831  
   pan amalgamation ..... 248  
   roasting for magnetism ..... 814  
   regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace ..... 1548  
 Template for stamp cams ..... 193  
 Templates ..... 1097  
 Templeton roller feeder ..... 854  
   for gravity stamps ..... 199  
 Tenacity, affecting separation ..... 801  
   and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores ..... 2  
 Tendency of ore dressing ..... 1119  
 Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at ..... 1956, 1957  
 Tenorite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Tension in belts ..... 1093  
 Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps ..... 215  
 Tephroite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Terbium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Terraced mill site ..... 1085  
 Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting ..... xx  
   washing china clay ..... 1174  
 Test, directions for carrying out a concentration.  
   J. P. Porter ..... 2048  
   in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge ..... 2048  
   jigging ..... 1105  
   of gold ore ..... 1106  
   lubricants ..... 1098  
   mill machines ..... 1170, 1171  
   specific gravity ..... 1159  
 Testing ..... 1136, 1988  
   a Frue vanner ..... 1171  
   Bardwell sorting tube ..... 1988  
   bibliography for ..... 1173  
   by bottle amalgamation ..... 1996  
   heavy solutions ..... 1156, 1993  
   oil ..... 1155  
   classifiers ..... 1144  
   suited for ..... 1989  
   for a process ..... 1161, 1996  
   flotation ..... 1562  
   Delprat and Potter processes ..... 1993  
   Elmore process ..... 1993  
   Van Meter process ..... 1991, 1992, 1993  
   jigs ..... 1150  
   suited for ..... 1989  
   magnetic separators suited for ..... 1993  
   magnets, double-pole ..... 1993  
   Wetherill separators ..... 1994  
   of black sand. W. Fawcett ..... 2048  
   gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow ..... 2049  
   ores. H. Van F. Furman ..... 2048  
   mill ..... 1168  
   ore from mine ..... 482  
   ores. M. Lenicque ..... 2048  
   plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater ..... 1997  
   T. Tonge ..... 2049  
   Mill 141 ..... 1764  
   of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes ..... 2048  
   the California Ore Testing Company ..... 2049  
   roasting for magnetic separation ..... 1995  
   screens suited for ..... 1988  
   under water ..... 1139  
   wire *versus* plate ..... 1137  
   tools for ..... 1137  
   Wilfley table suited for ..... 1990  
 Tests, amalgamation ..... 1156  
   at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark ..... 2047  
   Brigg's test on suction jig ..... 1461  
   by Elmore vacuum oil process ..... 1559, 1560  
   hand picking ..... 1163  
   compared with mill work ..... 1168  
   fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier  
     at Mill 162 ..... 1391  
   hand concentration. W. McDermott ..... 2049  
   sorting, at Mill 162 ..... 1842  
   metallurgical ..... 1167  
 Tests of American Process Company drier ..... 1599  
   breakers ..... 59  
   Callow cone on Butte copper slimes ..... 1404  
   classifier jig at Mill 120 ..... 1452  
   Deister concentrator at Mill 101 ..... 1489  
   feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill ..... 1290  
   finished products of tube mill ..... 1290  
   Gates and McCully breakers ..... 45  
   grains in free settling ..... 465  
   Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company ..... 1597  
   Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore ..... 1442  
   hindered settling ..... 1428  
   by pulsion jig ..... 623  
   McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at  
     Mill 162 ..... 1493  
   mill work ..... 38  
   oil concentration at Mill 172 ..... 1874  
   ores on Wetherill magnetic separators ..... 808  
   power at Mill 173 ..... 1927  
   Richards' pulsator jig ..... 1456  
   roasting pyrite for magnetism ..... 1544  
   simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at  
     Mill 182 ..... 1909  
   single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182 ..... 1254  
   steeple compound steam stamp at Mill 181 ..... 1254  
   Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table ..... 1555  
   telluride gold ores separation by crushing and  
     screening ..... 1566, 1567  
   trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri ..... 384  
   Woodbury jig at Mill 162 ..... 1449, 1450, 1451  
   work of classifiers ..... 461  
   on absorption of gold by plates ..... 765  
   British Columbia ores, flotation ..... 2048  
   compressive strength of stone ..... 300  
   film sizing ..... 707  
   Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal ..... 300  
   hindered settling ..... 610  
   interstitial currents ..... 626  
   jigging mixed sizes ..... 630  
   Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1261  
   sands, regrinding. C. Butters ..... 2014  
   smooth and corrugated vanners ..... 650  
   stone at Berlin ..... 301  
   Munich ..... 301  
   strength of rock ..... 311  
   suction in jigs ..... 627, 630  
   vanners ..... 664, 666  
   place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds ..... 2049  
   screen sizing test and assays on feed and  
     products of Huntington mills ..... 1317  
   on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120 ..... 1453  
   feed and products of double-cone classifiers ..... 1668  
   Huntington mills ..... 1316  
   feed to flotation plant at Mill 130 ..... 1721, 1724  
   Hancock jig, also on middlings ..... 1443  
   Harz jigs at Mill 144 ..... 1772, 1773, 1774  
   Woodbury slime classifier at Mill  
     162 ..... 1449  
   material conveyed in pipe launder at  
     Guanajuato ..... 1595  
   mill feed at Mill 139 ..... 1750  
   Mill 144 ..... 1772  
   products from ball mills ..... 1302  
   Bryan mills ..... 1310  
   Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and  
     Huntington mills ..... 1317  
   coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162  
     1328, 1329  
   De Kalb's classifier ..... 1402  
   fine grinding system, Mill 105 ..... 1638  
   Griffin mill ..... 1636  
   grinding pans ..... 1284  
   at Mill 130 ..... 1720, 1724  
   Huntington mill at Mill 117 ..... 1669  
   Richards' vortex classifier at Mill  
     144 ..... 1775, 1776, 1778  
   sand treatment at Mill 117 ..... 1671  
   settling tanks at Mill 144 ..... 1776, 1777, 1779  
   Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132 ..... 1408  
   spitzkasten at Mill 144 ..... 1777, 1778  
   stamp mortar at Mill 180 ..... 1905  
   tailings and concentrates from stamps  
     and Lane Chili mill, comparative ..... 1309  
   from Mill 174 ..... 1887  
   Woodbury jig at Mill 162 ..... 1449, 1450,  
     1451  
   sizing and assaying ..... 1163

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1180	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamps at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	viii	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one-stamp mill	1137	Timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	1427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1548
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	730
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2046, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	2034
suction	1462	dressing	1081, 1184
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
work required for crushing	304	at the old Clitters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley		bibliography for	1173
roasting furnace	1548	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr.	2041
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1178	Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis	2037
mill at	1079	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
bank in trommels	378	industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
bed on fine concentrators	644	mining in Indo-China	2037
on vanners	660	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
bottom bed on jigs	575	Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
film in film-sizing tests	710, 718	frames for	704
on slime tables	695, 697	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
canvas tables	702	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
hard amalgam on plates	761	roasted for porosity	829, 839
ore on belts of magnetic separators	807	roasting of	56
stamp die	207	runs in Cornwall on	478
plate or wire	371	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens	341	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	238
screens, effect on percentage of opening	369	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf	2030
water film on amalgamated plates	746	plate screens	173
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton	1419	specific gravity of	1189
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile		washing. J. H. D. James	2035
gold mine, North Carolina	1175	in Cornwall	2047
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
Thiré, A., gravity stamps	224, 225	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
Thirion classifier	475	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thomas breaker	57	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
J.	228	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
log washer	324, 335	Toggles, for Frue vanners	645
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Toldt, F., chilled iron shells	111
slag, mill for	1177	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Limited. "The 60 Mill"	1660
H. N.	1178	Tombstone, amalgamating pans at	290
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	silver milling at	1016
pulverizer	234	mill, jigs in	639
bibliography for	294	Ton, definition of	vi, 883
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	equivalents of	1187
on magnets	794, 795	of water	1187
Thomson-Houston dynamo	1055	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	ville, Colorado	1179
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	ore testing plants	2049
on settling rates of fine grains	474	Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
settling in water	1176	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	candlestick stamp-frame at	1272
Thoulet's solution	1156	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
Three-high rolls	107	Tools for testing	1187
-mineral separation	906, 911	truing roll shells	70
on jigs	590	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
rifle tables	680	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Throw of Comet breaker	43	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Hooper vanning jig	506	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Total cost	1123
Johnston vanner	1503	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Rittinger tables	668	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker	25
Salzburg table	683	Toughness of minerals, effect of	2
shaking plates	741	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1189
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	Tower driers	1600
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	at mills	1807, 1812, 1890
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	screens at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1831, 1893
Thullium, atomic weight of	1188	Trachyte, strength of	301
Thum's compound rolls	110	weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills .....	889	Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls .....	95
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses .....	1123	screens, cost of in mills .....	361
Tramway at mills .....	1696, 1719, 1769	life, cost, and details of .....	352
Transporting power of water .....	878	used for jig screens .....	546
Transvaal, milling in the. J. H. Hammond .....	2033	washing plates .....	488
milling in the .....	2041	shafts .....	351
stamps in .....	225	Trommels .....	346, 384
Transverse traps with gates .....	772-773	See also Screens.	
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in .....	777	action of .....	373
Trap rock, weight of .....	1190	arrangement of .....	364
Traps, bibliography for .....	787	at mills .....	1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1899, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
box .....	773	attachment of .....	355
for mercury .....	768, 771, 1516	capacity of .....	377
transverse with gates .....	772-773	speed, etc. ....	359
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders .....	877	cones, pyramids, and prisms .....	361
flow of water .....	858	connected with log washer .....	323
Hering and, launders .....	885	construction of in mills .....	350
J. C., Jr. ....	1197	cylindrical .....	348
civil engineers' pocket-book .....	xx, 1174	Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly .....	1353
coefficient of efflux .....	404	depth of bank and quality of work .....	380
strength of stone .....	316	details of trommel screens at Mill 125 .....	1705
Travel of belt vanners .....	648	diameter of .....	349
on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables .....	670	dimensions and operation of .....	347
vanners .....	659, 660	driving mechanism .....	356
vanner belts .....	653, 657	effect of centrifugal force in .....	373
Taylor all iron jig .....	2021	diameter of .....	379
& Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps .....	1610	length and slope .....	378
sand pumps .....	1588	slope in .....	377
centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .....	1662	speed of .....	379
capacities of .....	1588	feeding of .....	357
proper speeds for at various lifts .....	1589	for dredges .....	1007, 1008, 1012
Centripect screen .....	1352	friction angle in .....	374
classifiers at Mill 169 .....	1805	Gates all-iron frame revolving screen .....	1353, 1360
concentrator .....	2023	in stamp mills .....	1017
double-discharge mortar .....	1266	kinds of, in mills .....	348
Engineering Company, Centripect screen .....	1360	length of .....	349
Giroux mill .....	1804	life, speed, slope, etc. ....	362
Traylor gravity stamps .....	1278	Neuerberg .....	385
high-speed rolls at Mill 158 .....	1825	octagonal .....	1353, 1360
Imperial screen .....	1348	path of grains in .....	377
jigs at mills .....	1864, 1867	pitch angle in .....	376
rolls at Mill 169 .....	1804	position of .....	1108
sectional mortar .....	1267	power for .....	357
Trays for Wilfley slimer .....	1504	principle of .....	346
in retorts .....	781	purpose of .....	346
Treatment charge on zinc ores .....	1933	rate of travel of ore in .....	374
of middlings .....	1121	receiving cones for .....	358
plates .....	750	Schmidt spiral screen .....	363, 364
general considerations .....	750	sectional .....	1353
slimes .....	1121	sizing tests on .....	381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
schemes of mill .....	1613	slope and length .....	380
Trego, T. J., rousting for magnetism .....	1568	slope of .....	349
roasting furnace .....	1548	speed of .....	349
at Mill 148 .....	1792	speeds, pitch angle, etc. ....	376
Tregoning pulverizer .....	235	spiders for .....	352
bibliography for .....	297	submerged trommels at Mill 125 .....	1356
Tremain steam stamp .....	136, 142, 2011	systems of .....	364
details of .....	139	tandem and concentric .....	362
number of drops of .....	138	tests of work of in mills .....	381
Tremnitz, Huntington mill at .....	282	thickness of bank in .....	378
Trent Chili mill, sizing tests of .....	271	use of wash. C. Blömeke .....	2018
Engineering & Machinery Company, Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775	versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141 .....	1764
L. C. & Company, on Chili mill .....	270	riddles .....	365
Trenton Iron Company .....	1195	wash .....	55, 329
gauge .....	1194	water for .....	358
screen gauge .....	173	wear of screens .....	356
Mining and Development Company .....	1836	without internal shafts .....	351
Trevarns (Camborn), tin mill .....	1083	Trough classifiers .....	389
Triangular gate spigot for jigs .....	528	double .....	416
Tribater's mill .....	1039	or shallow-pocket classifier .....	1371
Trimountain Mining Company .....	1901	washers .....	319
copper handbook .....	1925	bibliography for .....	334
Triple discharge two-stamp mills .....	209	washing for corundum .....	1078
expansion engines .....	1091	Troughs. See also Launders.	
pumping engine .....	872	for mercury traps .....	772
Tripiex pump at Mill 117 .....	1674	jerking .....	861
rolls .....	1244	Troy weights, equivalents of .....	1187
description of .....	1239	Truesdale coal breaker .....	2050
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at .....	1548	Truing roll shells .....	69
Tripolite, settling rate of .....	474	Sturtevant roll shell turning device .....	1243
Trippel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill .....	838	with an emery wheel .....	1243
Georgetown, Colorado .....	838	Trunking machine .....	321
Tripper for belt conveyors .....	860	table .....	320
discharging conveyor belts .....	1586		
at mills .....	1691, 1883		
Triumph vanner .....	652, 659, 1499		
at Mill 101 .....	1627		
Trommel, an improved .....	1360		
conveyor at Mill 125 .....	1700		

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates .....	587	Tullock feeder for jigs .....	549
Trustedt magnetic separator .....	835	rolls .....	71
Tube mill, a double .....	2017	trommels .....	358
action, theory of. H. A. White .....	1323	used in Bryan mills .....	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and		Huntington mill .....	278
S. H. Pearce .....	1323	vanner .....	652, 656, 659
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	Tumbler on dredges .....	1008
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox .....	2014	Tungsten, atomic weight of .....	1188
E. G. Banks .....	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
grinding in New Zealand .....	2013	Wagenen .....	2035
on the Rand .....	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the .....	2040
installations, design of. A. James .....	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken .....	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	Wagenen .....	2041
patents .....	2017	treatment of. W. Greenawalt .....	2038
practice in S. Africa .....	2015, 2016	of Colorado, mills that treat the .....	2042
New Zealand .....	2014, 2015	treatment of .....	2047
S. Africa. K. L. Graham .....	2013, 2014	Turbine water wheels .....	1089
W. R. Dowling .....	2013	Turbo log washer .....	1341
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold .....	2016	at Mill 154 .....	1341, 1810
mills .....	233, 1285	power required for .....	1810
Abbé .....	1280, 1298	Turgite, specific gravity of .....	1189
mill at Guanajuato .....	1290	Tuscany, mills in .....	1177
capacity of .....	1291	mill for quicksilver ores .....	1074
at Mill 103 .....	1271	Tustin mill .....	310, 1014, 1047
Alsing .....	1280, 1294, 1323	bibliography for .....	294
Allis-Chalmers .....	1323	number used .....	231
an article on. A. H. Bromley .....	2013	power needed for .....	311
at El Oro. E. Burt .....	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law .....	2014	Utica mines .....	309
mills .....	1532, 1770, 1922	theory of crushing by .....	310
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shep-		Tustin's pulverizing mill .....	233, 262
ard .....	2014	Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
the Waihi mines. R. Stokes .....	2014	tail discharges on a Harz jig .....	640
bibliography for .....	203	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls .....	76
capacity of .....	1291	slime table .....	687
classification of .....	1285	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs .....	602
consumption of pebbles and liners .....	1291	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in .....	767, 783
at Mill 118 .....	1291	Two-current classifier .....	1144
cost of grinding by .....	1291	stamp mills .....	209
Davidson .....	1280, 1297	-mineral separation on jigs .....	589
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill	1280, 1296	Tye .....	707, 727
direction of rotation for .....	1289	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens .....	1360
discharge of .....	1287	double-crippled screens .....	354
discussion of the. A. James .....	2015	mining wire cloth .....	1364
A. W. Warwick .....	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101 .....	1626
efficiency of .....	1292	gauge .....	173
El Oro lining for .....	1340	screens .....	171
feeding of .....	1288	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1760, 1767
P. Argall .....	1323	trommel screens at Mill 142 .....	548
feed opening for .....	1287	W. S. Co., cost of screens .....	370
for cement grinding .....	2017	double-crippled wire screens .....	1364
fine grinding. Davidson .....	2015	mining wire cloth .....	1196
foundations for .....	1286	table of screen meshes .....	1138
Gates .....	1280, 1296	testing screens .....	355
general notes .....	1294	on material for screens .....	1194
Hardinge conical .....	1280, 1296	Wire Works Company .....	1194
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W.		Types of rolls .....	75
A. Caldecott .....	2013	steam stamps .....	114
liners for .....	1286		
linings for, discussion by H. A. White .....	1339, 1340		
management of .....	1290		
on the Rand, advantages of .....	1644		
complete account of .....	2015		
operation of. H. Fischer .....	1340		
pebbles or flints for .....	1288		
power required to operate .....	1289		
quality of work done by tube mills .....	1290		
sizes best suited for feed to .....	1288		
speed of rotation for .....	1289, 1337		
theory of tube-mill action .....	1336		
versus grinding pans .....	1282		
R. C. Clark .....	2014, 2016		
in Australia .....	2014		
with central end discharge .....	1294		
work of .....	2013		
Tubular classifier .....	421		
investigation of free settling .....	409		
on fine grains .....	473		
Richards .....	428		
tests on hindered settling .....	610		
results of .....	613		
driers, cylindrical driers .....	1506		
free-settling classifiers .....	1381		
Tucker, W. A. ....	viii		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing .....	2010		
Tullock concentrators, water used in .....	659		
feeder .....	136, 854		
for gravity stamps .....	199		
		Tullock feeder for jigs .....	549
		rolls .....	71
		trommels .....	358
		used in Bryan mills .....	272
		Huntington mill .....	278
		vanner .....	652, 656, 659
		Tumbler on dredges .....	1008
		Tungsten, atomic weight of .....	1188
		in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
		Wagenen .....	2035
		mills of Colorado, ideas on the .....	2040
		ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
		ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
		Wagenen .....	2041
		treatment of. W. Greenawalt .....	2038
		of Colorado, mills that treat the .....	2042
		treatment of .....	2047
		Turbine water wheels .....	1089
		Turbo log washer .....	1341
		at Mill 154 .....	1341, 1810
		power required for .....	1810
		Turgite, specific gravity of .....	1189
		Tuscany, mills in .....	1177
		mill for quicksilver ores .....	1074
		Tustin mill .....	310, 1014, 1047
		bibliography for .....	294
		number used .....	231
		power needed for .....	311
		sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	
		Utica mines .....	309
		theory of crushing by .....	310
		Tustin's pulverizing mill .....	233, 262
		Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
		tail discharges on a Harz jig .....	640
		Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls .....	76
		slime table .....	687
		Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs .....	602
		Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in .....	767, 783
		Two-current classifier .....	1144
		stamp mills .....	209
		-mineral separation on jigs .....	589
		Tye .....	707, 727
		Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens .....	1360
		double-crippled screens .....	354
		mining wire cloth .....	1364
		screen cloth used at Mill 101 .....	1626
		gauge .....	173
		screens .....	171
		used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1760, 1767
		trommel screens at Mill 142 .....	548
		W. S. Co., cost of screens .....	370
		double-crippled wire screens .....	1364
		mining wire cloth .....	1196
		table of screen meshes .....	1138
		testing screens .....	355
		on material for screens .....	1194
		Wire Works Company .....	1194
		Types of rolls .....	75
		steam stamps .....	114

U

Ulrich magnetic separator .....	1535
at Australian Metals Company's mill .....	1535
Ultra-microscope .....	1419
the, for the study of slimes .....	1401
-violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K.	
Judd .....	2048
Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical anal-	
ysis .....	xx
Schone's tubular classifier .....	476
Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow	
cones at .....	1404
Undercurrent .....	726
classifier, Richards' .....	1386
for saving black sands. R. H. Richards .....	2020
Under-piston jigs .....	520
Undershot water wheels .....	1090
in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell .....	2017
Unfinished grains .....	318
Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washer at .....	1106
Iron Works .....	1184
amalgamating pan .....	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Blake breaker .....	21
Dodd tables at Mill 96 .....	1618
grizzlies .....	387
iron battery frame .....	228

- Union Iron Works iron frame vanner ..... 651  
 mortar bolts ..... 150  
 mortars at Mill 117 ..... 1608  
 on classifying vanner feed ..... 658  
 design of cams ..... 196  
 stamp clearance ..... 195  
 vanners ..... 655  
 rolls ..... 72, 111  
 stamp details of cylinder, water used and capacity ..... 126  
 frames ..... 153  
 stamps at Mill 96 ..... 1618  
 steam stamp... 114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128  
 mill ..... 947  
 of the Standard Mining Company ..... xxvi  
 Gratz, Kentucky. R. B. Brinsmade ..... 2038  
 Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at ..... 1481  
 Unit of magnetic force ..... 791  
 pole of magnetism ..... 791  
 Units of measurements ..... 1187  
 United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator ..... 1542  
 States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator ..... 1528  
 Standard gauge ..... 1195  
 screen gauge ..... 173  
 University of Minnesota, testing plant ..... 1176, 1179  
 Unlocking of mineral by crushing ..... 303  
 Unwaterers ..... 879  
 Unwatering wheel at Mill 141 ..... 1591  
 boxes ..... 450  
 for jig concentrates ..... 586  
 tallings ..... 588  
 mechanical ..... 879  
 screens ..... 724, 879  
 sieves for jig discharges ..... 586  
 tailings ..... 587  
 table of details of in mills ..... 451  
 tailings ..... 587  
 wheels ..... 1590  
 Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power ..... xx  
 rope transmission ..... 1095  
 transmission of power ..... 1174  
 Upper Silesia, mill in ..... 1177  
 Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan ..... 2036  
 Uranium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Uren belt table ..... 698  
 Urie dredge ..... 1011  
 Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144 ..... 1779  
 Useless apparatus ..... 1109  
 Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans of pulverizers ..... 232, 236  
 steam stamps ..... 184  
 supplementary principles ..... 5  
 water in breakers ..... 49  
 trommels ..... 358  
 Utah Copper Company ..... 1852  
 Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Barker ..... 2043  
 mill Bingham, Utah ..... 2038  
 mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the. L. H. Beason ..... 2045  
 cost of milling in ..... 1129, 1134  
 producing copper in ..... 1955, 1956  
 district, cost of producing lead and silver in ..... 1968, 1967, 1968  
 mill, flow sheet of the University of ..... 2046  
 mill in ..... 1085, 1174, 1184  
 Ute & Ulay mill ..... xxvi, 935  
 Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring ..... 2043  
 Utica cam stick ..... 200  
 Company mills ..... 1024, 1033, 1034  
 mine, sizing tests on ore from ..... 309  
 mill ..... 1033  
 California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Loring ..... 2033  
 of the Utica Company ..... xxviii  
 stamps ..... 224  
 mills ..... 1176  
 plates in ..... 788  
 -Stickles canvas plant ..... 1038  
 mill ..... xxviii  
 Utsch jig ..... 519, 640, 641, 837
- V
- Vacuum dredge ..... 1009  
 oil-process, Elmore ..... 1556
- Vale, W. H., gravity stamps ..... 224  
 amalgamating plates ..... 788  
 Valentinite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Value of ore affecting extraction ..... 1117  
 precious metal contents of zinc ores ..... 1939  
 Valve for steam stamps ..... 122  
 gears of Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1249  
 motion for steam stamps ..... 122, 127  
 of Tremain stamp ..... 138  
 Valves for pulsion jig ..... 520, 538  
 of Nordberg steam stamps ..... 1249  
 on engines ..... 1091  
 Vanadium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guana-juato, Mexico ..... 2016  
 Meter Boss oil concentrators ..... 2044  
 J. W., system of oil-concentration ..... 1992  
 oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara ..... 1993  
 process ..... 1997  
 testing apparatus ..... 1991, 1992, 1993  
 Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny ..... 2041  
 slime treatment at ..... 1410  
 Wagenen, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores ..... 2041  
 tungsten milling in Colorado ..... 2035  
 Vanners ..... 1464, 1498  
 action of ..... 644, 646  
 adjustment, feed, capacity, etc. ..... 648  
 of travel, slope, and water ..... 660  
 agitation ratio ..... 665  
 Akens and Evans slimer ..... 1500  
 Allis-Chalmers suspended frame ..... 1503  
 arrangement of ..... 1110  
 at mills ..... 1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930  
 banks on ..... 652, 656, 662  
 bed of pulp on belt in ..... 660  
 belt ..... 647, 657  
 Woodbury ..... 655  
 belts, corrugated *versus* smooth at Mill 167 ..... 1859  
 "crack-proof" vanner belt ..... 1503  
 details of ..... 648  
 Spadone concentrator belt ..... 1503  
 bibliography for ..... 727  
 box-cleaning device used at Mill 167 ..... 1503  
 capacity of ..... 662  
 cards of ..... 657  
 classification of ..... 645, 1499  
 classifiers for ..... 658  
 Colorado Iron Works ..... 652  
 concentrating and cleaning planes ..... 646  
 consistency of pulp for, Mill 163 ..... 1848  
 cost of ..... 691  
 repairs ..... 663  
 coupled with slime table ..... 1110  
 "crack-proof" vanner belt ..... 1503  
 depth of bed ..... 1510  
 dry ..... 838  
 Ellis ..... 657  
 concentrator ..... 1499  
 Embrey ..... 653  
 end-shake ..... 652, 1153, 1185  
 feed, proper consistency for ..... 1404  
 feeder ..... 655  
 for testing ..... 1153  
 Frue ..... 645, 1153, 1499  
 G. Gates, end shake ..... 653  
 Gates Iron Works ..... 651  
 gyrating ..... 657  
 in the plane of the belt ..... 1501  
 F. T. Snyder ..... 2022  
 Horn rotary slime concentrator ..... 1499  
 in reserve ..... 1109  
 Johnston ..... 652, 1499, 1501  
 Joshua Hendy machine works ..... 652  
 losses on ..... 656  
 modifications of Frue ..... 651  
 Norbom ..... 652  
 operation of ..... 657  
 plates on ..... 740  
 power for ..... 663  
 principle of ..... 644  
 separation by ..... 665  
 quality of feed ..... 658  
 quantities of water in ..... 659  
 removal of concentrates ..... 647  
 repairs on ..... 663  
 results at Mill 101 ..... 1628  
 Risdon Iron Works ..... 651, 652  
 side-shake ..... 645, 1499



Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end-shake	655	Vezin jig	1150
slope in degrees and inches	1191	journal pressure in rolls	96
Snyder	657	rolls	84
Spadone concentrator belt	1503	sampler	846, 1572, 2032
speed, travel, slope, water, etc.	658, 659, 660	for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores	1573
steep end-shake	1165	requisites to accuracy when using	1575
testing	1171	samples at mills	1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
tests on	664, 666	springs for rolls	90
thickness of bed on	660	Vial magnetic separator	835
Triumph	652, 1499	Vibracone separator, the	1352, 1360
Tulloch	652, 656	Vibrating grizzlies	341, 345
concentrator	652	and riddles	1346
Union Iron Works, iron frame	651	Vibrations in vanners	658
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables	691	Vibrometer screen. W. W. Beaumont	2018
with tipping or undulating motion	1501	Vibromotor screen	385
Johnston vanner	1501	Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
suspended frame vanner	1503	Victor turbine wheel	1089
Woodbury	654	Victoria mill	xxix, 1052
Vanning shovel	1152	mills in	1180
tests	1170	New Zealand, weight of ore	1191
plaque	1152	milling in	1176
Vapart disintegrator	236, 289, 891	stamps in	224, 226
at Lintorf, Prussia	830	Vieille mill	906
bibliography for	299	Montagne Company	1116
Varney amalgamating pan	291	heating ore for friability	9
Vats for electroplating copper plates	755	mill	911
silver plating	755	separation of pyrite and blende	829
Vaucron mill	1178	new Central mill	1786
classifiers at	416, 477	Vigeon, E. C., wear of steel balls	1303
jigs in	641	Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at	700
number of sieves for jigs	590	mill at	1178
rolls at	110	Virgilina, concentration at. E. K. Judd	2038
sieve scale at	367	Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at. C. T. Rice	2038
stroke of jigs at	594	mill, amalgamated plates in	767
V-box classifiers	419	pyrite mills. R. H. Painter	2037
Vein quartz, weight of	1190	zinc ore, concentration of. T. L. Watson	2042
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig	1441	Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling	465
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company	1742	Vivianite, specific gravity of	1189
Velocities, application of free settling to classified design	1432	Vogt, G.	1186
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier	1433	Vogt, G., testing of clays	1185
design	1433	Volts. See also Power.	
full-tetter velocities of quartz and galena	1430	Volume of broken ore	1190
free settling	471	units of	1187
of currents in classifier	429	Von Dessauer, H. A.	789
fall of minerals in water	621	on amalgamated plates	767
settling curves of	467, 473	Hauer, J.	838
particles falling in water and in air	837	Keytt, K.	308, 316, 1107
water in film sizing tests	716, 719	breaking	60
Velocity card of steam stamp	132	moisture in ore	1106
curves of gravity stamps	216	power and surface measurements, table of results of	306
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir G. C. Stokes	1433	for stamps	205
current in settling tanks	454	used by rolls	98
fall of lead shot	626	sizing test of breaker product	47
flow in launders	877	tests on work required for crushing	305
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H. Richards	1433	Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers	1382
pulsion in jigging	1460	at mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
rolls and stamps	314	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1373
settling, effect of	4	single-spigot	1377
of fine grains	473	tank vortex classifier	1379
grains	466	for classifier	403
under free-settling conditions	1421		
vibrations of Wilfley table deck	1466		
water on jigs	595		
waves on amalgamated plates	746		
Venezuela, mill in	1127		
Ventilation	1099		
Verdigris on amalgamated plates	750, 762		
Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914		
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on	28		
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans	241		
mills	255		
Vezin feeder for rolls	71		
H. A.	viii		
effect of strength and specific gravity on crushing power	316		
on belts	1094		
cost of mills	1126		
dust prevention	1099		
heating mills	1099		
intermediary jigs	642, 1179		
jig plunger clearance	530		
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling	884		
sampling	850		
stroke of jigs	594		
testing jig	1151		
weight of broken ore	1190		
wet screening	1139		

- Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker 2039  
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process 1569  
pulverizer 236  
bibliography for 299  
Walker's patent stamp 227  
Wall finger gear rolls 111  
jig 2021  
Wallace, Idaho, mill at 947  
steel breaker 2010  
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah 2038  
Walt, V., Oberegger gyrating screens 386  
Wunderlich trough classifier for coal 478  
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding 2016  
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill 291  
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's *setrad*, Rittinger's pointed boxes 478  
Stapf and Cazin jigs 643  
Wardner, Idaho, mill at 945, 1183  
Waring magnetic separator 1182  
separators at Mill 148 234  
pulverator 234  
bibliography for 294  
system of magnetic separations, description of the 2026  
Warp and woof on canvas tables 700  
Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities 1421  
belt vanners at Mill 128 1715  
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime 1399  
discussion of the tube mill 2015  
fine grinding 1340  
in the tube mill 2015  
finely ground slimes 1420  
hand sorting in small mills 2032  
history of concentration 2049  
on slimes 2020  
power for stamp mills 2044  
stamp mill foundations 2044  
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo. 2043  
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado 229  
Washburn & Moen 171, 1196  
Washburn & Moen screen gauge 173  
wire gauge 1194, 1364, 1999  
Washers. See Log Washers.  
Dorr mechanical classifier 1343  
for clay 1076  
log 55, 320  
preliminary 319, 1341  
trough 319  
using rotating stirrers 1341  
Washing before hand picking 481  
box before hand picking 488  
canvas tables 701, 702  
clay and kaolin 1075  
cocoa matting 703  
devices on slime tables 689  
diamonds 1080  
drum at Mill 95 1617  
followed by hand picking and sizing 1616  
machinery 1244  
ore at Elkton Mine 1616  
pans 333  
bibliography for 334  
for corundum 335, 1078  
diamondiferous earth 335  
pits 335  
placer gravel 723  
preliminary, bibliography for 334  
tank with hand picking 488  
Washington, gold mill at Republic 2036  
Washoe concentrator 1836, 2042, 2045  
Copper Company 1836  
district 1105  
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Austin 2033, 2043  
tin 1039, 1173  
process of amalgamation 248  
smelter 2042  
Montana 1924  
Wash trommels 55, 329, 1341  
bibliography for 334  
Bradford 330  
Carnall 334  
compared with log washers 333  
Crickboom 330-334  
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain 330  
for disintegrating clay 335  
Krupp 1341  
versus log washers 333  
water distributor for vanners 646, 654  
Wilfley table 674  
Wash water for trommels 358  
on slime tables 684, 695  
pipes on slime table 683  
required by canvas tables at Mill 139 1755  
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 1687  
Frue vanners at mills 1602, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880  
Harz jigs at mills 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1877, 1878, 1879  
James slimer 1492  
table 1491  
New Standard concentrator 1479  
picking belt at Mill 154 1816  
Richards-Coggin classifier at Mill 173 1878  
Richards' vortex classifiers at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1775, 1776, 1778  
rolls at Mill 173 1877  
round tables at Mill 180 1904, 1905  
single-spigot classifier at Mill 180 1902, 1903  
trommels at mills 1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877  
Wilfley tables 1469  
at mills 1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880  
Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota 2044  
Waste picked out in mine for stowing 481  
Water, acid, effect of on screens 173  
column, weight of 1188  
consumption 2048  
at Arizona mills 1931  
Butte, C. W. Goodale 1420, 1997  
Cananea, O. P. Findley 1419  
Eureka Hill, G. W. Riter 2036  
Longfellow concentrator 1931  
mills 1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932  
Montana copper-sulphide mills 1931  
Northern Mexico mills 1931  
Shannon concentrator 1931  
Washington, Arizona, plant 1411  
in Arizona, D. E. Woodbridge 1997  
Australasian practice 1713  
on the Rand 1410  
current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand 878  
economy in mill, J. C. Scobey 1419  
stamp milling, A. W. Warwick 2011  
effect of temperature on amalgamation 766  
flow of 885  
for Atwood amalgamator 776  
breaking rock after heating 9  
classifier 408, 432  
calculation of 429  
Conkling jig 503  
dredging 1013  
Ferraris belt table 698  
classifier 401  
German sweeping table 703  
gravity stamps, amount and temperature 221  
Hallett table 676  
Heberwasche 522  
jigs 510, 519, 537, 598  
Lake Superior hog trough classifier 390  
log washer 324  
mills 1102  
Parsons table 609  
& Fisher jig 518  
Richards-Coggin classifier 392  
Rittinger table 668  
Salzburg table 683  
Schmidt spiral screen 303  
Schrantz jig 503  
sluices 723  
spitzhülle 424  
stamps 206  
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670  
Tamarack classifier 398  
Tremain steam stamp 139  
trommels 358  
wash trommels 330, 331, 332  
in coal washing, recovery, F. W. Parsons 2020  
gravity stamps, amount and temperature of 221  
launders, mean velocities of 877  
stamp pulp 413  
jet for disintegration 1007  
measurement of 1161

Water on amalgamated plates .....	773	Waves on slime tables .....	695
pipes for gravity stamps .....	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder .....	267
jigs .....	538	amalgamating pan .....	249
power .....	1174	ball mill .....	261
effect on cost .....	1128	belt conveyors .....	860
for mills .....	1089	Blake breakers .....	25
pumps .....	868, 871	breakers .....	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders .....	378	Bryan mills .....	272
quantity for film sizing .....	707	buhrstone mill .....	253
slime tables .....	720	Chili mill .....	269
recovered by settling .....	460	centrifugal pumps .....	870
recovery, G. E. Binckley .....	1419	Cyclone pulverizer .....	289
at Goldfield, Nevada .....	2020	Dodge breakers .....	31
regulators .....	858	Forster breaker .....	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144 .....	1779	Griffin roller mill .....	232
Card tables at Mill 144 .....	1777	grizzlies .....	340
classifiers at Mill 165 .....	1852	Heberli mill .....	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared .....	1442	Huntington mill .....	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of .....	1490	jigs .....	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100 .....	1625	jig screens .....	547
Hancock jigs .....	1441	log washer .....	324
working on Montana copper ores .....	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder .....	267
Harz jigs at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775		punched steel screens at Mill 144 .....	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180 .. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905		rolls .....	108
Huntington mills at mills .. 1687, 1706, 1753		roll shells .....	66
individual machines at mills .. 1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816		at mills .. 1877, 1906	
jigs at Mill 126 .....	1707, 1708	Schranz mill .....	276
Johnston vanners .....	1502	screens .....	169, 170, 343
at Mill 165 .....	1852	at Mill 139 .....	1365
log washers at Mill 154 .....	1816	effect of moisture on .....	341
New Humboldt concentrator .....	1494	in trommels .....	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 .....	1852	shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 .....	1901	in grinding pans .....	1234
stamps at mills .....	1621, 1624	steel ball in ball mills .....	1303
suspended frame vanner .....	1503	Sturtevant mill .....	288
turbo at Mill 154 .....	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	289
vanners at Mill 144 .....	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140 .....	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's .....	1221
Wilfley slimer .....	1506	stamp batteries, materials for .....	1277
tables at mills .. 1625, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1773, 1774, 1852, 1904		steam stamps .....	121
Woodbury table .....	1496	life of .....	1222, 1223
separation, W. J. May .....	2021	materials for .....	1220
softening of .....	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 .....	1898
Collett .....	1319	ball mills at Mill 159 .....	1828
spray pipe on Hallett table .....	670	Blake breakers at mills .. 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853	
supply at Mill 153 .....	1827	breakers .....	48, 56
pumps for .....	871	life of .....	1221
table of weights and measurements of .....	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879
tanks .....	1106	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 187 .....	1818
tube boilers .....	1090	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117 .....	1671
used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator .....	286	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114 .....	1072, 1074
Heberli mill .....	259	centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1711, 1712, 1850, 1904, 1905	
Huntington mill .....	280	drag or disc conveyors .....	1583
Schranz mill .....	275	elevators at mills .. 1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	
trommels .....	360	Gates breakers at mills .. 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853	
in Blake breakers, table of .....	26	Griffin mills at Mill 105 .....	1636
breakers .....	49	grinding pans, life of .....	1038
Bryan mill .....	272	Hancock jigs .....	1443
Forster breaker in Mill 67 .....	28	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 .....	1910, 1911
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		jigs at Mill 180 .. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	
steam stamps .....	126-129	Huntington mills at mills .. 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753	
on amalgamated plates .....	745	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114 .....	1673
jigs .....	596, 597	triplex pumps at Mill 117 .....	1674
slime tables .....	694	Krogh pumps at Mill 100 .....	1626
steam stamps .....	129	life of .....	1633
vanners .....	659, 660	McCully breakers at Mill 139 .....	1222, 1749
value of miner's inch .....	1197	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775
versus air for concentration .....	825	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 .....	1901, 1902
weights and volumes of .....	1187	rolls at mills .. 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1778, 1774, 1854	
wheel for arrastra .....	238, 239	materials for .....	1243
wheels .....	1089	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 182 .....	1728
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		spindle breakers .....	46, 47
with classifier pulp .....	418	stamps at Mill 118 .....	1677
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey .....	1183	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .....	1662
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone .....	316	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886
strength of stone .....	300	Wetherill magnetic separators .....	1525
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing .....	2015	Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1547
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process .....	2026	tables at Mill 126 .....	1708
D. D. Wolff .....	2026	Weathering diamond ore .....	1080
dry vanner .....	838	for separation .....	830, 839
Waverly mill, breaker in .....	60	garnets at Meronitz .....	531
stamps in .....	228	of clay .....	1075
Nova Scotia, mill at .....	1025		
Waves in film-sizing tests .....	717		
on amalgamated plates .....	746		
canvas tables .....	702		

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492
stamp mills in South Africa	225
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps	885
Wedding, H.	888
concentrating Thomas slag	1177
magnetic iron oxides	813
separation of iron ore	2036
separators	833, 2030
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837
processes of separation	835
Wetherill process	836
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	780, 1025
Weighing	1160
conveyor, Richardson automatic	2032
devices	1803
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1935
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1803
Libra scales	1905
machines, the Blake-Denison	1809
ore	883
Weight and power of steam stamps	133
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
amalgamating pan	243
arrastra	237, 238
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824
bosses at Mill 117	1668
broken ore	1160, 1190
quartz	1185
cobbing hammers at Mill 186	1917
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282
Comet breaker	41, 46
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dies in amalgamating pans	245
Ding's magnetic separators	1541
Dodge breaker	30
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
patent tables, table of	1490
Gates ball mills, table of	1301
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	218
stamp mortars	164
hammers for breaking	11
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International magnetic separators	1535
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510
log washer	324
machines	1096
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of	1241
mills	1126
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
New Standard concentrators	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1851
ore for sampling	851, 852
parts of stamp	189
Pilling hoists, table of	1609
roll shells	66
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576
Samson breakers, table of	1203
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
at Mill 117	1668
stamp parts	190
at Mill 118	1877
stem	187
stems at Mill 117	1668
stamps	209, 221
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218

Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
in California	1619
Witwatersrand	1043
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234
Dodge-type breakers, table of	1205
tappets at Mill 117	1668
wearing parts, Blake breakers	26
Dodge breaker	31
Forster breaker	28
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522
Wild roller mills, table of	1304
table of measurements of	1187
units of	1187
Weights for rolls	73
Weisbach, hydraulic power	239
P. J., manual	xx
water motors	1174
Weiss, picking at	487
sieve scale at	307
Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at	835
mill at	1180
Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	584
mill at	1176
Rittinger tables at	608
Weller pulp thickener	2019
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
Garfield Chili mill	1305
gravity stamps	1278
sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
mercury	708
Wendt, A. F., Wendt, jig	640
crushing and jigging at Crown Point mines, New York	1174
jig	640, 901
connecting rods on	530
construction of	524
elliptical gear on	536
Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
hydraulic classifier	1367
Wenstrom magnetic separator	300
data on the	2025
products of	302
Wentworth Company, mill	1181
Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of	1181
stamps	227
mill, plates in	788
Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Wheeler Scraper Co., jaw breaker	25
Westphalia, jigs in	641
mill in	1121, 1177
West Rand, slime settling at	478
West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill	xxviii, 1026
Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309
effort to clarify water at	1416
Wet concentration versus oil process	832
magnetic separator, Conkling	810
screening tests	1138
silver mill	1039
water for	1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for	837
Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	805
inclined magnetic separator	807
J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	1054
cost of screens	361
magnetic separators	804, 891, 1156
results of tests of	808
Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	835, 1181
magnet	1156
treatment by the	2028
magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix, 1060
mill	1060
separator	804, 1521, 2025
A. Smits	2026
at mills	1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
attendance required	1525
capacity of	1522, 1523

Wetherill magnetic separator, electrical and mechanical energy required by .....	1525	Wilfley group, Ferraris patent table .....	1490
for separating molybdenite and biotite .....	1568	James slimer .....	1491
Humboldt Engineering Works Company .....	1530	table .....	1490
maximum size treated .....	1525	Luhrig-Buss table .....	1492
proper distance apart for the magnets of .....	1524	McLeod concentrator .....	1492
results from .....	2026	New Humboldt concentrator .....	1493
table of dimensions and weights .....	1522	New Standard concentrator .....	1478
wear and tear on .....	1525	Overstrom table .....	1479, 1485
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for .....	1523	Pinder concentrator .....	1481
take-off belt speed for .....	1524	principles of action of .....	1465
parallel magnetic separator .....	804	roughing plane in .....	1465
plant at Lohmannsfeld .....	2035	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479
-Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141 .....	1763, 1765	Woodbury table .....	1494
separator in Arizona .....	2029	head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171 .....	1868, 1869
Germany .....	2029	launders at Mill 141 .....	1761
ores suited for the .....	2029	Impact screen. J. H. Collins .....	2018
types of separators. F. Essen .....	2031	roasting furnace .....	1546, 1569, 1923
Wethey, A. H., Chili mill .....	271, 1115	at mills .....	1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
improvements in concentration at Butte .....	2036	attendance required to operate .....	1548
Pratt ore sizer .....	1360, 2018	capacity of .....	1548
removal of wood .....	1609	consumption of fuel in .....	1548
Wilfley table .....	729	finer in product sink in water .....	1547
lifting magnet at Mill 164 .....	1532	pyrometer for regulating temperature in .....	1548
Wetted perimeter in launders .....	876	size of .....	1548
W. F. Mosser and Company .....	76	wearing parts of .....	1547
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157 .....	1819, 1820	shaft roaster .....	2029
Steel Company, concentrating plant of .....	1818	slimers .....	1504
Wheel Greenville tin dressing .....	1082	A. R. Wilfley .....	2023
Wheel agitator .....	780	at mills .....	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
Wheeler amalgamating pan .....	291	feed best suited for .....	1505
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products .....	383	head motion .....	1504
pans .....	1282	on natural feed .....	1505
fine grinding in. W. Broadbridge .....	2015	operation of .....	1505
Zenas, tappet gib .....	188	principle of operation of .....	1504
Wheels, dewatering .....	1590	shaking frame for .....	1504
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator .....	1494	sub-frame for .....	1504
Wilfley middlings return .....	1468	trays or decks for .....	1504
sand wheels .....	864, 1586	table .....	670, 1119
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	236, 289	as a slimer .....	1478
bibliography for .....	299	coupled with slime table .....	1110
whirling table .....	236	effect of appearance .....	vii
Whisk broom for plates .....	758, 760	feed, proper consistency for .....	1404
White, F., fine crushing machines .....	316	for testing .....	1153
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills .....	1337	raff wheel on .....	864
theory of tube-mill action .....	1323	riffles on .....	721
tube-mill experiments .....	1336	testing .....	1171
T., gravity stamps .....	224	test .....	1165
Whitehead, Cabell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington .....	1176	tests of, at Parrott mill .....	675
C., settling slimes .....	1148	tables at mills .....	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes .....	1419	1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695	
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime .....	1414	1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744	
slime precipitating agents .....	1416	1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812	
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes .....	1419	1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851	
Whole bed on jigs, defined .....	495	1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	
current box classifiers .....	443, 1402	1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930	
labyrinths and runs .....	447	capacity of .....	1469
table of details of .....	444	consistency of pulp for .....	1848
means of getting .....	451	deck for .....	1467
Wickes boilers .....	1000	description of .....	1465
Width of amalgamated plates .....	737, 740	elevator or raff wheel for .....	1468
belt elevators .....	863	feed box for .....	1468
jig sieves .....	591	for reworking dumps. T. Tonge .....	2022
rolls .....	83	testing .....	1471, 1990
Wilbraham rotary pump .....	925	foundation for .....	1465
Wild mill .....	1280, 1304	gold saved by in western Chihuahua .....	1665
regrinding mill .....	2015, 2016	head motion for .....	1466
roller mill, table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. .....	1304	height of riffle cleats for .....	1468
rolls .....	72	in California practice .....	1619
Wildman Gold Mining Company .....	1023, 1184	Canadian mills .....	2022
mill .....	xxvii	investigation of work of .....	1469
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis .....	xx	on different feeds, a study of the. R. H. Richards .....	2022
settling in water .....	1174	operating conditions for .....	1469
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer .....	2023	rifle cleats for .....	1467
group .....	1464	"setting up" and "leveling up" .....	1468
Bartlett Simplex concentrator .....	1487	sized <i>versus</i> classified feeds for the .....	1478
Card concentrator .....	1481	speeds of vibrations of deck .....	1469
Christensen concentrator .....	1484	study of the. R. H. Richards .....	1511
classification of .....	1465	tests on at Mill 162 .....	1493
cleaned-ore plane in .....	1465	tilting frame of .....	1467
cleaning plane in .....	1465	velocity of vibrations of deck .....	1466
Deister concentrators .....	1483	<i>versus</i> Card tables at Mill 159 .....	1830
depth of bed in .....	1510	other riffle tables .....	679
Dodd buddle .....	1481	wash water required for .....	1469
		Wilkins, H. A. J. .....	224
		and H. B. C. Nitze, plates at the Haile gold mine .....	787
		Wetherill magnetic separators .....	833
		Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill .....	1178
		Willemite, detection of. E. K. Judd .....	1097

Willemite, phosphorescence of .....	1931	Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling .....	1131
specific gravity of .....	1189	Mining Co. ....	1181
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for .....		Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand .....	
settling slimes .....	476	wheel .....	1537
on settling tanks .....	459	burned to recover gold .....	177
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill .....	1568	for launders .....	872
hinged hammer pulverizer .....	1281, 1322	mill buildings .....	1038
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes .....	477	riffles .....	721
cost of milling on the Rand .....	2049	slime table surface .....	688
definition of slimes .....	1399	stamp guides .....	155
slime precipitating agents .....	1416	frames for jigs .....	522
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer .....	1322	grizzlies .....	338
pulverizer .....	2015	Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables .....	1516
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill .....	294	jig tanks .....	522
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes .....	227	picked out by hand .....	482
steam stamp .....	142, 143	pipes for acid water .....	1106
steel for shoes and dies .....	185	removal of A. H. Wethey .....	1609
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smarts-ville and Mooney Flat .....	290	from ore .....	1607
Wimmer's jig .....	643	at Mill 164 .....	1849
Windows .....	1100	removed by hand picking .....	480
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at .....	478	removing device, A. H. Wethey .....	2031
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at .....	239	required for drying .....	899
Wings in amalgamating pans .....	245	retorting .....	782
Winnowing ore dry .....	825	sieve frames for jigs .....	538
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer .....	299	steam stamp .....	136, 2011
Winter, George W., Peck separator .....	339	surface for slime tables .....	695
Wire cloth, brass .....	1364	Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator .....	2040
copper .....	1364	Arizona Copper Company .....	1923
galvanized .....	1365	and Sonora .....	1923
iron .....	1364	concentration at Cananea, Mexico .....	1923, 2038
Manufacturers' Association standards .....	1364	in Arizona .....	2038
phosphor bronze .....	1364	La Cananea mining camp .....	1923
screens, cost of .....	361	ore dressing at Cananea .....	1419
stationary .....	340	water consumption in Arizona .....	1925
Tyler double-crimped .....	370	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892, 1893
steel .....	1364	bull jigs .....	1449
tinned .....	1365	at Mill 164 .....	1849
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth .....	1364	clean-up jig .....	1448
versus plate for testing screens .....	1138	concentrators .....	1494
punched plate for screens .....	354	at Mill 117 .....	1609
for jig screens .....	546	distributor .....	858
gauges .....	1194	end-shake vanner .....	701
S. H. Stupakoff .....	2019	Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared .....	1448
in screens, use of bronze .....	2019	Imperial concentrator .....	2023
netting for riffles on dredges .....	1012	jig systems .....	1440
picking belt at Mill 137 .....	1438, 1740	J. T. Glidden .....	2022
rope elevators .....	862	jigs .....	1447
ropes .....	1095	at mills .....	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
Wisconsin, concentration in .....	1568	differential motion for .....	1457
southwest. G. S. Brooks .....	2038	middlings jig .....	1448
Huff electrostatic separators in .....	1552	slime classifiers .....	1447
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of .....	2038	at Mill 164 .....	1850
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite .....	829	system of ore concentration .....	1459
practice at Mill 148 .....	1792	table .....	676, 680
roasting practice .....	1543	vanner .....	654, 656, 659
zinc milling in .....	2038	belt .....	647
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring .....	2023	Wooden jigs, life of .....	604
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer .....	235	Woods dry placer machine .....	838, 839
pulverizer, bibliography for .....	290	Wood's mill .....	235
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill. 1053, 1054, 1059, 1117, 1820 .....		bibliography for .....	296
products of Wenström separator at .....	802	Woodward, A. E. ....	476
Witherite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Woolen blanket tables .....	703
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Fillunger .....	2052	Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants .....	2049
Witter, magnetic concentration .....	836	Work. See Power.	
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 .....		done in crushing by rolls .....	312
general milling practice in .....	1643	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared .....	35
hydraulic stamp used in .....	1257	classifiers, quality of .....	461
mill equipment on the .....	2012	steam stamps, quality of .....	134
milling on the, H. H. Webb & P. Yeatman .....	2035	required for crushing .....	304
practice on the. E. D. Chester .....	2035	ore .....	308
Woakes, E. R., amalgam .....	789	Your Own Diggings mill .....	1021
at the Espiritu Santo mill at Cana in the .....		Working of amalgamating pan .....	243
Darien .....	788	Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills. 1696, 1745, 1881 .....	
amalgamated plates .....	759	pump .....	920
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C. ....	2034	at Mill 175 .....	1890
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien .....	2033	Wrightson's coal-picking table .....	2021
remedy for hard amalgam .....	2024	Wrought iron, specific gravity of .....	1189
Wolf breaker .....	56, 58	W. S. Tyler Company .....	354-355, 370, 1138, 1196
Wolf, D. D., Waugh & Bignell concentrator .....	838	figures on cost of screens .....	548
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on .....	613, 617	Wulfenite, specific gravity of .....	1189
separated from tin ores .....	829	Wunderlich coal washer (classifier) .....	477
settling velocity of .....	466, 469	trough classifier .....	478
specific gravity of .....	1189	Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico .....	2036
Wolf-tongue classifier .....	1369	W. Y. O. D. mill .....	xxvii, 1021
improved classifier .....	1387	Wythe Lead & Zinc Co. ....	809
Woluhuter mill, details of stamps .....	221	Mine Company, mill .....	xxix, 1065